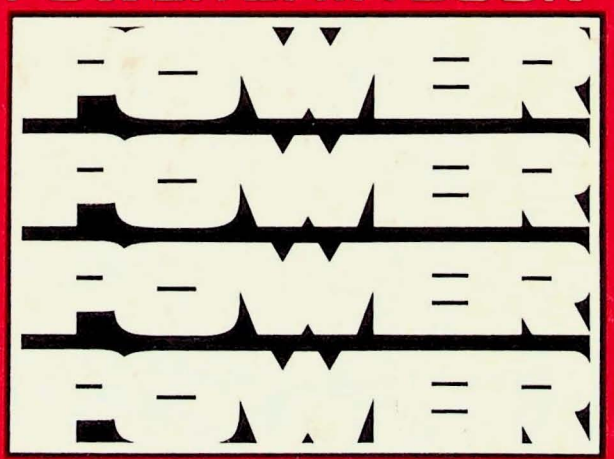
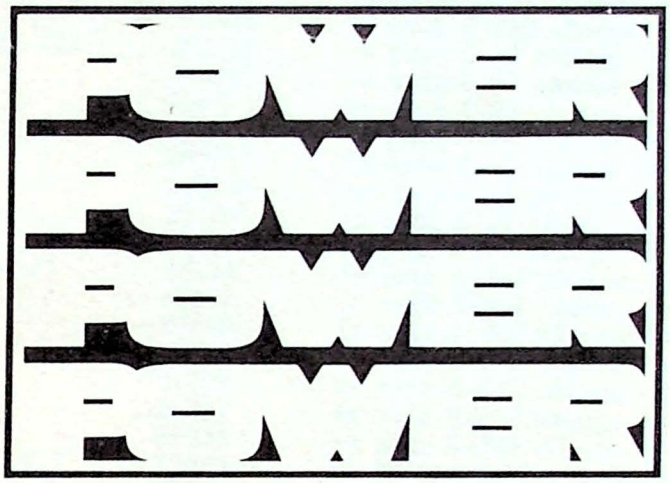
FAIRCHILD

POWER DATA BOOK



POWER DATA BOOK



Gesellschaft für Mathematik und
Datenverarbeitung mbH Bonn
— Bibliothek —
Inventar-Nr. 26580

FAIRCHILD

464 Ellis Street, Mountain View, California 94042

and Instrument Corporation/464 Ellis Street, Mountain View, California 94042

ERRATA SHEET FOR POWER DATA BOOK

Page iv	2N3766	is page 6-19 change to 6-18
	2N3767	is page 6-19 change to 6-18
	2N3771	is page 6-22 change to 6-21
	2N3772	is page 6-22 change to 6-21
	2N3789	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3790	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3791	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3792	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
Page v	BFX34	is page 6-197 change to 6-201
	BF257	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BF258	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BF259	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BF336	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF337	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF338	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	FT2955	is page 6-220 change to 6-221
Page III	2N3766	is page 6-19 change to 6-18
	2N3767	is page 6-19 change to 6-18
	2N3771	is page 6-22 change to 6-21
	2N3772	is page 6-22 change to 6-21
	2N3789	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3790	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3791	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3792	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
Page VI	BFX34	is page 6-197 change to 6-201
	BF257	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BF258	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BF259	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BF336	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF337	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF338	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
Page VII	TIP29	is IC max 3.0A change to 1.0A
	TIP29A	is IC max 3.0A change to 1.0A
	TIP29B	is IC max 3.0A change to 1.0A
	TIP29C	is IC max 3.0A change to 1.0A
	TIP30	is IC max 3.0A change to 1.0A
	TIP30A	is IC max 3.0A change to 1.0A
	TIP30B	is IC max 3.0A change to 1.0A
	TIP30C	is IC max 3.0A change to 1.0A
	TIP31	is IC max 5.0A change to 3.0A
	TIP31A	is IC max 5.0A change to 3.0A
	TIP31B	is IC max 5.0A change to 3.0A
	TIP31C	is IC max 5.0A change to 3.0A
	TIP32	is IC max 5.0A change to 3.0A
	TIP32A	is IC max 5.0A change to 3.0A
	TIP32B	is IC max 5.0A change to 3.0A
	TIP32C	is IC max 5.0A change to 3.0A
Page IX	BF257	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BF336	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF337	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF338	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF258	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BF259	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	2N3766	is page 6-19 change to 6-18
	TIP29/TIP30	change IC max from 3.0A to 1.0A

ATA SHEET cont.

e X	TIP29A/TIP30A	change IC max from 3.0A to 1.0A
	TIP29B/TIP30B	change IC max from 3.0A to 1.0A
	TIP29C/TIP30C	change IC max from 3.0A to 1.0A
	TIP31/TIP32	change IC max from 5.0A to 3.0A
	TIP31A/TIP32A	change IC max from 5.0A to 3.0A
	TIP31B/TIP32B	change IC max from 5.0A to 3.0A
	2N3767	is page 6-19 change to 6-18
	BFX34	is page 6-197 change to 6-201
e XI	TIP31C/TIP32C	chang IC max from 5.0A to 3.0A
	2N3789	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3791	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3790	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3792	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
e XII	2N3772	is page 6-22 change to 6-21
	2N3771	is page 6-22 change to 6-21
e XIV	Heading VCEO units are A change to V	
	TIP29/TIP30	change IC max from 3.0A to 1.0A
	TIP29A/TIP30A	change IC max from 3.0A to 1.0A
	TIP29B/TIP30B	change IC max from 3.0A to 1.0A
	TIP29C/TIP30C	change IC max from 3.0A to 1.0A
	TIP31/TIP32	change IC max from 5.0A to 3.0A
	TIP31A/TIP32A	change IC max from 5.0A to 3.0A
	TIP31B/TIP32B	change IC max from 5.0A to 3.0A
	TIP31C/TIP32C	change IC max from 5.0A to 3.0A
e XV	Heading VCEO units are A change to V	
	BF257	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BF336	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF337	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF338	is page 6-202 change to 6-199
	BF259	is page 6-200 change to 6-197
	BFX34	is page 6-197 change to 6-201
e XVI	Heading VCEO units are A change to V	
	2N3766	is page 6-19 change to 6-18
	2N3767	is page 6-19 change to 6-18
	2N3789	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
	2N3791	is page 6-25 change to 6-24
e XVII	Heading VCEO units are A change to V	
	add to top of page under PNP	
	2N3790	IC max 10, VCEO 80, hFE 25/90 @ 1.0, VCE(sat) 1.0 @ 5.0. ft 40, pd 150, page 6-24
	2N3772	is page 6-22 change to 6-21
	2N3771	is page 6-22 change to 6-21
e 1-10		delete headings table 1-2
e 6-7	VCE(sat)	change limits from min to max
e 6-41	ICES	VCE = 60V, VBE =0 change units from mA to uA, 2N4895/2N4896
	ICES	VCE = 100V, VBE = 0 change units from mA to uA, 2N4897
e 6-62	Switching graph IC/IB = 0 change to 10	
e 6-103	ton/toff graphs add VCE = 30V, IC/IB = 10	
e 6-139	Small signal current gain graph change VCE from 30V to 3.0V	
e 6-219	Switching graph VCC = 200 mA change to 200 V	
e 6-255	hFE	IC = 3.0A, VCE = 4.0A change to 4.0V
e 6-265	Heading is Power Transistor change to Power Darlington	
e 7-7	Switching circuit ton = td + tf change to td + tr	
		toff = tS + tf change to ts + tf
e 8-6	Delete WMM Associates under Florida	

TO-3 packages use outline and dimensions attached.

INTRODUCTION

You, the customer, and your needs have dictated the format and contents of this Power Handbook. To be responsive to the changing requirements of the power market, Fairchild will commit resources to maintain a leading position in technology, quality, commitment to delivery schedule and service to customers.

Fairchild has long been a major supplier of bipolar power transistors. However, the thousands of EIA registered and house-numbered devices makes it impossible to second source or even cross reference all of the industry devices. This book contains popular industry preferred numbers. If a device you are using or intend to use is not contained in this handbook, please contact the factory through your local sales office or representative for Fairchild information on your requirement. The Company's broad technology base enables the manufacturing of devices to most industry numbers.

This book has been sectioned for your convenience—quick reference charts, technical information and complete data sheets—and organized as follows:

Selection Guides
Quick reference guides for designers seeking devices to meet their needs. These selection guides are arranged in several ways to make location of information easy. They also contain basic parameter information for each device plus the page number where the complete data sheet can be located.

Industry Cross Reference
Industry type number vs Fairchild's nearest equivalent, an aid to locating replacement parts for old designs.

Chapters 1 through 5
Technical information to aid the designer in selecting the correct device for his application—Technology, Safe Operating Area, Manufacturing, Packaging and Heat Sinking, and Reliability.

Product Information
Fairchild devices arranged numerically and containing electrical characteristics, SOA and electrical characteristic curves on each device. Information on processing and ordering of Fairchild power dice.

Standard Definitions of Symbols and Terms used in Specifying Power Devices

Addresses of Fairchild Sales Offices, Representatives and Distributors

As well as supplying a full line of standard devices, Fairchild has the capability of supplying custom devices tailored to your application. A complete service organization is available to assist you—a sales force consisting of sales engineers, representatives and distributors, field application engineers to help you with circuit design or device application, and customer service coordinators to resolve and expedite your order. Our goal is to give you cost-effective power transistors, timely delivery and excellent service while maintaining a top position in this field of expanding technology.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NUMERICAL INDEX OF DEVICES iv

DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE
- Device Selection Guide III
  - Arranged by Device
- Selection Guide by $I_{C(max)}$ IX
  - Arranged by Polarity and Ascending V_{CEO}
- Selection Guide by Package XIV
  - Arranged by $I_{C(max)}$, Polarity and V_{CEO}
- Darlington Selection Guide XVII
  - Arranged by $I_{C(max)}$, Polarity and V_{CEO}
- Industry Cross Reference XIX

CHAPTER 1 POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY
- Structures 1-3
- Geometries 1-5
- Design Considerations 1-6

CHAPTER 2 SAFE OPERATING AREA
- DC Forward-Biased Safe Operating Area 2-3
- Pulsed SOA 2-6
- Testing of Forward Biased SOA 2-9
- Reverse-Biased Safe Operating Area 2-10

CHAPTER 3 POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3-3

CHAPTER 4 POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING
- Thermal Resistance 4-3
- Heat Sinking 4-5
- Mounting Techniques 4-7
- TO-220 Lead Bending 4-10
- Tips for Better Heat Sinking 4-10

CHAPTER 5 POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY
- Areas of Consideration 5-3
- Wafer Manufacture 5-4
- Failure Analysis 5-6
- Reliability Monitor and Control 5-8
- JAN Power Devices 5-13

PRODUCT INFORMATION
- Power Transistors 6-3
- Unencapsulated Chips 6-273
- Order Information 6-274

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7-3

FRANCHISED DISTRIBUTORS 8-3

SALES REPRESENTATIVES 8-6

FIELD SALES OFFICES 8-7

NUMERICAL INDEX OF DEVICES

Device	Type	Data Sheet Page No.
2N3054	Power Transistor	6-3
2N3055	"	6-6
2N3055SD	"	6-8
2N3439	"	6-10
2N3440	"	6-10
2N3713	"	6-13
2N3714	"	6-13
2N3715	"	6-13
2N3716	"	6-13
2N3740	"	6-16
2N3741	"	6-16
2N3766	"	6-19
2N3767	"	6-19
2N3771	"	6-22
2N3772	"	6-22
2N3789	"	6-25
2N3790	"	6-25
2N3791	"	6-25
2N3792	"	6-25
2N4231	"	6-28
2N4232	"	6-28
2N4233	"	6-28
2N4234	"	6-31
2N4235	"	6-31
2N4236	"	6-31
2N4237	"	6-34
2N4238	"	6-34
2N4239	"	6-34
2N4398	"	6-37
2N4399	"	6-37
2N4895	"	6-40
2N4896	"	6-40
2N4897	"	6-40
2N4898	"	6-43
2N4899	"	6-43
2N4900	"	6-43
2N4901	"	6-46
2N4902	"	6-46
2N4903	"	6-46
2N4904	"	6-49
2N4905	"	6-49
2N4906	"	6-49
2N4907	"	6-52
2N4908	"	6-52
2N4909	"	6-52
2N4910	"	6-54
2N4911	"	6-54
2N4912	"	6-54
2N4913	"	6-57
2N4914	"	6-57

Device	Type	Data Sheet Page No.
2N4915	Power Transistor	6-57
2N5038	"	6-60
2N5039	"	6-60
2N5058	"	6-63
2N5059	"	6-63
2N5067	"	6-66
2N5068	"	6-66
2N5069	"	6-66
2N5301	"	6-69
2N5302	"	6-69
2N5303	"	6-69
2N5320	"	6-72
2N5321	"	6-72
2N5322	"	6-75
2N5323	"	6-75
2N5334	"	6-78
2N5335	"	6-78
2N5336	"	6-81
2N5337	"	6-81
2N5338	"	6-84
2N5339	"	6-84
2N5415	"	6-87
2N5416	"	6-87
2N5629	"	6-90
2N5630	"	6-90
2N5631	"	6-90
2N5679	"	6-92
2N5680	"	6-92
2N5681	"	6-95
2N5682	"	6-95
2N5683	"	6-98
2N5684	"	6-98
2N5685	"	6-101
2N5686	"	6-101
2N5838	"	6-105
2N5839	"	6-105
2N5840	"	6-105
2N5871	"	6-108
2N5872	"	6-108
2N5873	"	6-111
2N5874	Power Transistor	6-111
2N5875	"	6-114
2N5876	"	6-114
2N5877	"	6-117
2N5878	"	6-117
2N5879	"	6-120
2N5880	"	6-120
2N5881	"	6-123
2N5882	"	6-123
2N5883	"	6-126
2N5884	"	6-126

NUMERICAL INDEX OF DEVICES (Cont'd)

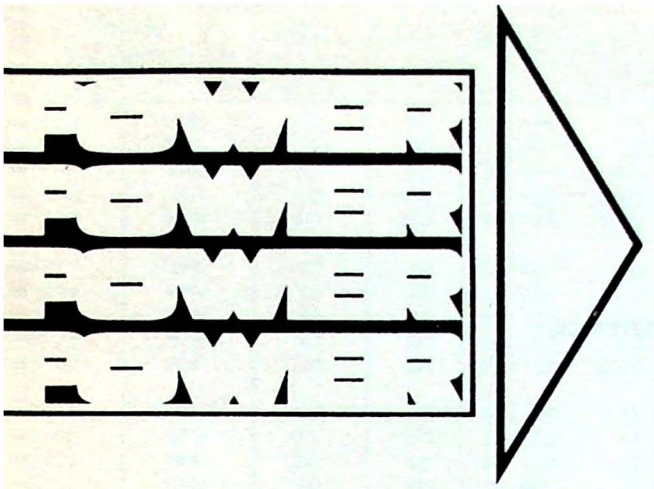
Device	Type	Data Sheet Page No.
2N5885	Power Transistor	6-129
2N5886	"	6-129
2N6029	"	6-132
2N6030	"	6-132
2N6031	"	6-132
2N6050	Power Darlington	6-134
2N6051	"	6-134
2N6052	"	6-134
2N6053	"	6-137
2N6054	"	6-137
2N6055	"	6-140
2N6056	"	6-140
2N6057	"	6-143
2N6058	"	6-143
2N6059	"	6-143
2N6121	Power Transistor	6-146
2N6122	"	6-146
2N6123	"	6-146
2N6124	"	6-149
2N6125	"	6-149
2N6126	"	6-149
2N6129	"	6-152
2N6130	"	6-152
2N6131	"	6-152
2N6132	"	6-155
2N6133	"	6-155
2N6134	"	6-155
2N6249	"	6-158
2N6250	"	6-158
2N6251	"	6-158
2N6282	Power Darlington	6-161
2N6283	"	6-161
2N6284	"	6-161
2N6285	"	6-164
2N6286	"	6-164
2N6287	"	6-164
2N6306	Power Transistor	6-167
2N6307M	Power Transistor	6-167
2N6308M	"	6-167
2N6383	Power Darlington	6-170
2N6384	"	6-170
2N6385	"	6-170
2N6386	"	6-173
2N6387	"	6-173
2N6388	"	6-173
2N6473	Power Transistor	6-176
2N6474	"	6-176
2N6475	"	6-178
2N6476	"	6-178
2N6486	"	6-180
2N6487	"	6-180
2N6488	"	6-180

Device	Type	Data Sheet Page No.
2N6489	Power Transistor	6-182
2N6490	"	6-182
2N6491	"	6-182
2N6569	"	6-184
2N6576	Power Darlington	6-186
2N6577	"	6-186
BC323	Power Transistor	6-189
BD220	"	6-191
BD221	"	6-191
BD222	"	6-191
BD223	"	6-194
BD224	"	6-194
BD225	"	6-194
BFX34	"	6-197
BF257	"	6-200
BF258	"	6-200
BF259	"	6-200
BF336	"	6-202
BF337	"	6-202
BF338	"	6-202
FT47	"	6-204
FT48	"	6-204
FT49	"	6-204
FT50	"	6-204
FT317	"	6-206
FT317A	"	6-206
FT317B	"	6-206
FT359	"	6-208
FT401	"	6-210
FT402	"	6-210
FT410	Power Transistor	6-212
FT411	"	6-212
FT413	"	6-214
FT417	"	6-216
FT417A	"	6-216
FT417B	"	6-216
FT423	"	6-214
FT430	"	6-218
FT431	"	6-218
FT2955	"	6-220
FT3055	"	6-222
MJ802	"	6-224
MJ4502	"	6-226
MJE3055F	"	6-228
MRF8004	Power RF Transistor	6-230
SE7055	Power Transistor	6-232
SE7056	"	6-232
SE9300	Power Darlington	6-235
SE9301	"	6-235
SE9302	"	6-235

NUMERICAL INDEX OF DEVICES (Cont'd)

Device*	Type	Data Sheet Page No.
SE9303	Power Transistor	6-237
SE9304	"	6-237
SE9305	"	6-237
SE9331	"	6-239
SE9400	Power Darlington	6-241
SE9401	"	6-241
SE9402	"	6-241
SE9403	"	6-243
SE9404	"	6-243
SE9405	"	6-243
TIP29	Power Transistor	6-245
TIP29A	"	6-245
TIP29B	"	6-245
TIP29C	"	6-245
TIP30	"	6-248
TIP30A	"	6-248
TIP30B	"	6-248
TIP30C	"	6-248
TIP31	"	6-251
TIP31A	"	6-251
TIP31B	"	6-251
TIP31C	"	6-251
TIP32	"	6-254
TIP32A	"	6-254
TIP32B	"	6-254
TIP32C	"	6-254
TIP41	"	6-257
TIP41A	"	6-257
TIP41B	"	6-257
TIP41C	"	6-257

Device	Type	Data Sheet Page No.
TIP42	Power Transistor	6-259
TIP42A	"	6-259
TIP42B	"	6-259
TIP42C	"	6-259
TIP61	"	6-261
TIP61A	"	6-261
TIP61B	"	6-261
TIP61C	"	6-261
TIP62	"	6-263
TIP62A	"	6-263
TIP62B	"	6-263
TIP62C	"	6-263
TIP110	Power Darlington	6-265
TIP111	"	6-265
TIP112	"	6-265
TIP115	"	6-267
TIP116	"	6-267
TIP117	"	6-267
TIP120	"	6-269
TIP121	"	6-269
TIP122	"	6-269
TIP125	"	6-271
TIP126	"	6-271
TIP127	"	6-271



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY 1

SAFE OPERATING AREA 2

POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3

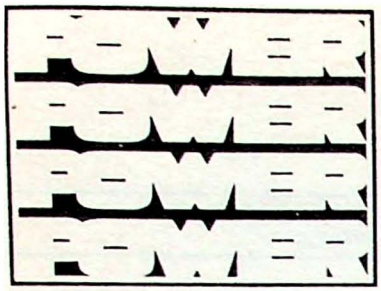
POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING 4

POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY 5

PRODUCT INFORMATION 6

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7

FAIRCHILD FIELD SALES OFFICES, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS 8



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

- Device Selection Guide
  Arranged by Device
- Selection Guide by $I_{C(max)}$
  Arranged by Polarity and Ascending V_{CEO}
- Selection Guide by Package
  Arranged by $I_{C(max)}$, Polarity and V_{CEO}
- Darlington Selection Guide
  Arranged by $I_{C(max)}$, Polarity and V_{CEO}
- Industry Cross Reference

SELECTION GUIDE BY DEVICE NUMBER

DEVICE	POLARITY	I_C Max A	V_{CEO} Max V	h_{FE} Min/Max @ I_C A		$V_{CE(sat)}$ Max @ I_C V	A	f_T Min MHz	P_D(Max) T_C=25°C W	PACK-AGE	DATA SHEET PAGE NO.
MN3054	NPN	4.0	55	25/150	0.5	1.0	0.5	-	25	TO-66	6-3
MN3055	NPN	15	60	20/70	4.0	1.1	4.0	-	117	TO-3	6-6
MN3055SD	NPN	15	60	20/70	4.0	1.1	4.0	0.8	115	TO-3	6-8
MN3439	NPN	1.0	350	40/160	0.02	0.5	0.05	15	10	TO-39	6-10
MN3440	NPN	1.0	250	40/160	0.02	0.5	0.05	15	10	TO-39	6-10
MN3713	NPN	10	60	25/75	1.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-13
MN3714	NPN	10	80	25/75	1.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-13
MN3715	NPN	10	60	50/150	1.0	0.8	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-13
MN3716	NPN	10	80	50/150	1.0	0.8	5.0	2.5	150	TO-3	6-13
MN3740	PNP	1.0	60	30/100	0.25	0.6	1.0	4.0	25	TO-66	6-16
MN3741	PNP	1.0	80	30/100	0.25	0.6	1.0	4.0	25	TO-66	6-16
MN3766	NPN	3.0	60	40/160	0.5	1.0	0.5	10	20	TO-66	6-19
MN3767	NPN	3.0	80	40/160	0.5	1.0	0.5	10	20	TO-66	6-19
MN3771	NPN	30	40	15/60	15	2.0	15	0.2	150	TO-3	6-22
MN3772	NPN	20	60	15/60	10	1.4	10	0.2	150	TO-3	6-22
MN3789	PNP	10	60	25/90	1.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-25
MN3790	PNP	10	80	25/90	1.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-25
MN3791	PNP	10	60	50/180	1.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-25
MN3792	PNP	10	80	50/180	1.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-25
MN4231	NPN	4.0	40	25/100	1.5	0.7	1.5	4.0	35	TO-66	6-28
MN4232	NPN	4.0	60	25/100	1.5	0.7	1.5	4.0	35	TO-66	6-28
MN4233	NPN	4.0	80	25/100	1.5	0.7	1.5	4.0	35	TO-66	6-28
MN4234	PNP	3.0	40	30/150	0.25	0.6	1.0	3.0	6.0	TO-39	6-31
MN4235	PNP	3.0	60	30/150	0.25	0.6	1.0	3.0	6.0	TO-39	6-31
MN4236	PNP	3.0	80	30/150	0.25	0.6	1.0	3.0	6.0	TO-39	6-31
MN4237	NPN	4.0	40	30/150	0.25	0.6	1.0	1.0	6.0	TO-39	6-34
MN4238	NPN	4.0	60	30/150	0.25	0.6	1.0	1.0	6.0	TO-39	6-34
MN4239	NPN	4.0	80	30/150	0.25	0.6	1.0	1.0	6.0	TO-39	6-34
MN4398	PNP	30	40	15/60	15	1.0	15	4.0	200	TO-3	6-37
MN4399	PNP	30	60	15/60	15	1.0	15	4.0	200	TO-3	6-37
MN4895	NPN	5.0	60	40/120	2.0	1.0	5.0	50	7.0	TO-39	6-40
MN4896	NPN	5.0	60	100/300	2.0	1.0	5.0	80	7.0	TO-39	6-40
MN4897	NPN	5.0	80	40/120	2.0	1.0	5.0	50	7.0	TO-39	6-40
MN4898	PNP	1.0	40	20/100	0.5	0.6	1.0	3.0	25	TO-66	6-43
MN4899	PNP	1.0	60	20/100	0.5	0.6	1.0	3.0	25	TO-66	6-43
MN4900	PNP	1.0	80	20/100	0.5	0.6	1.0	3.0	25	TO-66	6-43
MN4901	PNP	5.0	40	20/80	1.0	1.5	5.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-46
MN4902	PNP	5.0	60	20/80	1.0	1.5	5.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-46
MN4903	PNP	5.0	80	20/80	1.0	1.5	5.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-46
MN4904	PNP	5.0	40	25/100	2.5	1.5	5.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-49
MN4905	PNP	5.0	60	25/100	2.5	1.5	5.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-49
MN4906	PNP	5.0	80	25/100	2.5	1.5	5.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-49
MN4907	PNP	10	40	20/80	4.0	0.75	4.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-52
MN4908	PNP	10	60	20/80	4.0	0.75	4.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-52
MN4909	PNP	10	80	20/80	4.0	2.0	10	4.0	150	TO-3	6-52
MN4910	NPN	1.0	40	20/100	0.5	0.6	1.0	4.0	25	TO-66	6-54
MN4911	NPN	1.0	60	20/100	0.5	0.6	1.0	4.0	25	TO-66	6-54
MN4912	NPN	1.0	80	20/100	0.5	0.6	1.0	4.0	25	TO-66	6-54
MN4913	NPN	5.0	40	25/100	2.5	1.5	5.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-57
MN4914	NPN	5.0	60	25/100	2.5	1.5	5.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-57

SELECTION GUIDE BY DEVICE NUMBER

DEVICE	POLARITY	I_C Max A	V_{CEO} Max V	h_{FE} Min/Max @ I_C A		$V_{CE(sat)}$ Max @ I_C V	A	f_T Min MHz	$P_{D(Max)}$ T_C=25°C W	PACK-AGE	DATA SHEET PAGE N
2N4915	NPN	5.0	80	25/100	2.5	1.5	5.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-57
2N5038	NPN	20	90	20/100	12	1.0	12	60	140	TO-3	6-60
2N5039	NPN	20	75	20/100	10	1.0	10	60	140	TO-3	6-60
2N5058	NPN	0.15	300	35/150	.03	1.0	.03	30	1.0	TO-39	6-63
2N5059	NPN	0.15	250	30/150	.03	1.0	.03	30	1.0	TO-39	6-63
2N5067	NPN	5.0	40	20/80	1.0	0.4	1.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-66
2N5068	NPN	5.0	60	20/80	1.0	0.4	1.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-66
2N5069	NPN	5.0	80	20/80	1.0	0.4	1.0	4.0	87.5	TO-3	6-66
2N5301	NPN	30	40	15/60	15	2.0	20	2.0	200	TO-3	6-69
2N5302	NPN	30	60	15/60	15	2.0	20	2.0	200	TO-3	6-69
2N5303	NPN	20	80	15/60	10	2.0	20	2.0	200	TO-3	6-69
2N5320	NPN	2.0	75	30/130	0.5	0.5	0.5	50	10	TO-39	6-72
2N5321	NPN	2.0	50	40/250	0.5	0.8	0.5	50	10	TO-39	6-72
2N5322	PNP	2.0	75	30/130	0.5	0.5	0.5	50	10	TO-39	6-75
2N5323	PNP	2.0	50	40/250	0.5	0.8	0.5	50	10	TO-39	6-75
2N5334	NPN	3.0	60	30/150	1.0	0.7	2.0	40	6.0	TO-39	6-78
2N5335	NPN	3.0	80	30/150	1.0	0.7	2.0	40	6.0	TO-39	6-78
2N5336	NPN	5.0	80	30/120	2.0	0.7	2.0	30	6.0	TO-39	6-81
2N5337	NPN	5.0	80	60/240	2.0	0.7	2.0	30	6.0	TO-39	6-81
2N5338	NPN	5.0	100	30/120	2.0	0.7	2.0	30	6.0	TO-39	6-84
2N5339	NPN	5.0	100	60/240	2.0	0.7	2.0	30	6.0	TO-39	6-84
2N5415	PNP	1.0	200	30/150	0.05	2.5	0.05	15	10	TO-39	6-87
2N5416	PNP	1.0	300	30/120	0.05	2.0	0.05	15	10	TO-39	6-87
2N5629	NPN	16	100	25/100	8.0	1.0	10	0.5	200	TO-3	6-90
2N5630	NPN	16	120	20/80	8.0	1.0	10	0.5	200	TO-3	6-90
2N5631	NPN	16	140	15/60	8.0	1.0	10	0.5	200	TO-3	6-90
2N5679	PNP	1.0	100	40/150	0.25	1.0	0.5	30	10	TO-39	6-92
2N5680	PNP	1.0	120	40/150	0.25	1.0	0.5	30	10	TO-39	6-92
2N5681	NPN	1.0	100	40/150	0.25	1.0	0.5	30	10	TO-39	6-95
2N5682	NPN	1.0	120	40/150	0.25	1.0	0.5	30	10	TO-39	6-95
2N5683	PNP	50	60	15/60	25	1.0	25	2.0	300	TO-3	6-98
2N5684	PNP	50	80	15/60	25	1.0	25	2.0	300	TO-3	6-98
2N5685	NPN	50	60	15/60	25	1.0	25	2.0	300	TO-3	6-101
2N5686	NPN	50	80	15/60	25	1.0	25	2.0	300	TO-3	6-101
2N5838	NPN	3.0	250	8/40	3.0	1.0	3.0	5.0	100	TO-3	6-105
2N5839	NPN	3.0	275	10/50	2.0	1.5	2.0	5.0	100	TO-3	6-105
2N5840	NPN	3.0	350	10/50	2.0	1.5	2.0	5.0	100	TO-3	6-105
2N5871	PNP	7.0	60	20/100	2.5	1.0	4.0	4.0	115	TO-3	6-108
2N5872	PNP	7.0	80	20/100	2.5	1.0	4.0	4.0	115	TO-3	6-108
2N5873	NPN	7.0	60	20/100	2.5	1.0	4.0	4.0	115	TO-3	6-111
2N5874	NPN	7.0	80	20/100	2.5	1.0	4.0	4.0	115	TO-3	6-111
2N5875	PNP	8.0	60	20/100	4.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-114
2N5876	PNP	8.0	80	20/100	4.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-114
2N5877	NPN	8.0	60	20/100	4.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-117
2N5878	NPN	8.0	80	20/100	4.0	1.0	5.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-117
2N5879	PNP	12	60	20/100	6.0	1.0	7.0	4.0	160	TO-3	6-120
2N5880	PNP	12	80	20/100	6.0	1.0	7.0	4.0	160	TO-3	6-120
2N5881	NPN	12	60	20/100	6.0	1.0	7.0	4.0	160	TO-3	6-123
2N5882	NPN	12	80	20/100	6.0	1.0	7.0	4.0	160	TO-3	6-123
2N5883	PNP	20	60	20/100	10	1.0	15	4.0	200	TO-3	6-126

SELECTION GUIDE BY DEVICE NUMBER

DEVICE	POLARITY	I_C Max A	V_{CEO} Max V	h_{FE} Min/Max @ I_C A		$V_{CE(sat)}$ Max @ I_C V	A	f_T Min MHz	$P_{D(Max)}$ T_C=25°C W	PACK-AGE	DATA SHEET PAGE NO.
2N5884	PNP	20	80	20/100	10	1.0	15	4.0	200	TO-3	6-126
2N5885	NPN	20	60	20/100	10	1.0	15	4.0	200	TO-3	6-129
2N5886	NPN	20	80	20/100	10	1.0	15	4.0	200	TO-3	6-129
2N6029	PNP	16	100	25/100	8.0	2.0	16	1.0	200	TO-3	6-132
2N6030	PNP	16	120	20/80	8.0	2.0	16	1.0	200	TO-3	6-132
2N6031	PNP	16	140	15/60	8.0	2.0	16	1.0	200	TO-3	6-132
2N6050	PNP	12	60	750/18K	6.0	2.0	6.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-134
2N6051	PNP	12	80	750/18K	6.0	2.0	6.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-134
2N6052	PNP	12	100	750/18K	6.0	2.0	6.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-134
2N6053	PNP	8.0	60	750/18K	4.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	100	TO-3	6-137
2N6054	PNP	8.0	80	750/18K	4.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	100	TO-3	6-137
2N6055	NPN	8.0	60	750/18K	4.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	100	TO-3	6-140
2N6056	NPN	8.0	80	750/18K	4.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	100	TO-3	6-140
2N6057	NPN	12	60	750/18K	6.0	2.0	6.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-143
2N6058	NPN	12	80	750/18K	6.0	2.0	6.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-143
2N6059	NPN	12	100	750/18K	6.0	2.0	6.0	4.0	150	TO-3	6-143
2N6121	NPN	4.0	45	25/100	1.5	0.6	1.5	2.5	40	TO-220	6-146
2N6122	NPN	4.0	60	25/100	1.5	0.6	1.5	2.5	40	TO-220	6-146
2N6123	NPN	4.0	80	20/80	1.5	0.6	1.5	2.5	40	TO-220	6-146
2N6124	PNP	4.0	45	25/100	1.5	0.6	1.5	2.5	40	TO-220	6-149
2N6125	PNP	4.0	60	25/100	1.5	0.6	1.5	2.5	40	TO-220	6-149
2N6126	PNP	4.0	80	20/80	1.5	0.6	1.5	2.5	40	TO-220	6-149
2N6129	NPN	7.0	40	20/100	2.5	1.4	7.0	2.5	50	TO-220	6-152
2N6130	NPN	7.0	60	20/100	2.5	1.4	7.0	2.5	50	TO-220	6-152
2N6131	NPN	7.0	80	20/100	2.5	2.0	7.0	2.5	50	TO-220	6-152
2N6132	PNP	7.0	40	20/100	2.5	1.4	7.0	2.5	50	TO-220	6-155
2N6133	PNP	7.0	60	20/100	2.5	1.4	7.0	2.5	50	TO-220	6-155
2N6134	PNP	7.0	80	20/100	2.5	2.0	7.0	2.5	50	TO-220	6-155
2N6249	NPN	10	200	10/50	10	1.5	10	2.5	100	TO-3	6-158
2N6250	NPN	10	275	8/50	10	1.5	10	2.5	100	TO-3	6-158
2N6251	NPN	10	350	6/50	10	1.5	10	2.5	100	TO-3	6-158
2N6282	NPN	20	60	750/18K	10	2.0	10	4.0	160	TO-3	6-161
2N6283	NPN	20	80	750/18K	10	2.0	10	4.0	160	TO-3	6-161
2N6284	NPN	20	100	750/18K	10	2.0	10	4.0	160	TO-3	6-161
2N6285	PNP	20	60	750/18K	10	2.0	10	4.0	160	TO-3	6-164
2N6286	PNP	20	80	750/18K	10	2.0	10	4.0	160	TO-3	6-164
2N6287	PNP	20	100	750/18K	10	2.0	10	4.0	160	TO-3	6-164
2N6306	NPN	8.0	250	15/75	3.0	0.8	3.0	5.0	125	TO-3	6-167
2N6307M	NPN	8.0	300	15/75	3.0	1.0	3.0	5.0	125	TO-3	6-167
2N6308M	NPN	8.0	350	12/60	3.0	1.5	3.0	5.0	125	TO-3	6-167
2N6383	NPN	10	40	1K/20K	5.0	2.0	5.0	20	100	TO-3	6-170
2N6384	NPN	10	60	1K/20K	5.0	2.0	5.0	20	100	TO-3	6-170
2N6385	NPN	10	80	1K/20K	5.0	2.0	5.0	20	100	TO-3	6-170
2N6386	NPN	10	40	1K/20K	3.0	2.0	3.0	20	40	TO-220	6-173
2N6387	NPN	10	60	1K/20K	3.0	2.0	3.0	20	40	TO-220	6-173
2N6388	NPN	10	80	1K/20K	3.0	2.0	3.0	20	40	TO-220	6-173
2N6473	NPN	4.0	100	15/150	1.5	1.2	1.5	10	40	TO-220	6-176
2N6474	NPN	4.0	120	15/150	1.5	1.2	1.5	10	40	TO-220	6-176
2N6475	PNP	4.0	100	15/150	1.5	1.2	1.5	10	40	TO-220	6-178
2N6476	PNP	4.0	120	15/150	1.5	1.2	1.5	10	40	TO-220	6-178
2N6486	NPN	15	40	20/150	5.0	1.3	5.0	5.0	75	TO-220	6-180

SELECTION GUIDE BY DEVICE NUMBER

DEVICE	POLARITY	I_C Max A	V_{CEO} Max V	h_{FE} Min/Max @ I_C A		$V_{CE(sat)}$ Max @ I_C V	A	f_T Min MHz	$P_{D(Max)}$ T_C=25°C W	PACK-AGE	DATA SHEET PAGE NO
2N6487	NPN	15	60	20/150	5.0	1.3	5.0	5.0	75	TO-220	6-180
2N6488	NPN	15	80	20/150	5.0	1.3	5.0	5.0	75	TO-220	6-180
2N6489	PNP	15	40	20/150	5.0	1.3	5.0	5.0	75	TO-220	6-182
2N6490	PNP	15	60	20/150	5.0	1.3	5.0	5.0	75	TO-220	6-182
2N6491	PNP	15	80	20/150	5.0	1.3	5.0	5.0	75	TO-220	6-182
2N6569	NPN	12	40	15/200	4.0	1.5	4.0	1.5	100	TO-3	6-184
2N6576	NPN	15	60	2K/20K	4.0	4.0	15	10	120	TO-3	6-186
2N6577	NPN	15	90	2K/20K	4.0	4.0	15	10	120	TO-3	6-186
BC323	NPN	5.0	60	50/250	0.5	0.15	0.5	-	7.0	TO-39	6-189
BD220	NPN	4.0	70	30/120	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.8	36	TO-220	6-191
BD221	NPN	4.0	40	30/120	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	36	TO-220	6-191
BD222	NPN	4.0	60	20/80	1.5	1.0	1.5	0.8	36	TO-220	6-191
BD223	PNP	4.0	70	30/120	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.8	36	TO-220	6-194
BD224	PNP	4.0	40	30/120	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	36	TO-220	6-194
BD225	PNP	4.0	60	20/80	1.5	1.0	1.5	0.8	36	TO-220	6-194
BFX34	NPN	5.0	60	40/150	2.0	1.0	5.0	70	5.0	TO-39	6-197
BF257	NPN	0.1	160	25/-	0.03	1.0	0.03	75*	1.0	TO-39	6-200
BF258	NPN	0.1	250	25/-	0.03	1.0	0.03	75*	1.0	TO-39	6-200
BF259	NPN	0.1	300	25/-	0.03	1.0	0.03	75*	1.0	TO-39	6-200
BF336	NPN	0.1	180	20/-	0.03	-	-	50	1.0	TO-39	6-202
BF337	NPN	0.1	200	20/-	0.03	-	-	50	1.0	TO-39	6-202
BF338	NPN	0.1	225	20/-	0.03	-	-	50	1.0	TO-39	6-202
T47	NPN	1.0	250	30/150	0.3	1.0	1.0	10	40	TO-220	6-204
48	NPN	1.0	300	30/150	0.3	1.0	1.0	10	40	TO-220	6-204
49	NPN	1.0	350	30/150	0.3	1.0	1.0	10	40	TO-220	6-204
150	NPN	1.0	400	30/150	0.3	1.0	1.0	10	40	TO-220	6-204
FT317	NPN	4.0	100	35/-	1.0	0.5	1.0	20	40	TO-220	6-206
FT317A	NPN	4.0	120	35/-	1.0	0.5	1.0	20	40	TO-220	6-206
FT317B	NPN	4.0	140	35/-	1.0	0.5	1.0	20	40	TO-220	6-206
FT359	NPN	10	350	250/-	3.0	2.5	7.0	-	125	TO-3	6-208
FT401	NPN	2.0	300	20/100	0.5	0.8	0.5	2.0	100	TO-3	6-210
FT402	NPN	3.5	325	20/100	0.5	2.0	3.0	2.0	100	TO-3	6-210
FT410	NPN	7.5	200	30/90	1.0	0.8	1.0	-	100	TO-3	6-212
FT411	NPN	7.5	300	30/90	1.0	0.8	1.0	-	100	TO-3	6-212
FT413	NPN	7.5	325	20/80	0.5	0.8	0.5	-	100	TO-3	6-214
FT417	PNP	4.0	100	35/-	1.0	0.5	1.0	20	40	TO-220	6-216
FT417A	PNP	4.0	120	35/-	1.0	0.5	1.0	20	40	TO-220	6-216
FT417B	PNP	4.0	140	35/-	1.0	0.5	1.0	20	40	TO-220	6-216
FT423	NPN	7.5	325	30/90	1.0	0.8	1.0	-	100	TO-3	6-214
FT430	NPN	10	300	15/45	2.5	0.9	2.5	-	125	TO-3	6-218
FT431	NPN	10	325	15/35	2.5	0.7	2.5	-	125	TO-3	6-218
FT2955	PNP	10	60	20/70	4.0	1.1	4.0	2.0	70	TO-220	6-220
FT3055	NPN	10	60	20/70	4.0	1.1	4.0	2.0	70	TO-220	6-222
FT5415	PNP	1.0	200	30/150	0.05	-	-	15	10	TO-39	
FT5416	PNP	1.0	300	30/120	0.05	-	-	15	10	TO-39	
MJ802	NPN	30	90	25/100	7.5	0.8	7.5	2.0	200	TO-3	6-224
MJ4502	PNP	30	90	25/100	7.5	0.8	7.5	2.0	200	TO-3	6-226
MJE3055F	NPN	10	60	20/70	4.0	1.1	4.0	2.0	70	TO-220	6-228
SE7055	NPN	0.5	220	40/-	0.01	1.0	0.02	50	1.0	TO-39	6-232
SE7056	NPN	0.5	300	40/-	0.01	1.0	0.02	50	1.0	TO-39	6-232

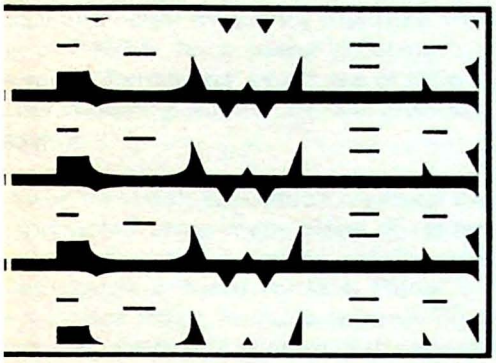
*TYPICAL

INDUSTRY CROSS REFERENCE

Industry Type Number	Fairchild Nearest Standard
MJ802	MJ802
MJ900	SE9403
MJ901	SE9403
MJ1000	SE9303
MJ1001	SE9304
MJ1800	2N6250
2N2249	2N3766
2N2250	2N3767
MJ2253	2N3766
MJ2254	2N3767
MJ2268	2N5879
MJ2500	SE9403
MJ2801	2N6569
MJ2840	2N5881
MJ2841	2N5882
MJ2862	2N3791
MJ2940	2N5879
MJ2941	2N5880
MJ2955	FT2955
MJ3000	SE9303
MJ3001	SE9304
MJ3026	2N5839
MJ3027	FT401
MJ3028	FT402
MJ3029	FT411
MJ3030	FT413
MJ3201	SE9331
MJ3202	SE9331
MJ3260	2N6250
MJ3430	FT411
MJ3701	2N4231
MJ3771	2N3771
MJ3772	2N3772
MJ3773	2N5630
MJ4052	MJ4502
MJ4545	FT5415
MJ4646	FT5416
MJ4647	FT5416
MJ4648	FT5416
MJ5038	2N5038
MJ6257	2N3771
MJ6302	2N5631
MJ7160	FT430
MJ8100	2N4895
MJ8101	2N4897
RCA1A01	2N5320
RCA1A02	2N5322
RCA1A03	2N5338
RCA1A05	2N5322
RCA1A06	2N5320
RCA1A07	2N5321
RCA1A08	2N5323
RCA1A09	2N3439
RCA1A10	FT5416
RCA1A11	2N3439
RCA1A15	2N3440
RCA1A16	FT5416
RCA1A19	2N5322
RCA1B01	2N5629
RCA1B04	FT410
RCA1B05	2N6250
RCA1B06	FT410
RCA1B07	SE9305
RCA1C05	2N6133
RCA1C06	2N6130
RCA1C07	2N6131
RCA1C08	2N6134
RCA1C09	FT3055
RCA1C10	2N6129
RCA1C11	2N6132
RCA1C14	2N6130
RCA29	TIP29
RCA29A	TIP29A
RCA29B/C	TIP29B/C
RCA30	TIP30
RCA30A	TIP30A
RCA30B/C	TIP30B/C
RCA31	TIP31
RCA31A	TIP31A
RCA31B/C	TIP31B/C
RCA32	TIP32
RCA32A	TIP32A
RCA32B/C	TIP32B/C
RCA41	TIP41
RCA41A	TIP41A
RCA41B/C	TIP41B/C
RCA42	TIP42
RCA42A	TIP42A
RCA42B/C	TIP42B/C
RCA120	TIP120
RCA121	TIP121
RCA126	TIP126
RCA410	FT410
RCA411	FT411
RCA413	FT413
RCA423	FT423
RCA431	FT431
RCA1000	SE9303
RCA1001	SE9304
RCA3054	BD225
RCA3055	FT3055
RCA8203A	SE9400
RCA8203B	SE9401
SDT1050	FT410
SDT1051	FT413
SDT1055	2N5838
SDT1056	FT423
SDT1060	2N5838
SDT1061	FT431
SDT3550	2N4235
SDT3551	2N4236
SDT3552	2N4234
SDT3553	2N4235
SDT3554	2N4236
SDT3575	2N4898
SDT3576	2N4899
SDT3577	2N4900
SDT3578	2N4898
SDT3579	2N4899
SDT3750	2N4904
SDT3751	2N4905
SDT3752	2N4901
SDT3753	2N4902
SDT3754	2N4903
SDT3756	2N4904
SDT3757	2N4904
SDT3758	2N4905
SDT3759	2N4906
SDT3761	2N4904
SDT3762	2N4904
SDT3763	2N4905
SDT3764	2N4906
SDT3766	2N4904
SDT3826	2N5880
SDT3875	2N4398
SDT3876	2N5884
SDT3877	2N4398
SDT4301	2N4237
SDT4302	2N4238
SDT4303	2N4239
SDT4304	2N5321
SDT4305	2N5334
SDT4306	2N5335
SDT4307	2N5321
SDT4308	2N5334
SDT4309	2N5335
SDT4311	2N5334
SDT4312	2N5335
SDT7732	2N5881
SDT7733	2N5882
SDT7734	2N5629
SDT9201	2N6569
SDT9202	2N5882
SDT9203	2N5629
SDT9204	2N5630
SDT9205	2N6569
SDT9206	2N3055
SDT9207	2N5882
SDT9208	2N5629
SDT9209	2N5630
SDT9701	2N5303
SDT9702	2N5629
SDT9703	2N5630
SDT9704	2N5886
SDT9705	2N5629
SDT9706	2N5630
SDT9707	2N5887
SDT9801	2N6569
SDT9802	2N3055
SDT9803	2N5878
SDT9901	2N6569
SDT9902	2N3055
SDT9903	2N5878
TIP29	TIP29
TIP29A	TIP29A
TIP29B/C	TIP29B/C
TIP30	TIP30
TIP30A	TIP30A
TIP30B/C	TIP30B/C
TIP31	TIP31
TIP31A	TIP31A
TIP31B/C	TIP31B/C
TIP32	TIP32
TIP32A	TIP32A
TIP32B/C	TIP32B/C
TIP33A	2N3715
TIP33B	2N3716
TIP33C	2N5629
TIP34A	2N3791
TIP34B	2N3792
TIP34C	2N6020
TIP35	2N5301
TIP35A	2N5302
TIP35B	2N5303
TIP36	2N4398
TIP36A	2N4399
TIP36B	MJ4502
TIP41	TIP41
TIP41A	TIP41A
TIP41B/C	TIP41B/C
TIP42	TIP42
TIP42A	TIP42A
TIP42B/C	TIP42B/C
TIP47	FT47
TIP48	FT48
TIP49	FT49
TIP50	FT50
TIP51	2N5838
TIP52	FT401
TIP53	2N5840
TIP61	TIP61
TIP61A	TIP61A
TIP61B	TIP61B
TIP61C	TIP61C
TIP62	TIP62
TIP62A	TIP62A
TIP62B	TIP62B
TIP62C	TIP62C
TIP110	TIP110
TIP111	TIP111

INDUSTRY CROSS REFERENCE

Industry Type Number	Fairchild Nearest Standard
TIP112	TIP112
TIP115	TIP115
TIP116	TIP116
TIP117	TIP117
TIP120	TIP120
TIP121	TIP121
TIP122	TIP122
TIP125	TIP125
TIP126	TIP126
TIP127	TIP127
TIP140	SE9300
TIP141	SE9301
TIP142	SE9302
TIP145	SE9400
TIP146	SE9401
TIP147	SE9402
TIP640	SE9303
TIP641	SE9304
TIP645	SE9403
TIP642	SE9305
TIP2955	FT2955
TIP3055	FT3055



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY 1

SAFE OPERATING AREA 2

POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3

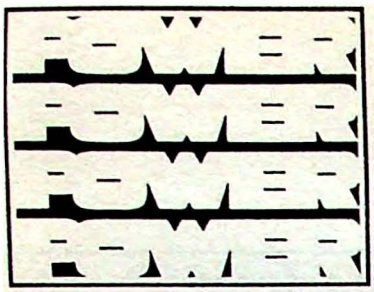
POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING 4

POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY 5

PRODUCT INFORMATION 6

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7

FAIRCHILD FIELD SALES OFFICES, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS 8



CHAPTER 1

- Structures
- Geometries
- Design Consideration
- Conclusion

Chapter 1
POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY

Advances in power transistor design are continuously providing higher power output, improved efficiency and better frequency response. Power transistors can handle currents in excess of 100 A, voltages up to 3000 V, large power dissipation, and drastic current and voltage surges. In addition, they exhibit several phenomena which are of little importance in small signal transistors—conductivity modulation, base widening, emitter current crowding, second breakdown, high voltage surface effects and thermal fatigue.

Power transistor fabrication methods vary. Small-signal transistors and integrated circuits are generally constructed using many steps of rather shallow diffusions into an epitaxial layer supported by a low resistivity substrate. Power transistors are manufactured using at least six basically different technologies—double-diffused epitaxial Planar*, triple-diffused Planar, single epitaxial-base mesa, multiple epitaxial-base mesa, multiple-epitaxial double-diffused mesa and single diffused (hometaxial). Each structure eliminates one or more of the phenomena mentioned above and differs significantly from the others in characteristics and performance. The structure and geometry of each technique have an important impact on deciding which power transistor will give the optimum performance in a particular application. Fairchild uses four of these processing technologies—double-diffused epitaxial Planar, single epitaxial-base mesa, multiple epitaxial-base mesa and multiple-epitaxial double-diffused mesa—to provide highly reliable low-cost power transistors with maximum performance capabilities.

STRUCTURES *(Figure 1-1)*

Double-Diffused Epitaxial Planar

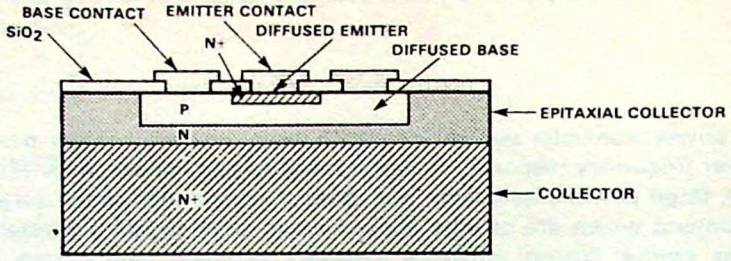
These power transistors, made by the same process used for small-signal transistors, are characterized by shallow diffusions into an epitaxial layer. The junctions are normally passivated with silicon dioxide to ensure low leakage currents and optimum stability. This is the most common form of Planar power transistor and both npn and pnp types can easily be made. The devices typically have very low leakage, high gain, low saturation voltage and high gain-bandwidth product. Typical values for the latter range from 20 to 200 MHz. Double-diffused epitaxial Planar transistors are primarily used in high frequency, high reliability switching and amplifying applications with f_T ratings greater than 30 MHz and maximum collector current ratings up to 10 A.

These transistors have a relatively poor safe operating area because of the narrow base region and the depletion of the entire voltage into the collector region. Maximum die yield depends on expert photoresist techniques for diffusing impurities through an opening etched in the surface oxide. The oxide-masked and phosphorous-passivated Planar structures allow lower leakage than mesa junction devices. The structure is limited to approximately 400 V breakdown voltage. This is a result of uncontrolled surface charge introduced into the high field region associated with the finite radius of curvature of the impurity diffusion front. This results in premature breakdown. The use of metallic overlay (junction field plate) and resistive films is employed to combat these effects.

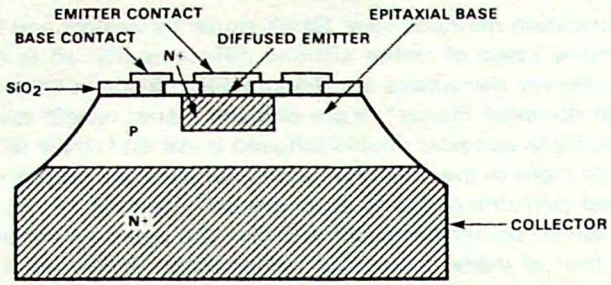
Single Epitaxial-Base Mesa

These transistors are manufactured by diffusing an emitter into an epitaxial base region deposited on the collector substrate. The collector voltage depletes into the base region. The device is fairly rugged with reasonable gain and medium f_T. The safe operating area capability is between Planar triple diffused and single diffused mesa. Epitaxial base devices gain ruggedness as a result of the wide and homogeneous base region. Both npn and pnp-type transistors can be made by this process. Performance is somewhat limited by low voltage ratings imposed by the abrupt base-collector junction formed between the heavily doped collector substrate and the epitaxially deposited base layer, and by the thickness of this layer.

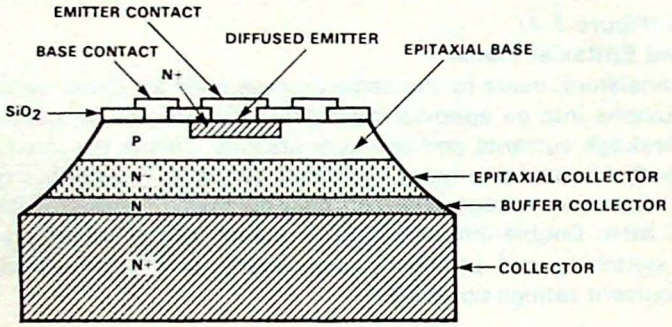
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.



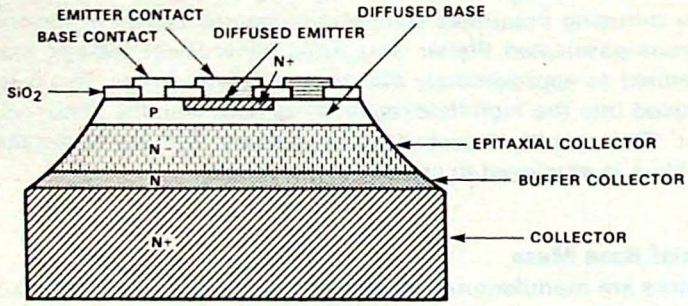
Double-Diffused Epitaxial Planar



Single Epitaxial-Base Mesa



Multiple Epitaxial-Base Mesa



Multiple-Epitaxial Double-Diffused Base Mesa

Fig. 1-1 Basic Power Transistor Structures

Multiple Epitaxial-Base Mesa

This process uses two epitaxial layers to form the collector and base regions, a mesa etch to define the collector-base junction, and Planar processing to form the emitter-base junction. This produces low-cost, high-current devices with excellent safe-area capabilities. Epitaxial-base transistors gain ruggedness as the result of the wide homogeneous base region. When compared to conventional single-diffused devices, epitaxial-base mesa transistors exhibit higher working voltage capabilities, lower saturation voltages, and lower leakage currents. Beta linearity is also improved and npn and pnp complementary devices are readily produced. Maximum current ratings extend to 50 A and f_T ratings to 15 MHz.

Multiple-Epitaxial Double-Diffused Base Mesa

This structure is identical to the double-diffused epitaxial except that multiple-epitaxial layers are used in the collector region and the collector-base junction is formed by a mesa etch. A low resistivity thin layer is epitaxially grown between the highly doped substrate and the low-epitaxial collector region. The advantages of the multiple-epitaxial double-diffused structure are high speed (f_T = 50 MHz), low saturation voltage and increased E_{SB} capability due to the epitaxial intermediate collector.

GEOMETRIES

The transistor geometry, in conjunction with its structure, establishes most of the fundamental electrical, thermal, and economic properties. Proper geometric design of a transistor provides for many compromises that can result in a variety of advantages and disadvantages from different structures.

The basic objective for most power-transistor geometry designs is to obtain the highest current handling per unit area of die. This results in lower cost designs or, as in high-frequency transistors, higher speed as a result of the smaller device areas.

Power-transistor geometries have evolved from the very early inefficient line-geometry configurations to the present-day sophisticated discrete-emitter concepts (*Figure 1-2*). Current crowding, which causes high current density, is the greatest contributor to reductions in current gain. Emitter periphery is the crucial design factor in minimizing this problem, therefore, emitter geometry is designed for high periphery-to-area ratio. The device structure dictates, to some extent, how much periphery can be made.

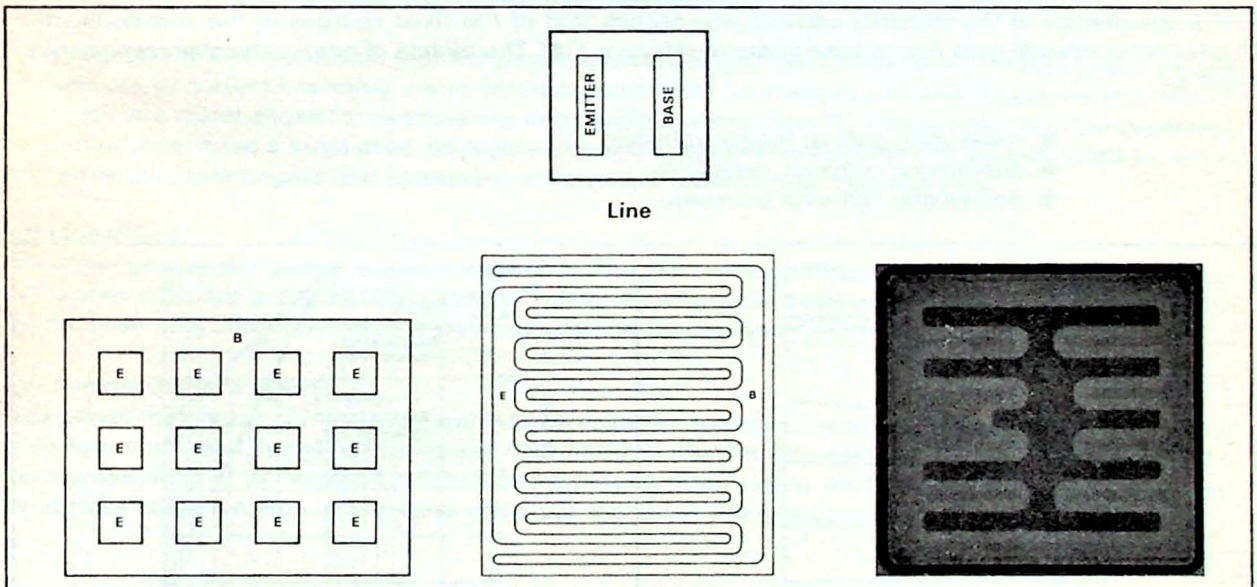


Fig. 1-2. Emitter Geometries

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Power transistors, manufactured by the methods outlined above, differ in gain characteristic, frequency response, power capability and cost. Therefore, the selection of the best power transistor for any particular application amounts to a trade off among many crucial design parameters. Design considerations for power transistors are generally more complex than for small signal devices. Some generally accepted simplifications in the transistor theory are no longer valid under conditions of high voltage or high current. However, the knowledgeable device engineer can optimize the performance of a power transistor for its intended application. The design parameters may be divided into four classes—electrical, thermal, mechanical and cost.

Electrical

The electrical parameters of a power transistor are not only of importance for device performance as a switch or amplifier, but they also determine the reliability and durability of the device under various operating conditions.

Saturation

Saturation, mainly caused by collector-layer resistance, is present in all transistors but is more pronounced for high-voltage devices due to inherently higher collector resistivity (*Figure 1-3*). Low saturation voltage means low power loss for a given collector current ($P = V_{CE(sat)} \times I_C$). Low saturation voltage can be achieved by

- an epitaxial collector,
- decreased collector thickness,
- decreased collector resistivity,
- interdigitated design,
- large chip size.

Quasi Saturation

Quasi saturation, only apparent in high-voltage transistors, is evidenced by the slope of the collector current vs collector voltage (*Figure 1-3*). This effect is caused by a distortion of the collector-base density, where the density of the minority carriers approaches that of the fixed charges in the semiconductor. This leads to reduced gain due to base widening (*Figure 1-4*). The effects of quasi saturation can be minimized by

- measuring gain at higher voltages,
- decreasing collector resistivity,
- decreasing collector thickness.

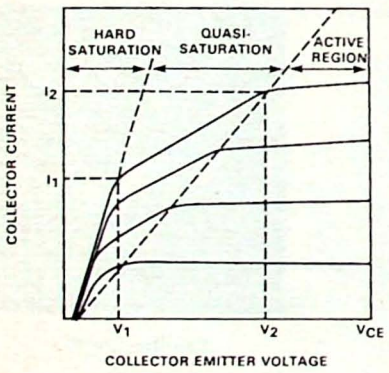


Fig. 1-3. Quasi-Saturation Region

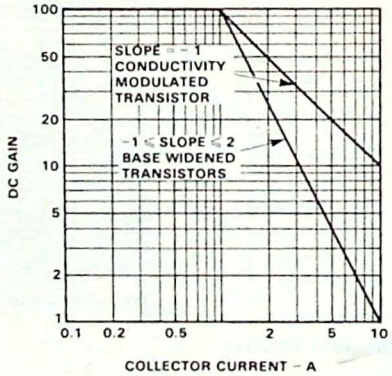


Fig. 1-4. Gain Fall

High Current Gain

High current gain is reduced by conductivity modulation and current crowding. Conductivity modulation occurs mainly in wide, high-resistivity-base transistors. It is caused by high level injection of mobile carriers in the base, thus temporarily decreasing the effective resistivity of the base and, therefore, the emitter efficiency, giving lower current gain at higher current. The negative effect of conductivity modulation on high current gain can be reduced by

- decreasing base resistivity,
- decreasing base width.

Current crowding is caused by two types of resistive debiasing. One is due to the lateral voltage drop in the base region beneath the emitter. This causes a higher base potential along the edge of the emitter and, consequently, a higher emitter current density along the emitter periphery. Since most transistors have relatively thin base structures of high resistivity, the current concentration continues through the collector-base junction and through most of the collector. Thus the effective area of the transistor is reduced and the high current gain drops off. The lateral debiasing effect can be minimized by

- reducing base resistivity beneath the emitter,
- increasing base width,
- interdigitated emitter with low width/length ratio.

Resistive debiasing along the metalization over the emitter fingers is another limiting factor on high current gain. The emitter current causes a longitudinal voltage drop in the metalization, which decreases the emitter-base voltage as the distance from the emitter bond increases. The resulting longitudinal current crowding in the vicinity of the emitter bond also reduces the effective area of the transistor. The voltage drop in the metalization can be reduced by

- lower resistivity metalization (aluminum),
- thicker metalization,
- emitter fingers with high width/length ratio.

It is evident from this discussion that the required width/length ratio of the emitter fingers to minimize both sources of current crowding are in conflict. Aside from its ill effect on current gain, current crowding is also one major cause for overheating and possible destruction. To achieve high current capability, the emitter must have a large area, be highly efficient, and inject uniformly. The interdigitated structure with many long thin fingers and aluminum metalization meets these requirements.

Non-Linear Gain

Non-linear gain in the active region is caused by the Early effects (*Figure 1-3*), *i.e.*, the gain increases with higher collector voltages. The cause of this phenomenon is the expansion of the depletion region into the base and, consequently, the narrowing of the neutral base width.

High-Voltage Surface Effects

Mesa power transistors can be made with high breakdown voltages because collector-base junctions are not seriously affected by radius effects and field-induced distortions. Leakage is highly dependent on the proper preparation of the exposed junction in the mesa groove prior to varnish passivation in the package. Any surface contamination in the mesa obviously increases the leakage current of the device.

In Planar* devices, both junctions are covered with silicon dioxide to eliminate the problems of outside contamination. Therefore, they have very low leakage currents. The breakdown voltage, however, can be limited by distortions of the depletion region from radius effects and fields induced by static charges in the oxide. Since the diffusion of the impurities in the silicon occurs laterally as well as vertically, the ra-

*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

dius of the junction edge is equal to the depth of the diffusion. This dimension is in the order of microns thus the electric-field strength at the curved edge of the junction is considerably increased for any given voltage. This leads to premature breakdown for curved junctions compared to plane junctions.

The presence of fixed and mobile charges in the oxide, or at the silicon-oxide interface, can induce considerable changes in the density of mobile carriers in the silicon close to the surface. Since positive charges usually dominate in the oxide, the charges tend to enhance the electron concentration in n-type silicon and to reduce the hole concentration in p-type silicon. As a consequence, the depletion region close to the surface is reduced in width on the n-side of a junction (lower breakdown voltage). Conversely, the depletion region close to the surface may be increased in width through a field-induced channel on the p-side of a junction (higher leakage through channel). In most cases these effects are only of importance for the collector-base junction, which requires higher breakdown voltage. The collector-base breakdown voltage can be increased by

- using a field plate, or
- using a voltage ring.

Thermal

Thermal design must combat thermal instability and second breakdown. Thermal instability is caused by unintentional temperature difference between various emitter locations. Current density is strongly dependent upon the temperature of the emitter-base junction. If current density is higher in some particular part of the structure, due to a defect of some sort such as a hot spot in the base layer, local temperature rise then occurs. At constant forward bias across the emitter junction, an approximately 10% increase in current occurs for every 1°C increase in temperature. Thus, the local temperature rise further increases the local current and a positive feedback situation occurs. If the gain around this feedback loop is greater than one, *i.e.*, if temperature rise produces a larger increase in current than that which originally caused the temperature rise, an unstable situation exists. Current and temperature build up locally and destroy the device. Thermal instability can be minimized by

- thinner transistor chips to allow heat in the device to be more efficiently dissipated by a heat sink,
- increased base width and decreased emitter-finger width to provide more uniform current distribution,
- increased base doping which also improves current distribution,
- a number of separate discrete emitters each with a ballasting resistor placed in series. These resistors insert a voltage drop in each emitter proportional to the current passing through the emitter, inserting current feed-back and equalizing current among the emitters.

Thermal instability can cause a serious reliability problem in power transistors, namely second breakdown. Second breakdown occurs when a bipolar transistor is operated at high power density and the emitter-collector voltage suddenly drops to a low value. Unless power is removed, overheating either destroys or materially degrades the transistor. Second breakdown (SB) is a thermal hot-spot phenomenon within the transistor die with two stages of development. The first is constriction where, because of thermal regeneration, current tends to concentrate in a small area. The second stage, destruction, occurs when local temperatures and temperature gradients increase until they cause permanent device damage.

The constriction can start any number of ways. One section of the emitter-base junction need only have a higher temperature than another. Such a hot spot might be caused by resistive debiasing, divergent heat flow to the device heat sink, an inhomogeneity in the thermal part, or other irregularities or imperfections within the device. Once a slightly hotter emitter-base region is present, positive thermal feed-

lback begins; the hot region injects more and therefore gets hotter and the device goes into second breakidown. Forward biased second-breakdown current I_{SB} can be controlled by either emitter or base ballastiing, which effectively equalizes drive conditions within the device and maintains uniformity. Ballasting iagainst reverse-biased second breakdown E_{SB} can be achieved by the addition of a resistive layer in the icollector which decreases the collector-emitter voltage in the affected region.

lMechanical

lPower transistors are subjected to a large number of temperature changes during fabrication, screening iand storage. Also, they are often used in applications where cycling the power causes repeated temperatture cycling. Because transistors are constructed of materials that have different thermal coefficients of iexpansion, stress can be induced in the chip. Stress is a function of the difference between coefficients iof expansion, the change in temperature, the respective moduli of elasticity, and the thickness. Power ttransistors, therefore, are made with materials having close thermal coefficients of expansion to minimize stress. Power transistors, however, require that the heat generated during operation be conducted iaway from the die. Material used for this heat conduction generally has a much higher coefficient of iexpansion than semiconductor material, especially silicon. Several techniques are used to minimize tthermal fatigue. One method is to mount the chip on a metal such as molybdenum, which has a thermal icoefficient of expansion similar to silicon, and braze it on a metal such as copper with very high thermal iconductivity. The rate of degradation of the metallurgical bond under stress is also proportional to the iaverage and peak temperature excursions of the bond. The most economical way to obtain reliability in ia power transistor, therefore, is to reduce the temperature by careful consideration of heat flow during iequipment design.

iCost Reduction

TThe cost of silicon power transistors is often a factor in the manufacturing method chosen. For large area idevices (200 x 200 mil), cost is principally in the dice. Package cost, assembling and testing are secondiary, therefore, cost reduction must be made in the wafer fabrication area. Early silicon wafers were ssmall, only one inch in diameter, thus costs were high since each wafer undergoes the same number of pprocessing steps regardless of size. It was obvious that increased wafer diameter would reduce cost, yields being equal. Now, most manufacturers have converted to 2-1/2- or 3-inch wafers to reduce proiocessing cost per die. As an example, only 16 dice (200 x 200 mil) can be obtained from a 1-inch wafer while 145 dice can be obtained from a 3-inch wafer. The die cost is not reduced by this order of magnittude, however, since the raw-wafer cost is somewhat higher.

LLower die cost is often a reason for choosing a mesa approach if reliability is not the prime objective. The wafer fabrication process is shorter and the number of electrically good dice per wafer generally higher when using mesa technoloty instead of Planar. The Planar process can suffer from low yields as a result iof pin holes in the passivating oxide, oxide islands left in the base cut, and accumulation of impurities ialong the oxide edges.

FFor military applications that require large transistors and high reliability, the cost of packaging, testing iand processing far exceeds the cost of the dice. Even in a TO-5 package, the die cost often becomes an iinsignificant factor of the total transistor cost. Using a die size smaller than 80 x 80 mil and large wafers, iit matters little which approach, mesa or Planar, is used as far as die cost is concerned.

CONCLUSION

TThe transistor designer is faced with the problem of trying to optimize transistor parameters to attain perfformance as close to the ideal as possible; unfortunately, this is not easy. Since each specific parameter iis related to the properties and geometry of the actual transistor structure, it is not possible to optimize without getting into conflicting requirements. This is best illustrated in *Table 1-1* and *1-2* which show tihe behavior of the basic electrical parameters when the transistor properties are changed. Furthermore, ialthough the design theory may show that it is conceivable to obtain a near-ideal junction transistor, it rmay not be practical to fabricate such a device within the limitations of the transistor state-of-the-art.

Several basic processes exist today for making junction transistors, each yielding different impurity structures. For each type, however, certain electrical parameters must be sacrificed for the sake of others. Therefore, for some circuit applications, one process type may be more suitable than another.

Physical Parameter		Electrical Parameter								
		f_T	t_d, t_r t_f, t_s	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$	V_{BE}	h_{FE} (peak)	$I_{C(max)}$	I_{SB}	E_{SB}
Base width	↑	↓	↑	↑	↑	↑	↓	↓	↑	↑
Base resistivity	↑	–	↑	–	↓	↑	↑	↓	↓	↓
Collector width	↑	↓	↑	↑	↑	↑	–	↓	–	↑
Collector resistivity	↑	↓	↑	↑	↑	↑	–	↓	↓	↓
Emitter width (finger)	↑	↓	↑	–	–	↑	–	↓	↓	↓
Emitter ballast	↑	↑	↓	–	↑	↑	–	↑	↑	–
Collector ballast	↑	↓	↑	–	↑	–	–	↓	–	↑

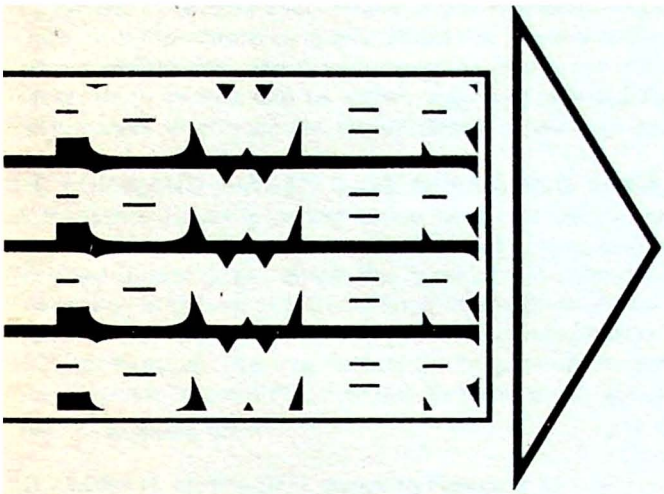
Table 1-1. Interrelation Among Physical and Electrical Parameters

Physical Parameter		Electrical Parameter					
		f_T	t_d, t_r t_f, t_s	$V_{CE(sat)}$	h_{FE} (Peak)	$I_{C(max)}$	Cost
I_{SB}	↑	↓	↑	↑	↓	↑	↑
E_{SB}	↑	↓	↑	↑	↓	↓	↑
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	↑	↓	↑	↑	–	↓	↑

Table 1-2. Interrelation Among Electrical Parameters

Symbols for Tables 1 and 2

f_T—current gain bandwidth
t_d—delay time
t_r—rise time
t_f—fall time
t_s—storage time
I_{SB}—forward second breakdown current
h_{FE}—dc current gain
$V_{CEO(sus)}$—collector to emitter voltage, base open
$V_{CE(sat)}$—collector to emitter saturation voltage
I_C—collector current (current handling)
E_{SB}—reverse second breakdown energy
↑ Increase
↓ Decrease



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY 1

SAFE OPERATING AREA 2

POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3

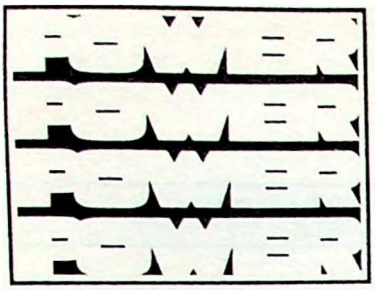
POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING 4

POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY 5

PRODUCT INFORMATION 6

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7

FAIRCHILD FIELD SALES OFFICES, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS 8



CHAPTER 2

- DC Forward-Biased Safe Operating Area
- Pulsed SOA
- Testing of Forward Biased SOA
- Reverse-Biased Safe Operating Area

Chapter 2
SAFE OPERATING AREA

A number of factors such as second breakdown, dissipation capability, current and voltage ratings, and ambient temperature critically affect the performance of power transistors in circuit applications. These factors define the safe operating areas (SOA) for the forward-biased and reverse-biased modes, within which each device can be safely operated without failure or degradation. Most manufacturers publish SOA curves to provide the circuit designer with an easy method for specifying power transistors.

DC FORWARD-BIASED SAFE OPERATING AREA

A transistor working in the active region is subjected to voltage and current at the same time and dissipates power. Figure 2-1 shows a typical safe operating area (SOA) for the active region. This is called forward-biased SOA since the base of the transistor is positive with respect to the emitter. Collector current I_C is shown as a function of collector-to-emitter voltage V_{CE}. Each curve is labeled with the duration of the on pulse – from the worst-case dc condition to a minimum duration of 5 μs – at $T_C = 25°C$ and a 1% duty cycle. The four factors limiting the dc forward-biased SOA of a particular power transistor are the collector current (1), thermal limitations (2), second breakdown (3), and open base breakdown voltage, $V_{CEO(sus)}$ (4).

IC - Limit (1 on the SOA curve in Figure 2-1)
The I_C is limited by the current handling capability of the bonding wires. For current pulses, the limit is higher than for dc since the thermal capacitance of the wire prevents instantaneous heating.

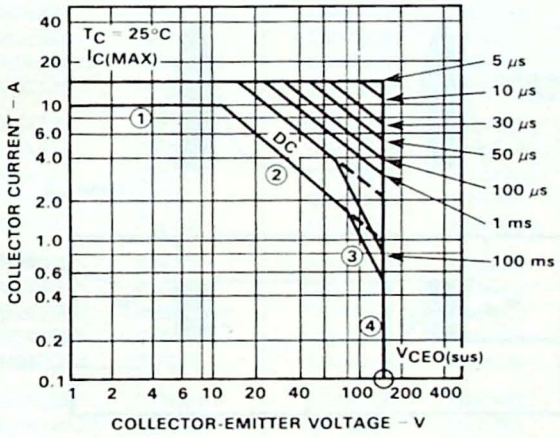


Fig. 2-1. Typical Safe Area

Thermal Limit (2 in Figure 2-1)
The maximum permissible power dissipation is determined by the maximum operating temperature of the transistor. In Figure 2-1, the case temperature T_C is constant, normally 25°C; therefore the power limitation is

$$P_D = \frac{T_{J(max)} - 25°C}{\theta_{JC}}$$

where $T_{J(max)}$ is maximum junction temperature.
θ_{JC} is junction-to-case thermal resistance.

Maximum operating temperature and thermal resistance can be found in the data sheets. $T_{J(max)}$ is normally 150°C for plastic transistors, 200°C for hermetic (metal can) types. If power is applied in excess of this limit, the transistor is not necessarily destroyed, but the mounting system of the die or the plastic can deteriorate. For power pulses, the limit is higher than for dc especially for short pulses due again to thermal capacitance.

I_{SB} Limit (3 in Figure 2-1)
At higher voltages, the SOA of the transistor is limited by its forward-biased second breakdown capability, I_{SB}. In this mode, current crowding occurs at the emitter periphery. The higher the operating voltage, the more the base is pinched and the sheet resistance increases. Accordingly, the V_{BE} on the edges of the emitter is higher than in the middle because the base current is pushed under the emitter (Figure 2-2). Therefore emitter-current density increases on the emitter edges. This leads to localized heating, which in turn lowers the V_{BE} characteristic causing more crowding. Localized thermal runaway (hotspot) may occur. The process of temperature build-up along the emitter periphery takes some time; therefore the SOA limits for pulses are higher than for dc.

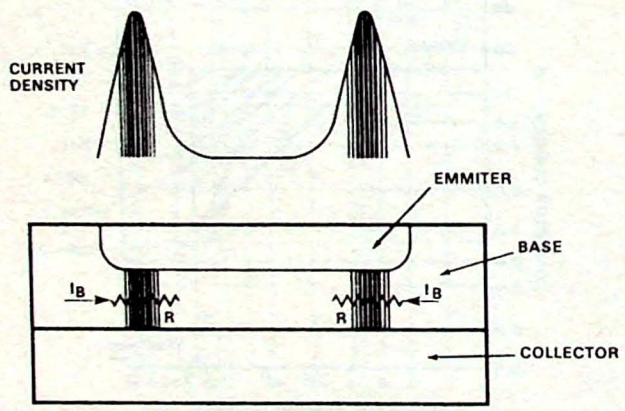


Fig. 2-2. Current Crowding During Forward-Biased Operation

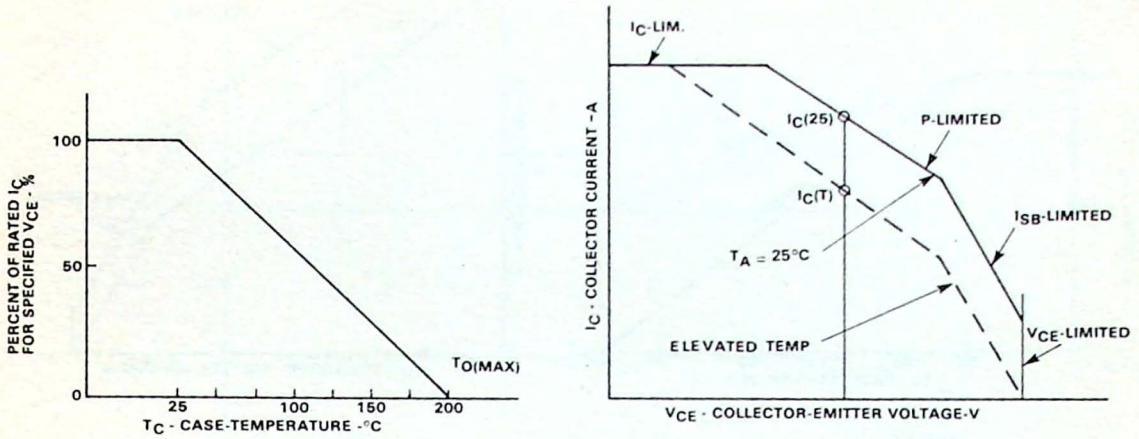


Fig. 2-3. Linear Temperature Derating to 200°C

Voltage Limit (4 in Figure 2-1)

The collector-emitter voltage V_{CE} should never surpass the maximum limit; not even a very short pulse is permissable. If this should happen, the collector current, which is governed by the circuit rather than the transistor, is likely to rise to a high value. This may destroy the transistor.

SOA at Elevated Temperature

Figure 2-1 shows the SOA for room temperature, i.e., the transistor case is at 25°C. A power transistor normally runs at a higher temperature and the data sheet specifies a derating factor. Figure 2-3 shows linear derating to 200°C. The permissable collector current must be derated as well as the power and I_{SB} - limited segments of the SOA curve and the dc and pulse curves. The maximum collector current is not derated and stays the same for all operating temperatures (I_C-limited part of SOA curve).

The formula for linear derating is

$$I_{C(T)} = I_{C(25°C)} \frac{T_O - T}{T_O - 25°C}$$

$I_{C(25°C)}$ permissable I_C at 25°C

$I_{C(T)}$ permissable I_C at temperature T

T_O operating temperature, eg. 200°C in Figure 2-3

There are instances when the power-limited and the I_{SB}-limited parts of the SOA are derated differently. This is because the I_{SB} failure occurs at a localized hotspot of about 400°C. It should be noted in the example in Figure 2-4 that, in derating power and I_{SB}-limited parts of the SOA differently, the dotted part of the power-limit line must be used; the knee of the curve moves towards higher voltage. The pulse curves are temperature derated in the same manner as for dc.

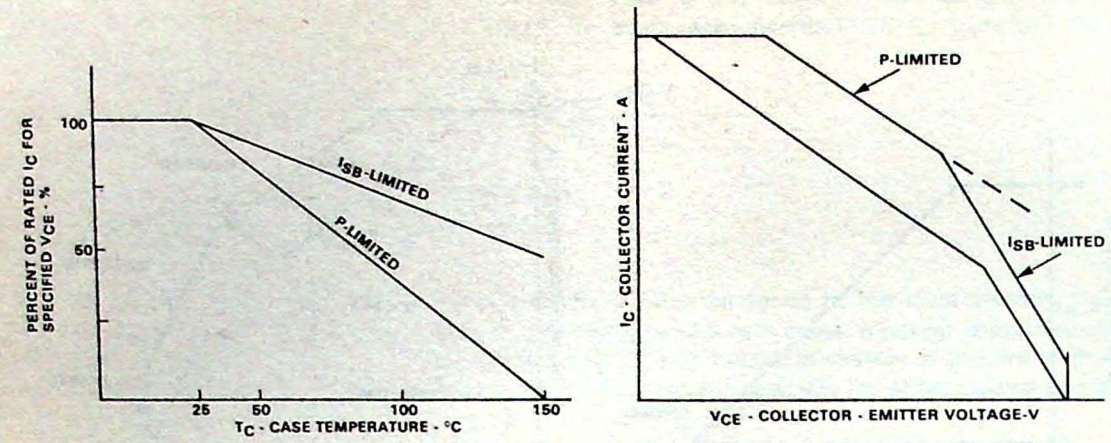


Fig. 2-4. Temperature Derating to Different Temperature for Power and I_{SB}-Limited SOA

PULSED SOA

Figure 2-1 shows pulsed SOA curves as well as dc SOA curves. They apply to a single pulse and to 25°C case temperature. The following procedure is used to determine whether or not a pulse train is safe.

- Find the average temperature of the die.

$$T_{J(avg)} = \frac{P_{avg}}{\theta_{JX}} + T_X$$

$$P_{avg} = \frac{1}{t}\int_t P(t)dt$$

where P_{avg} is the average dissipation of the transistor, T_X is the temperature of the area where T is constant, θ_{JX} is the thermal resistance from the junction to T_X; this may be the case, the heat sink or the ambient.

This average temperature is the result of all the dissipated power. Theoretically, this power can be eliminated by assuming a T_C equal to $T_{J(avg)}$. Now, one single pulse at $T_C = T_{J(avg)}$ can be evaluated to determine whether or not the whole pulse train is safe.

- Derate the SOA curves to $T_{J(avg)}$ and evaluate the single pulse.

This method is somewhat conservative, because the temperature immediately before the pulse is lower than the average temperature (Figure 2-5).

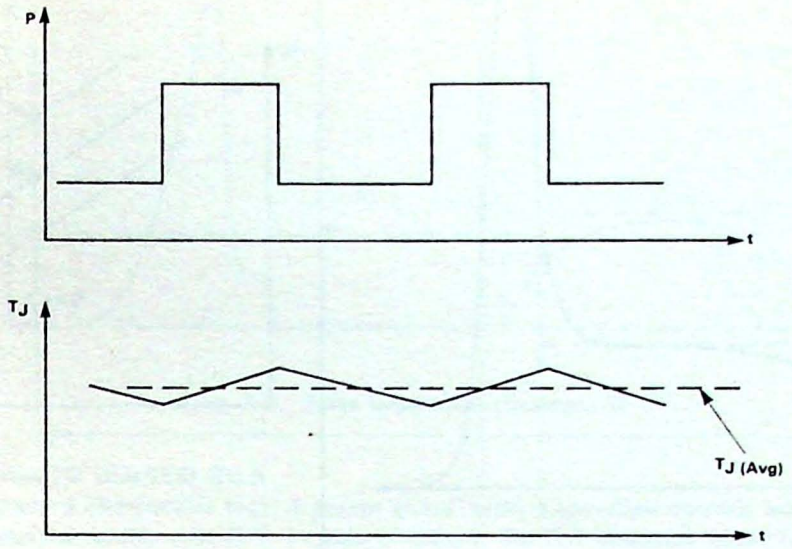


Fig. 2-5. Die Temperature During Pulse Train

Pulse Evaluation

Up to now, only square pulses have been considered. Precise handling of non-square pulses is difficult, but in most cases, good approximations can be achieved.

Example 1

If a pulse as shown in Figure 2-6 is evaluated, the best approximation is a square pulse (a). But, since there is no easy way to get this pulse, a pulse (b) that is as high as the maximum power and has the same area as the original pulse is used. If this pulse (b) is safe, then the original pulse is certainly safe.

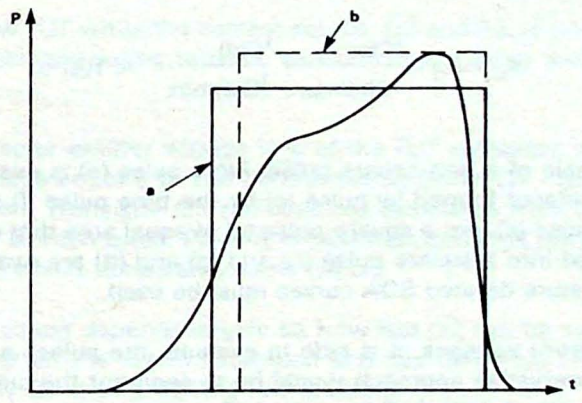


Fig. 2-6. Pulse Evaluation (Example 1)

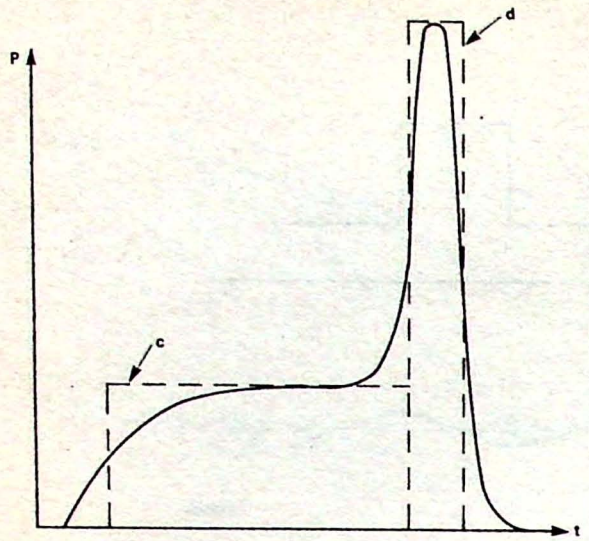


Fig. 2-7. Pulse Evaluation (Example 2)

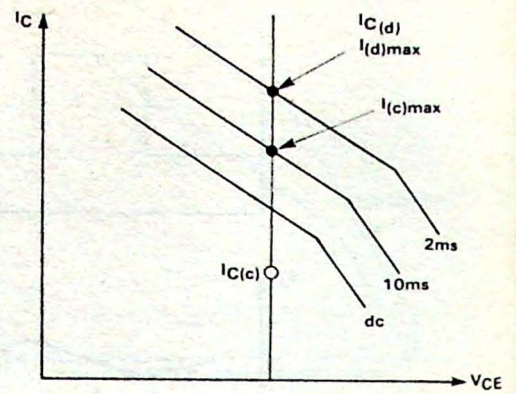


Fig. 2-8. SOA Diagram (Example 2)

Example 2

For a pulse as shown in Figure 2-7, the above method would be too stringent. In this example, the pulse is approximated by two square pulses dividing along the broken line; pulse (c) is evaluated first. In Figure 2-8, $I_{C(c)}$ is the collector current that pulse (c) carries, while $I_{C(c)max}$ is the capability of the transistor. The fraction of the transistor I_C capability used by this pulse, which is also the amount of localized heating that has occurred, is determined by a simple formula.

$$X_c = \frac{I_{C(c)}}{I_{C(c)max}}$$

The second pulse (d) is then evaluated in the same manner. The application is safe if the following condition can be met.

$$X_c + X_d = \frac{I_{C(c)}}{I_{C(c)max}} + \frac{I_{C(d)}}{I_{C(d)max}} \leqslant 100\,\%$$

Example 3

Figure 2-9 is another example of a non-square pulse. First, pulse (e) is evaluated using the method in example 1. Note that the hotspot formed by pulse (e) by the time pulse (f) starts; this is taken into account when transforming pulse (e) into a square pulse (g) of equal area that ends where pulse (f) begins. Pulse (f) is then transformed into a square pulse (h) and (g) and (h) are evaluated by the same method used in example 2. Temperature derated SOA curves must be used.

If the power occurs at different voltages, it is safe to evaluate the pulses as if they all occurred at the highest voltage. A less conservative approach would be to segment the pulses and evaluate each segment at its voltage by the method described in example 2.

Although this method is not exact, it results in a decision as to the safety of the pulse in most cases. An area exists in between where more exact methods or experiments must be used.

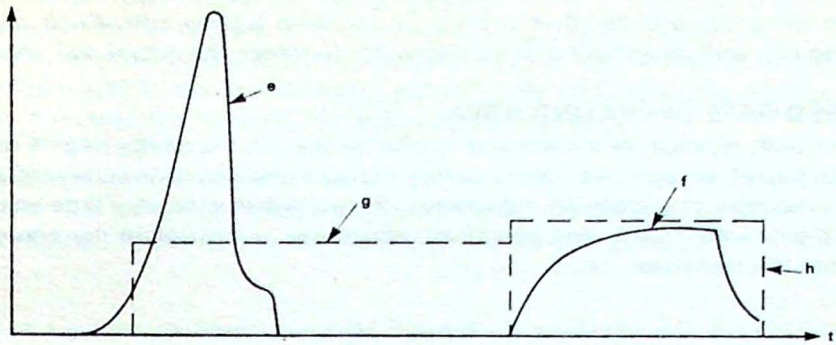


Fig. 2-9. Pulse Evaluation (Example 3)

TESTING OF FORWARD BIASED SOA

SOA testing is basically a destructive test. A power pulse, with a specified current, voltage and duration is applied to the transistor under test TUT. In case of failure, the TUT destroys itself. To avoid this, a protection circuit is used, to sense the failure and remove the power from the TUT. Protection time is different for each transistor; 25 μs may be satisfactory for a slow, rugged device, while a fast transistor, especially when tested at high voltage, needs 1 μs or less.

The basic circuit of the test set should provide reasonable accuracy; 5% accuracy in a working test set is better than 0.1% in one prone to false triggering, 1-2% is probably a happy medium. It should be able to apply the power pulse quickly for testing pulsed SOA (50-100 μs settling time gives a 1 ms test capability). The power pulse should not cause ringing, that is apt to trigger the protection circuit. A test set must be capable of testing a variety of power transistors having different f_Ts.

The simple I_{SB} test set in Figure 2-10 operates up to 1 A and 300 V. The TUT is in series with a current source, Q2, Q1 and associated circuitry. I_C is set by the 250 Ω pot. The TUT base current is supplied by a 20V Zener diode D1 and is effectively in a common-base mode. This makes the circuit very stable since it takes the beta of the TUT out of the feedback loop. The test voltage is set by the main power supply which must be set 20V higher than V_{CE} since the Zener D1 pulls the base up 20V.

The timing pulse switches the TUT while the current source, Q2 and R2, is primed all the time. This holds point A low at all times, especially during turn-on, which is important to avoid "false triggering" of the protection circuit.

When the TUT fails, the collector-emitter voltage V_{CE} of the TUT collapses, and point A goes positive in respect to the reference voltage at point B. The differential amplifier Q4 - Q5 flips over, turning Q5 on, which in turn switches Q3 on. Transistor Q3 removes the base drive from the pass transistor Q2, and the current through the TUT is interrupted. Point A is held high and thus the protection circuit is latched until it is reset by the button which temporarily turns Q4 on.

The speed of the protection circuit depends largely on how fast Q2 can be switched off. Since Q2 operates with a V_{CE} of about 10 V, it is not in saturation and has very little storage time. Also, the base charge is actively removed by Q3 thus providing low fall time.

The pass transistor Q2 and its 10 Ω emitter resistor dissipates a maximum of 10W each. In a test set, it is good practice to design the circuit for double the dissipation. The diodes are used for slight level shifts and essentially trim threshold of the protection circuit to an optimum value.

To operate the tester, first set I_C, preferably at reduced collector voltage to reduce dissipation during repeated testing. Next, set the collector voltage by setting the supply voltage about 10V above the desired V_{CE}. The fine trimming is done while testing. To facilitate testing, provisions could be added to set current and voltage as well as sample and hold circuitry to freeze the actual test values.

REVERSE-BIASED SAFE OPERATING AREA

When the emitter-base junction of a transistor is reverse biased, the device begins to turn off. In an unclamped inductive circuit, an electrical stress occurs that can result in reverse-biased second breakdown. When the load is resistive or a clamped inductance, the transistor sees very little energy in the reverse-biased mode; but, when the load is an unclamped inductance, almost all of the energy contained in the coil is dumped into the transistor, *i.e.*,

$$E = 1/2\ LI_C^2$$

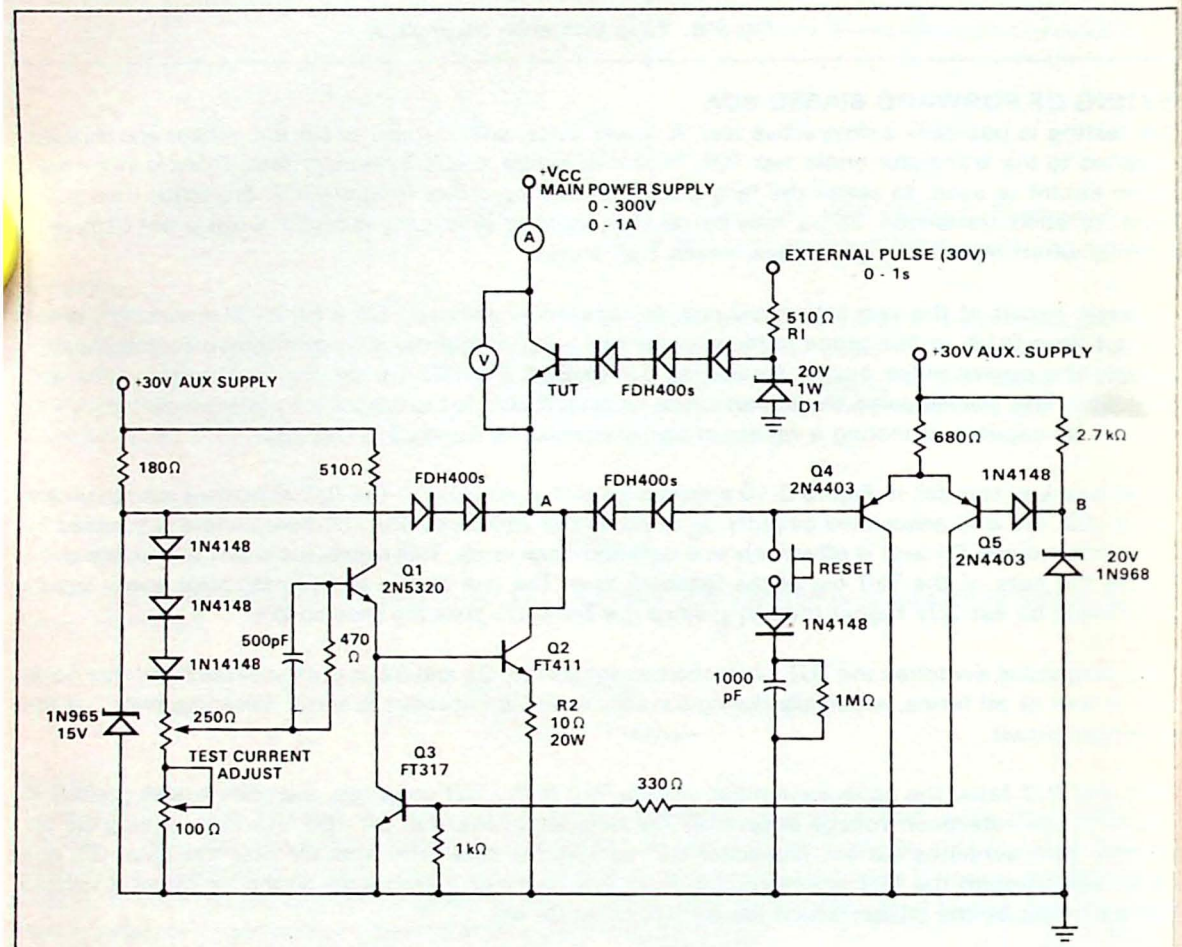


Fig. 2-10 Fairchild Power 300V 1A I_{SB} Tester

Second breakdown energy E_{SB} is the guaranteed reverse-biased energy the transistor is capable of withstanding. When the emitter-base junction is reverse biased, a transverse voltage gradient appears in the base region forcing severe current crowding under the center of the emitter (*Figure 2-11*). This condition is further aggravated by thermal feedback. If the energy in this hot spot raises the temperature of the silicon above approximately 400°C, the emitter-base junction goes into avalanche and the sustaining voltage collapses within nanoseconds. Usually, the transistor is destroyed.

During reverse-bias operation, current is concentrated in a small centralized area rather than in a relatively larger area under the emitter periphery as is the case during forward-biased operation. Therefore, since the current crowding is greater, E_{SB} is much less than the energy capability when the transistor is forward biased.

The E_{SB} capability of a power transistor depends on both the transistor and the circuit design. For low E_{SB} stress, the transistor design must include a large emitter area, a high resistive collector and graded collector doping to reduce current crowding. The circuit should be designed with low inductance (*Figure 2-12*) and low I_C to maintain low energy, keeping in mind that for a specified energy level, as L increases, second breakdown stress on the transistor becomes more severe. To reduce the transverse voltage gradient in the base, and therefore reduce current crowding, low reverse bias V_{BE} and large base resistance R_{BE} are required.

The effective capacitance C_{eff} on the collector should be low, otherwise it takes too long for the C_{eff} to charge to $V_{CE(sus)}$ and the device turns off completely (curve 3a in *Figure 2-13*). When this happens, the voltage rises to the blocking voltage and the C_{eff} discharges into the transistor (snap back). This is a very stressing situation since the collector current goes high during total cutoff thus causing extreme current crowding. Generally, an E_{SB} stress is safe as long as the dissipated energy is less than that specified on the data sheet and provided $L \leq L_{spec}$, $R_{BE} \geq R_{BE(spec)}$, $|V_{BE}| < |V_{BE(spec)}|$, and the device is operated in the sustaining mode and snapback is avoided by holding C_{eff} low (See *Figure 2-14*). When $L > L_{spec}$, the SOA limit follows an approximate curve, LI_C^{ϑ} = constant; it is usually safe to consider $\vartheta = 1$.

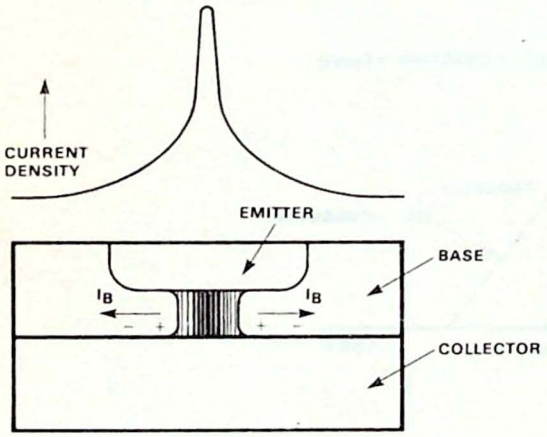


Fig. 2-11. Current Crowding During Reverse-Biased Cutoff

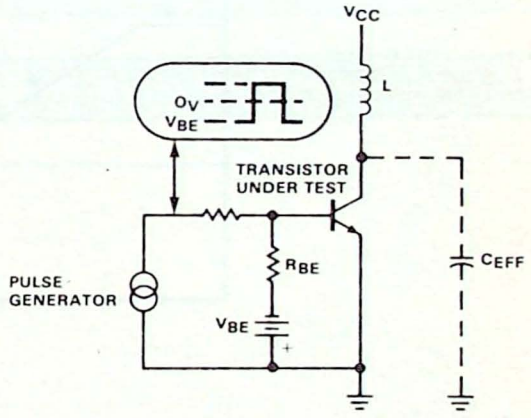
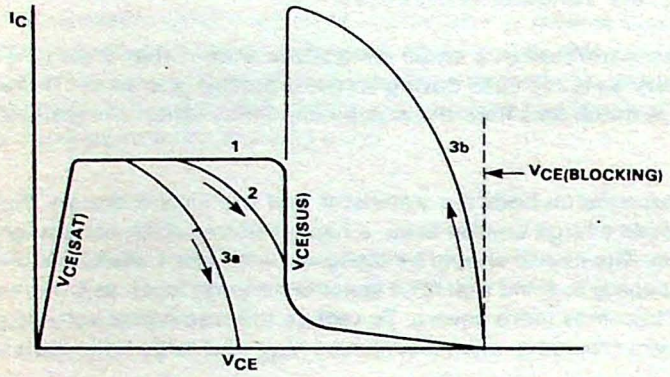


Fig. 2-12. Reverse-Biased Transistor with Inductive Load



NOTES:
Curve 1: Turn off with very small C_{eff}
Curve 2: C_{eff} softens the curve; it must be charged before $V_{CE(sus)}$ is reached.
Curve 3: Large C_{eff} allows the transistor to turn off (3a) before the energy stored in L is discharged. Snap back occurs at 3b.

Fig. 2-13. Inductive Turn Off

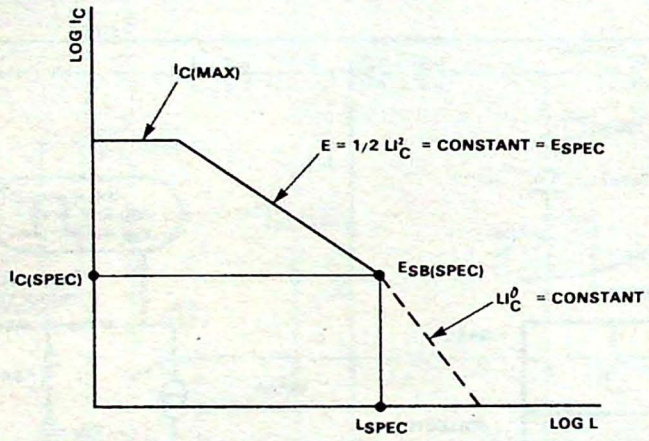
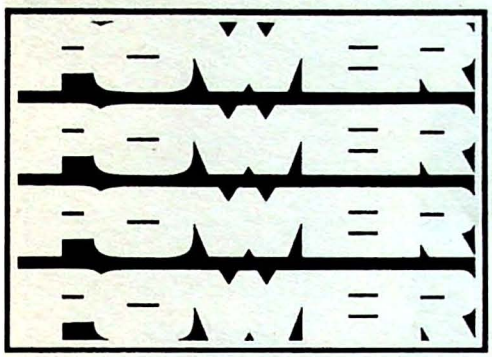


Fig. 2-14. Reverse-Biased Safe-Operating Area

Although this is a valid rating system, it is good design practice to avoid reverse-biased stress by clamping or waveshaping. While the power-transistor manufacturer can guarantee an E_{SB} rating, it must be kept in mind that non-destructive testing is difficult, lot-to-lot and unit-to-unit variations are significant and the fast high voltage power transistors, in particular, have limited E_{SB} capabilities.



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY 1

SAFE OPERATING AREA 2

POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3

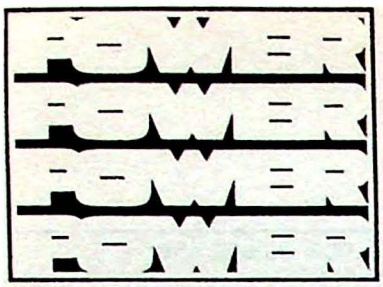
POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING 4

POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY 5

PRODUCT INFORMATION 6

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7

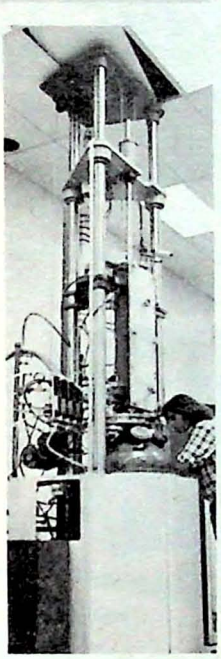
FAIRCHILD FIELD SALES OFFICES, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS 8



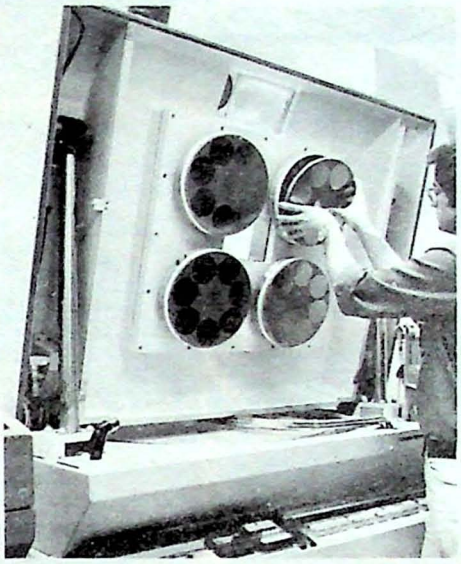
CHAPTER 3

Chapter 3
MANUFACTURING

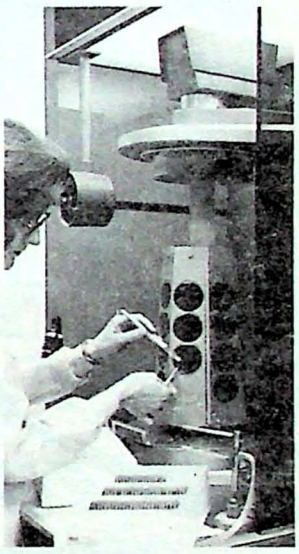
Modern equipment plus state-of-the art technology enables Fairchild to build competitive high reliability, high volume power devices. Important stages of manufacture are illustrated. The Fairchild Power Group does not depend upon outside sources for critical materials or processing.



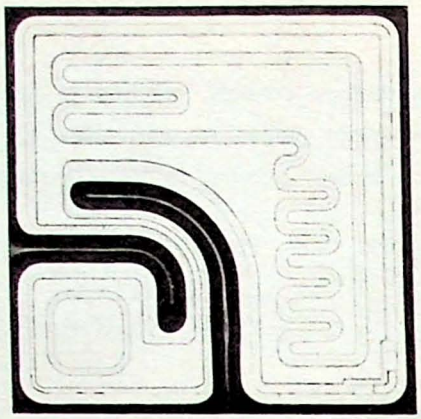
Crystal Puller



Lapping



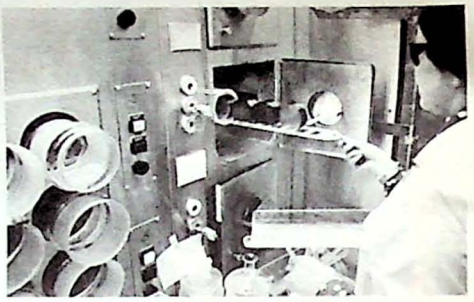
Epi Reactor



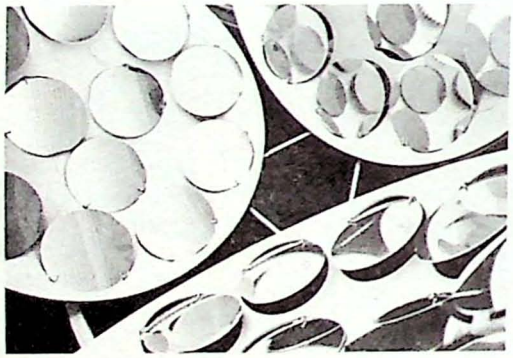
Mask

Photo Mask Alignment

Etching

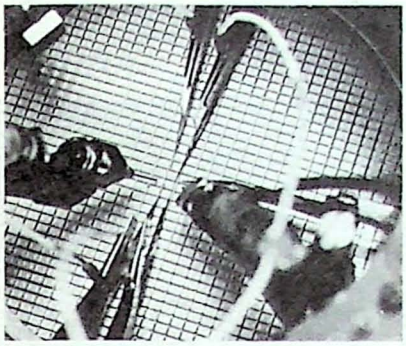


Automatic Diffusion Furnace

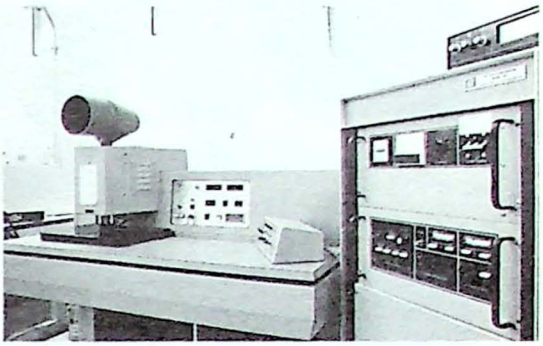


Wafers Mounted for Evaporator

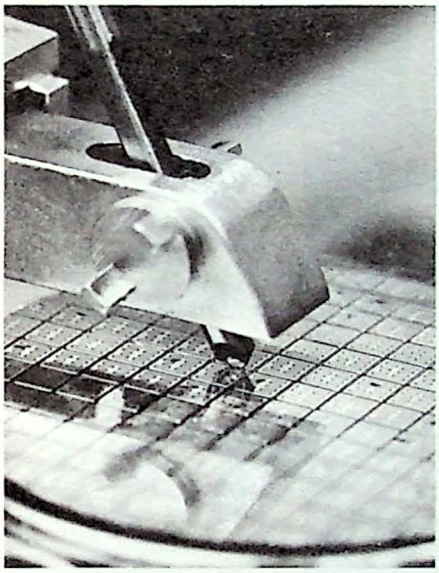
Completed Wafers Ready for Assembly



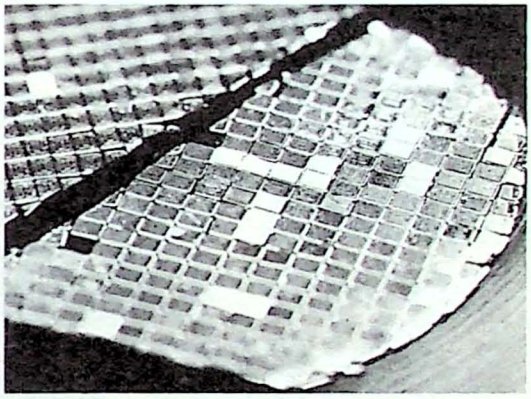
Probing the Die



Laser Scriber

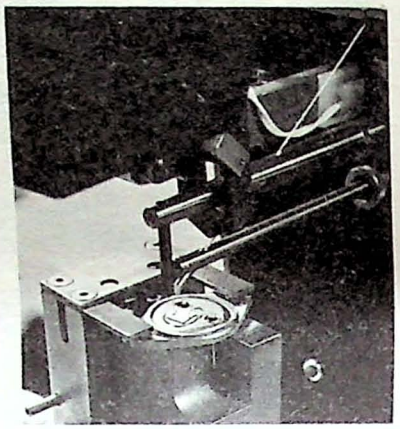


Diamond Scribing

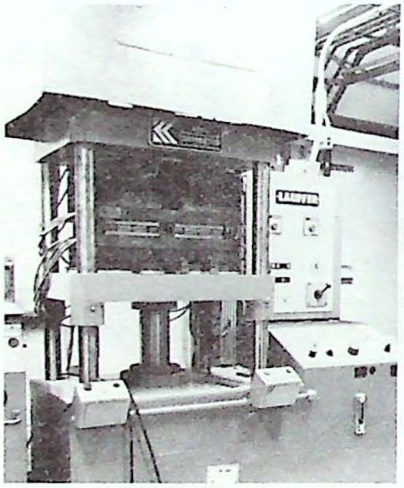


Broken Wafer

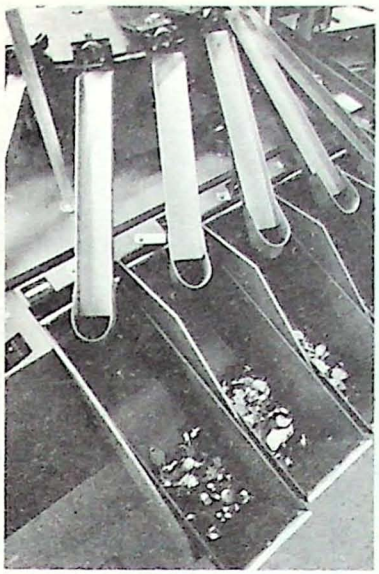
TO-220/TO-3 Die Attach Furnace



Heavy Duty Stitch Bonder

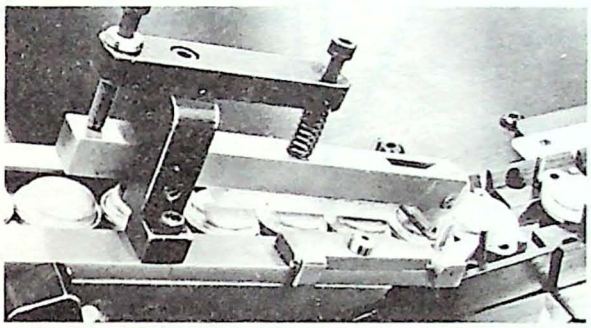


TO-220 Plastic Mold

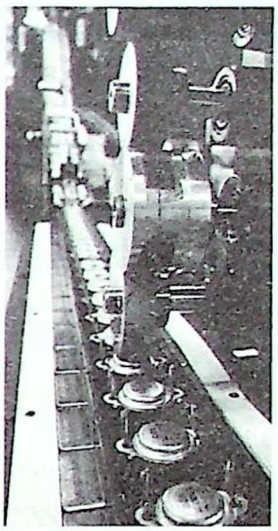


TO-3 Tester

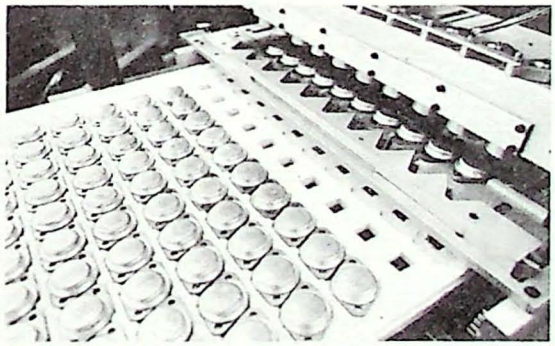
TO-39 Lead Straightener



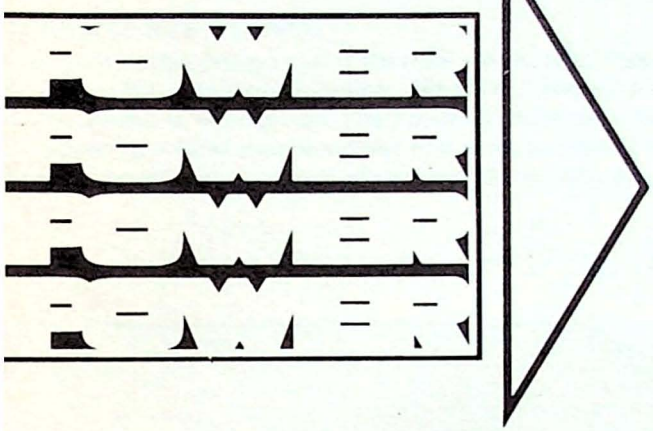
Automated TO-3 Handling



Marker and Drier



Automatic Tray Pack



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY 1

SAFE OPERATING AREA 2

POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3

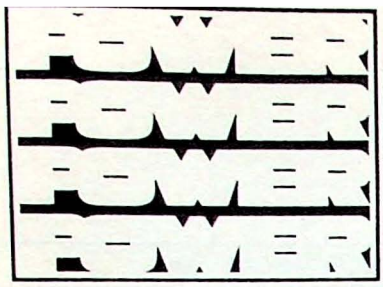
POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING 4

POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY 5

PRODUCT INFORMATION 6

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7

FAIRCHILD FIELD SALES OFFICES, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS 8



CHAPTER 4

- Thermal Resistance
- Heat Sinking
- Mounting Techniques
- TO-220 Lead Bending
- Tips for Better Heat Sinking

Chapter 4
POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING

Fairchild offers a wide variety of power packages to fill every power-transistor requirement (*Figure 4-1*). For low and medium power applications, the TO-39 and TO-66 hermetic packages are available. Their sturdy construction ensures high reliability in virtually any environment. For high power and high reliability requirements, a wide range of dice is provided in the TO-3 package. The plastic TO-220 gives the best trade-off between cost and reliability and can be confidently designed into applications where cost is a major factor.

After the designer has considered all the power-transistor requirements based on maximum ratings, reliability, cost and design dimensions, he reaches the point where a decision must be made on package. Usually, more than one will meet the power requirement.

THERMAL RESISTANCE

The most useful design tool is thermal resistance. This figure of merit is an electrical analogy of the heat flow from the transistor junction. *Figure 4-2* shows a simplified equivalent circuit for a typical semiconductor device in equilibrium. The power dissipation, which is analogous to current flow in electrical terms, is caused by a heat source similar to a voltage source. Temperature is analogous to voltage potential and thermal resistance to ohmic resistance. Extending the analogy of Ohm's law to *Figure 4-2*.

$$\theta_{JA(tot)} = \theta_{JC} + \theta_{CS} + \theta_{SA} = \frac{T_J - T_A}{P_D}$$

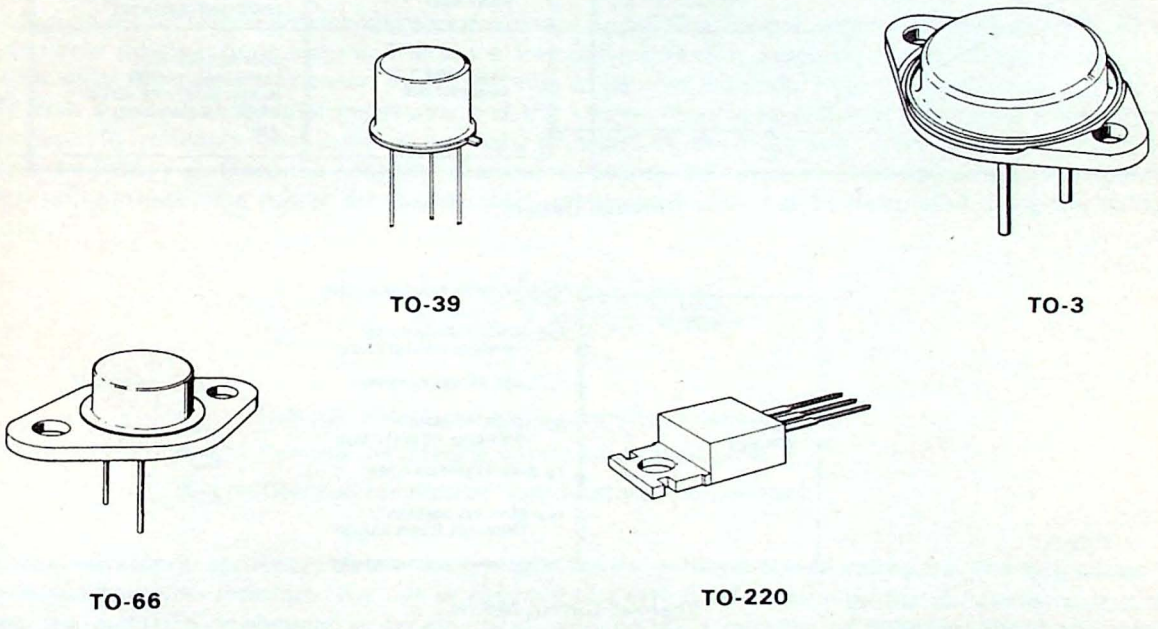
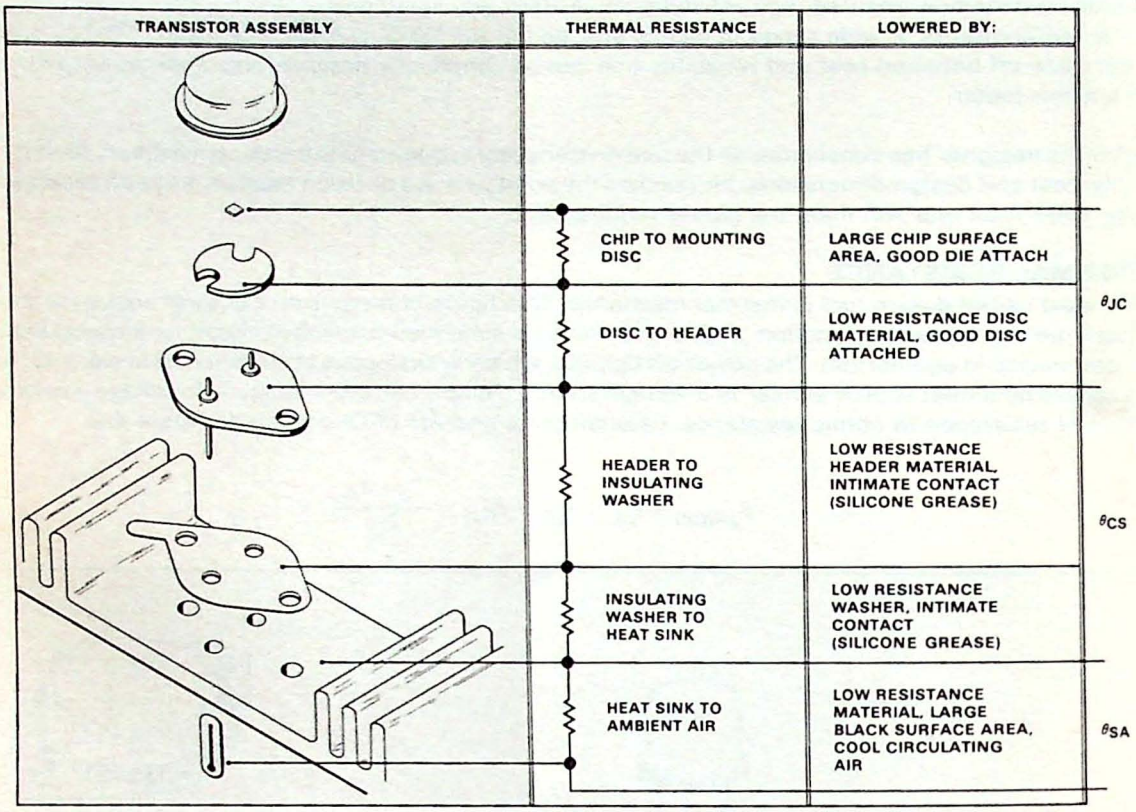
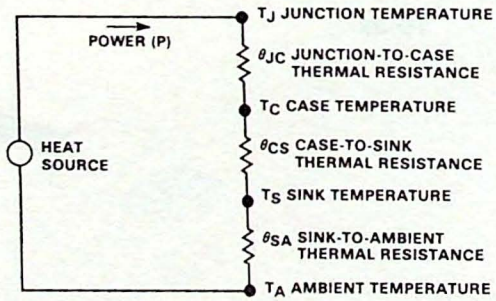


Fig. 4-1. Power Transistor Packages

Thermal resistance, then, is the rise in the temperature of a package above some reference level per unit of power dissipation in that package, usually expressed in degrees centigrade per watt. The reference temperature may be ambient or it may be the temperature of a heat sink to which the package is connected. There are several factors that affect thermal resistance including die size, the size of the heat source on the die, die-attach material and thickness, leadframe material, construction and thickness.


TRANSISTOR ASSEMBLY
THERMAL RESISTANCE
LOWERED BY:
CHIP TO MOUNTING DISC
LARGE CHIP SURFACE AREA, GOOD DIE ATTACH
DISC TO HEADER
LOW RESISTANCE DISC MATERIAL, GOOD DISC ATTACHED
θJC
HEADER TO INSULATING WASHER
LOW RESISTANCE HEADER MATERIAL, INTIMATE CONTACT (SILICONE GREASE)
θCS
INSULATING WASHER TO HEAT SINK
LOW RESISTANCE WASHER, INTIMATE CONTACT (SILICONE GREASE)
HEAT SINK TO AMBIENT AIR
LOW RESISTANCE MATERIAL, LARGE BLACK SURFACE AREA, COOL CIRCULATING AIR
θSA

Thermal Circuit



Thermal Circuit Model

Fig. 4-2 Simplified Thermal Circuit

PACKAGE	θ_{JC} (°C/W)	θ_{CA} (°C/W)
TO-5/39	25 – 40	150
TO-220	1.5 – 3.0	70
TO-66	5 – 15	66
TO-3	0.8 – 6	30

Table 4-1. Thermal Resistance Ranges Junction to Case

Some typical values of junction-to-case thermal resistance θ_{JC} for different packages are shown in *Table 4-1*. Note that many packages have overlapping thermal resistance values. There are limitations to the thermal resistance model because junction temperature is never spatially uniform and there is no unique value that can be defined for all operating conditions; therefore, the model must be used for a first approximation. The manufacturer's safe operating area curves must be referenced for secondary breakdown limitations and pulsed characteristics.

In general, a reliable design has the lowest calculated junction temperature, therefore it is good practice to make a decision based on the calculated temperature for a package. The choice can be made between using a small package at a high junction temperature versus a larger package at a lower temperature. There is an obvious trade off between cost and reliability. In many applications, plastic power transistors can be used to accomplish the best trade off. Plastic power transistors are less expensive because of the strip assembly which lends itself more readily to automated assembly. As die costs continue to improve, the package becomes a higher percentage of the total device cost. With plastic power devices, the designer can achieve the minimum cost per watt. Their small size make them particularly good for designs that require high peak power for a relatively small amount of space.

HEAT SINKING

The failure rate of silicon semiconductors decreases approximately one order of magnitude for every 40°C decrease in junction temperature. Therefore, transistor mounting and heat sinking is critical for the best utilization of the power transistor. In general two types of commercial heat sinks are used, the extruded type with a specified thermal resistance and the clip-on heat sink. Thermal resistance information on commercially available heat sinks is normally provided by the heat sink manufacturer; a summary is shown in *Table 4-2*. Once the heat sink thermal resistance is known, then for any ambient temperature, the maximum available power dissipation for a particular device may be calculated using the following formula.

$$P_{D(max)} = \frac{T_{J(max)} - T_{A(max)}}{\theta_{JC} + \theta_{CS} + \theta_{SA}}$$

where:

θ_{JC} = Thermal resistance from junction to case.

θ_{CS} = Thermal resistance from case to heat sink.

θ_{SA} = Thermal resistance from heat sink to ambient.

Thermal resistance decreases as the thickness of the mounting material increases. The θ_{CS} varies with the device-heat-sink interface—the use or absence of a zinc-filled silicone grease to help remove surface voids, the inclusion or absence of an electrical isolating mica, beryllia, or anodized aluminum washer, and finally the degree of mounting pressure which is applied through the device hold-down mechanism. Applicable package torque specifications should be observed to further minimize the case-to-heat sink thermal resistance. A comparison of thermal resistances θ_{CS} for various mounting techniques is given in

Table 4-3. The maximum power dissipation capability of a device can be calculated for the following electrical and thermal conditions:

Power device	2N3055
Maximum ambient temperature	65°C
Heat sink thermal resistance*	2.5°C/W at 10 W
Mica washer with silicone grease**	0.4°C/W
θ_{JC} (from data sheet)	1.5°C/W

*Thermal resistance decreases slightly with increasing power dissipation.
**Silicone grease applied to both sides of washer.

This list is only representative. No attempt has been made to provide a complete list of all heat sink manufacturers. All values are typical as given by manufacturer or as determined from characteristic curves supplied by manufacturer.

θ_{SA} Approx. (°C/W)	Manufacturer and Type
	TO-3 Packages
0.4 (9" length)	Thermalloy (Extruded) 6590 Series
0.4 – 0.5 (6" length)	Thermalloy (Extruded) 6660, 6560 Series
0.56 – 3.0	Wakefield 400 Series
0.6 (7.5" length)	Thermalloy (Extruded) 6470 Series
0.7 – 1.2 (5 – 5.5" length)	Thermalloy (Extruded) 6423, 6443, 6441, 6450 Series
1.0 – 5.4 (3" length)	Thermalloy (Extruded) 6427, 6500, 6123, 6401, 6403, 6421, 6463, 6176, 6129, 6141, 6169, 6135, 6442 Series
1.9	IERC E2 Series (Extruded)
2.1	IERC E1, E3 Series (Extruded)
2.3 – 4.7	Wakefield 600 Series
4.2	IERC HP3 Series
4.5	Staver V3-5-2
4.8 – 7.5	Thermalloy 6001 Series
5 – 6	IERC HP3 Series
5 – 10	Thermalloy 6013 Series
5.6	Staver V3-3-2
5.9 – 10	Wakefield 680 Series
6	Wakefield 390 Series
6.4	Staver V3-7-224
6.5 – 7.5	IERC UP Series
8	Staver V1-5
8.1	Staver V3-5
8.8	Staver V3-7.96
9.5	Staver V3-3
9.5 – 10.5	IERC LA Series
9.8 – 13.9	Wakefield 630 Series
10	Staver V1-3
11	Thermalloy 6103, 6117 Series
	TO-220 Packages *
4.2	IERC HP3 Series
5 – 6	IERC HP1 Series
6.4	Staver V3-7-225
6.5 – 7.5	IERC VP Series
7.1	Thermalloy 6070 Series
8.1	Staver V3-5

θ_{SA} Approx. (°C/W)	Manufacturer and Type
	TO-220 Packages *
8.8	Staver V3-7-96
9.5	Staver V3-3
10	Thermalloy 6032, 6034 Series
12.5 – 14.2	Staver V4-3-192
13	Staver V5-1
15	Thermalloy 6030 Series
15.1 – 17.2	Staver V4-3-128
16	Thermalloy 6072, 6106 Series
18	Thermalloy 6038, 6107 Series
19	IERC PB Series
20	Staver V6-2
20	Thermalloy 6025 Series
25	IERC PA Series
	TO-5 and TO-39 Packages
12	Thermalloy 1101, 1103 Series
12 – 16	Wakefield 260-5 Series
15	Staver V3A-5
22	Thermalloy 1116, 1121, 1123 Series
22	Thermalloy 1130, 1131, 1132 Series
24	Staver F5-5C
25	Thermalloy 2227 Series
26 – 30	IERC Thermal Links
27 – 83	Wakefield 200 Series
28	Staver F5-5B
34	Thermalloy 2228 Series
35	IERC Clip Mount Thermal Link
39	Thermalloy 2215 Series
41	Thermalloy 2205 Series
42	Staver F5-5A
42 – 65	Wakefield 296 Series
46	Staver F6-5, F6-5L
50	Thermalloy 2225 Series
50 – 55	IERC Fan Tops
53	Thermalloy 2211 Series
55	Thermalloy 2210 Series
56	Thermalloy 1129 Series
58	Thermalloy 2230, 2235 Series
60	Thermalloy 2226 Series
68	Staver F1-5
72	Thermalloy 1115 Series

* Most TO-3 heat sinks can also be used with TO-220 packages with appropriate hole patterns.

IERC: 135 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502
Staver Co. Inc.: 41-51 N. Saxon Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706
Thermalloy Inc.: 2021 W. Valley View Lane, Dallas, TX 75234
Wakefield Engineering, Inc.: Audubon Rd., Wakefield, MA 01880

Table 4-2. Heat Sink Selection Guide

PACKAGE	METAL TO METAL		INSULATOR	
	DRY	COMPOUND	DRY	COMPOUND
TO-220	1.2 – 2.0	0.6 – 1.2	–	2.1 – 2.6
TO-66	0.8 – 1.5	0.4 – 0.9	–	1.4 – 1.7
TO-3	0.05 – 0.2	0.005 – 0.10	0.55 – 0.8	0.28 – 0.40

Table 4-3. Thermal Resistance Case to Heat Sink

Maximum power dissipation is:

$$P_{D(max)} = \frac{200°C - 65°C}{1.5 + 0.4 + 2.5} = \frac{135}{4.4} = 30.7\ W$$

Similarly, if the heat sink thermal resistance is required for the following conditions:

$\theta_{JC} = 3°C/W$ $\quad T_{A(max)} = 55°C$

$T_{J(max)} = 200°C$ $\quad P_D = 15\ W$

Anodized aluminum washer with silicone grease

then:

$$\theta_{SA} = \frac{T_{J(max)} - T_A}{P_D} - (\theta_{JC} + \theta_{CS}) = \frac{200 - 55}{15} - (3 + 0.3) = 9.7 - 3.3 = 6.4°C/W$$

For TO-39 devices, mechanically mounted, *i.e.,* without heat sinks, case-to-ambient thermal resistance, θ_{CA}, must be considered. This resistance is typically much greater than θ_{JC} since the mode of heat transfer is by convection and radiation into the surrounding ambient air, rather than by direct conduction. The total resistance to heat transfer out of the chip is the sum of θ_{JA} and θ_{CA}. The sum is junction-to-ambient thermal resistance θ_{JA}. A typical value for a TO-39 device is 175°C/W.

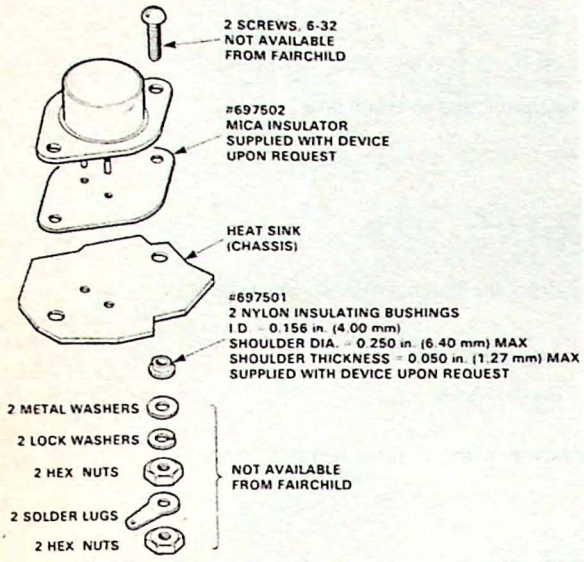
MOUNTING TECHNIQUES

To take full advantage of the power handling capability of power transistors, it is imperative to follow proper mounting procedures – preparation of the mounting surface, application of a thermal compound and use of correct fastening techniques.

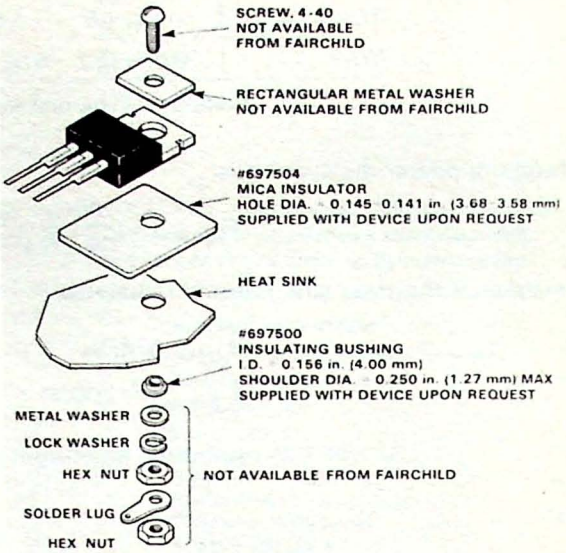
In general, the package should be as flat and smooth as the transistor die. For low-power applications, the heat-sink surface is satisfactory if it is flat when held against a straightedge and there are no deep scratches. For high-power applications, a more stringent examination of the surface is required.

Most commercially available heat sinks require spotfacing. Generally, milled or machined surfaces are satisfactory. Furthermore, the surface must be free from all foreign material, film and oxide. Freshly bared aluminum forms an oxide layer in a few seconds. If the heat sink is not used immediately after machining, the mounting area should be polished with No. 000 steel wool and rinsed with alcohol or acetone. This is followed immediately with thermal grease.

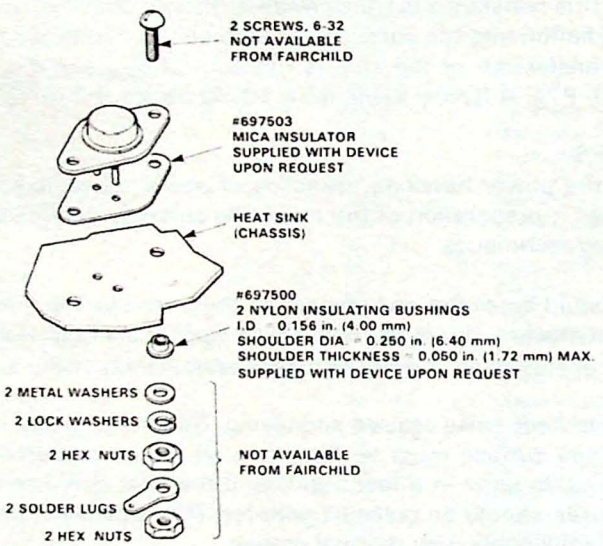
Thermal joint compounds are used to fill air voids between mating surfaces to improve contacts. They are a formulation of fine zinc particles in a silicone oil that maintains a grease-like consistency with temperature and time. The compounds are applied in a very thin coat with a spatula or lintless brush and wiped lightly to remove excess material. Or, a minimal amount may be placed around the center of the contact area; during mounting, rotation and pressure forces the compound over the contact area. Excess compound can be removed with acetone or alcohol. For good thermal conduction use a joint lubricant such as Dow Corning DC-340, General Electric 662 or Thermacote by Thermalloy.



TO-3



TO-220



TO-66

Fig. 4-3. Mounting Hardware

In some applications, it is desirable to electrically insulate the regulator case from the heat sink. Hardware kits for this purpose are commercially available for such packages as the TO-3 and TO-220. They generally consist of a 0.003 to 0.005 inch thick piece of mica or bonded fiberglass to electrically isolate the two surfaces, yet provide a thermal path between them. As expected, the thermal resistance will increase but, as in the direct metal-to-metal joint, some improvement can be realized by using thermal lubricant on each side of the mica.

TO-3 and TO-66

TO-3 and TO-66 packages are mounted as shown in *Figure 4-3*. When tightening the nuts, the screw threads should be free of grease to prevent inconsistent torque readings. Maximum allowable torque should be used to reduce θ_{CS}; torque ratings of the parts should never be exceeded.

TO-220 (Figures 4-3 and 4-4)

The TO-220 devices can be mounted by bolting, soldering, riveting or clamping. Each method has advantages and disadvantages. Choose the best method for the application. For small-volume applications, either bolting or clamping is the most practical because less investment in equipment is required. For larger volume applications, direct solder or riveting could be more economical. Regardless of method, the following precautions should be observed.

The plastic TO-220 package cannot be subjected to mechanical shock.

Mounting holes must not be oversized.

Proper hardware should be used (see *Figure 4-3*).

Spacers, insulators and washers should be resistent to cold flow under pressure.

Chassis or heat sink should fit smoothly in the mounting area.

A thermal compound should be used on all unsoldered interfaces between the device and the heat sink.

Bolting

The mounting holes in the TO-220 package are clearance holes for a 4-40 screw, however, a small head diameter screw is required to avoid damage to the plastic package. If a nylon shoulder washer such as FSC part #697500 is used, a 4-40 screw can be used. An 8 in. lb maximum torque on the mounting screw is sufficient to insure good thermal contact. Do not exceed this pressure or damage to the device may occur. Also do not allow the screw or screwdriver to contact the plastic package. Damage to the plastic package generally indicates damage to the device.

Clamping

TO-220 devices may be attached to heat sinks using spring clamps to apply spring pressure on the tab. These spring-clamp heat sinks are currently available from several manufacturers.

Soldering

The leads and tabs of the TO-220 package may be soldered. The leads should be soldered no closer than 0.065" to the plastic package at a maximum temperature of 260°C for 10 seconds or less. The heat-sink tabs can be soldered using a hot plate or tunnel oven at a maximum temperature of 225°C for 25 seconds. To solder successfully, parts must be cleaned with a solvent such as acetone, freon or alcohol, if necessary. Rosin flux may be used to improve solderability; acid or activated flux are not recommended.

Riveting

In large-volume operations, riveting is often desirable. The TO-200 has been mounted in large volume using an 1/8-inch brass eyelet rivet. The unit is clinched using an air-operated setting machine. The machine should be adjusted so the force applied (250 lb max) is just sufficient to achieve a good, tight fit without deforming the heat sink or the device tab.

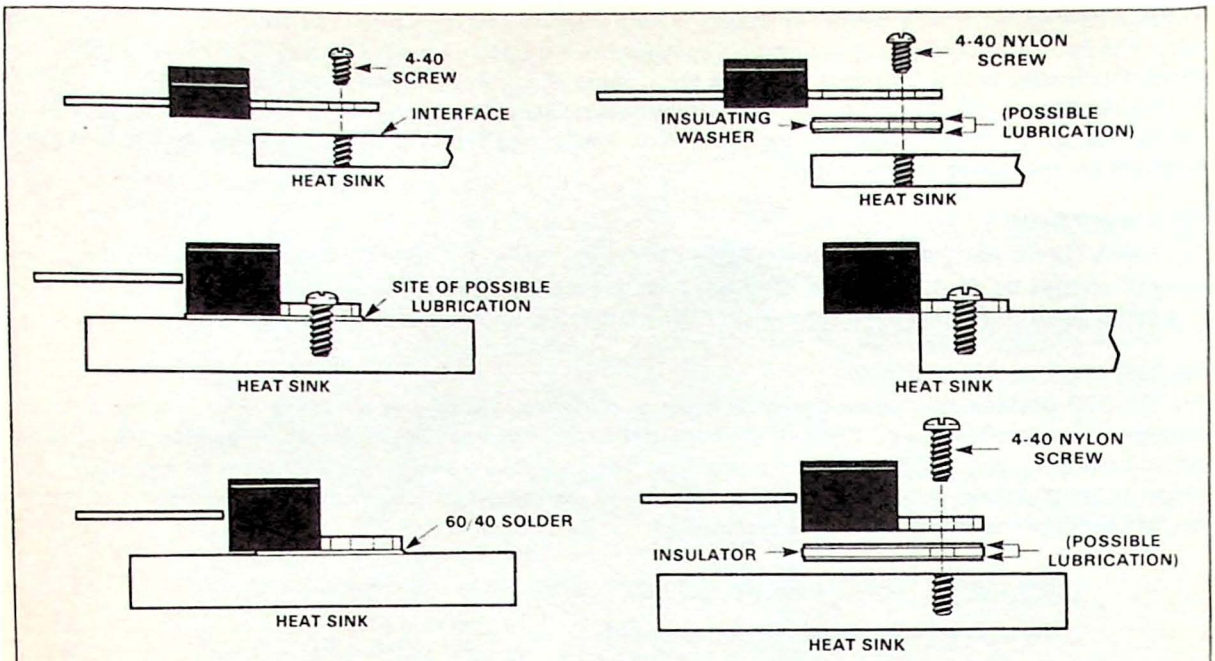


Fig. 4-4. Mounting Methods

TO-220 LEAD BENDING

Fairchild offers nine standard lead-bend variations (*Figure 4-5*). Special lead bends are available for a nominal tooling cost. The TO-220 leads are designed to allow a moderate amount of twisting and pulling and can withstand a maximum tension of six pounds during forming and assembly. The tension limit is only for circuit assembly. Strain relief should be provided if the unit is to be subjected to lead tension over a long period. Within limits, the leads may also be twisted. However, the leads must be firmly supported between the case and the twist and the twist should not exceed 90° in either direction. Avoid repeated bending and twisting since metal fatigue may occur and cause broken leads. Fairchild bends leads mechanically using special tooling. Leads may be hand formed using needle-nosed pliers; however, the leads must be clamped at a point between the plastic package and the bend to protect the package. The TO-220 device fits the same socket as the TO-66 and can be used as a direct replacement. The collector lead is trimmed and the emitter and base leads are formed as shown in *Figure 4-5* (TO-220-02).

TIPS FOR BETTER HEAT SINKING

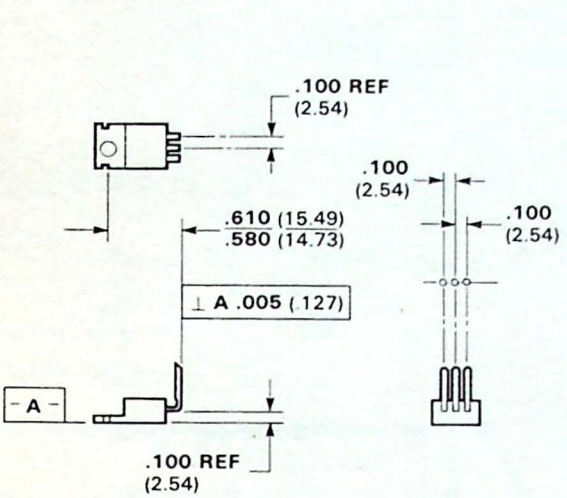
When using low dissipation packages such as TO-5 and TO-39, keep lead lengths to a minimum and use the largest possible area of the printed board traces or mounting hardware to provide a heat dissipation path.

When using larger packages, be sure the heat sink surface is flat and free from ridges or high spots. Check the package for burrs or peened-over corners. Regardless of the smoothness and flatness of the package and heat-sink contact, air pockets between them are unavoidable unless a lubricant is used. Therefore, for good thermal conduction, use a thin layer of thermal lubricant.

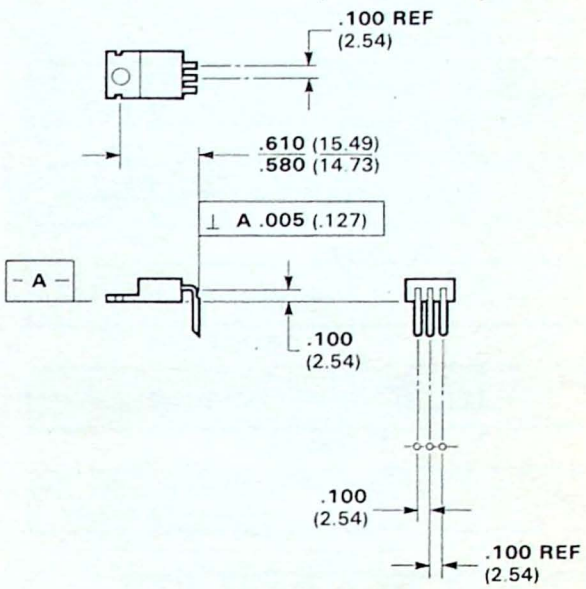
If it is necessary to electrically insulate the case from the heat sink, use available hardware kits that usually consist of a thin piece of mica or bonded fiberglass to electrically isolate the two surfaces.

If the device is mounted on a heat sink with fins, the most efficient heat transfer takes place when the fin is in a vertical plane, as this type of mounting forces the heat transfer from fin to air in a combination of radiation and convection.

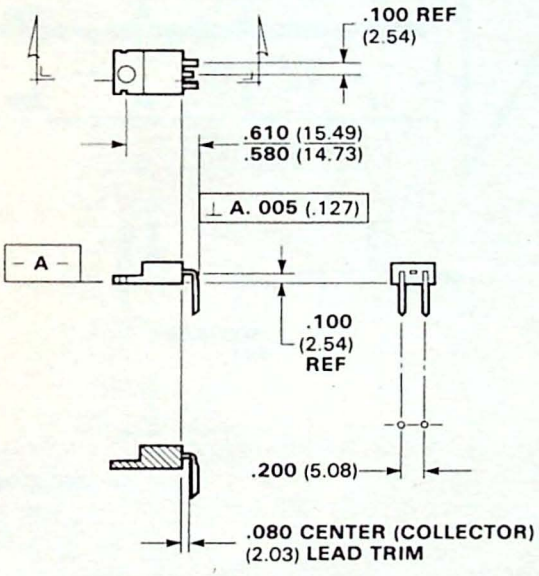
If it is necessary to bend any of the leads, handle them carefully to avoid straining the package. Furthermore, lead bending should be restricted since repeated bending will fatigue and eventually break the leads.



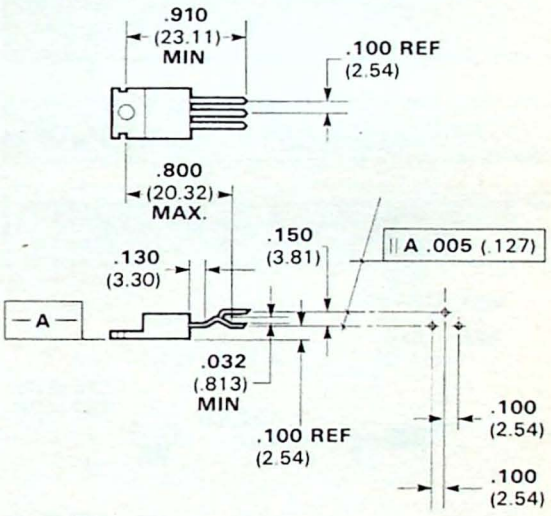
TO-220-01



TO-220-02



TO-220-03



TO-220-04

Fig. 4-5. TO-220 Standard Lead Bends

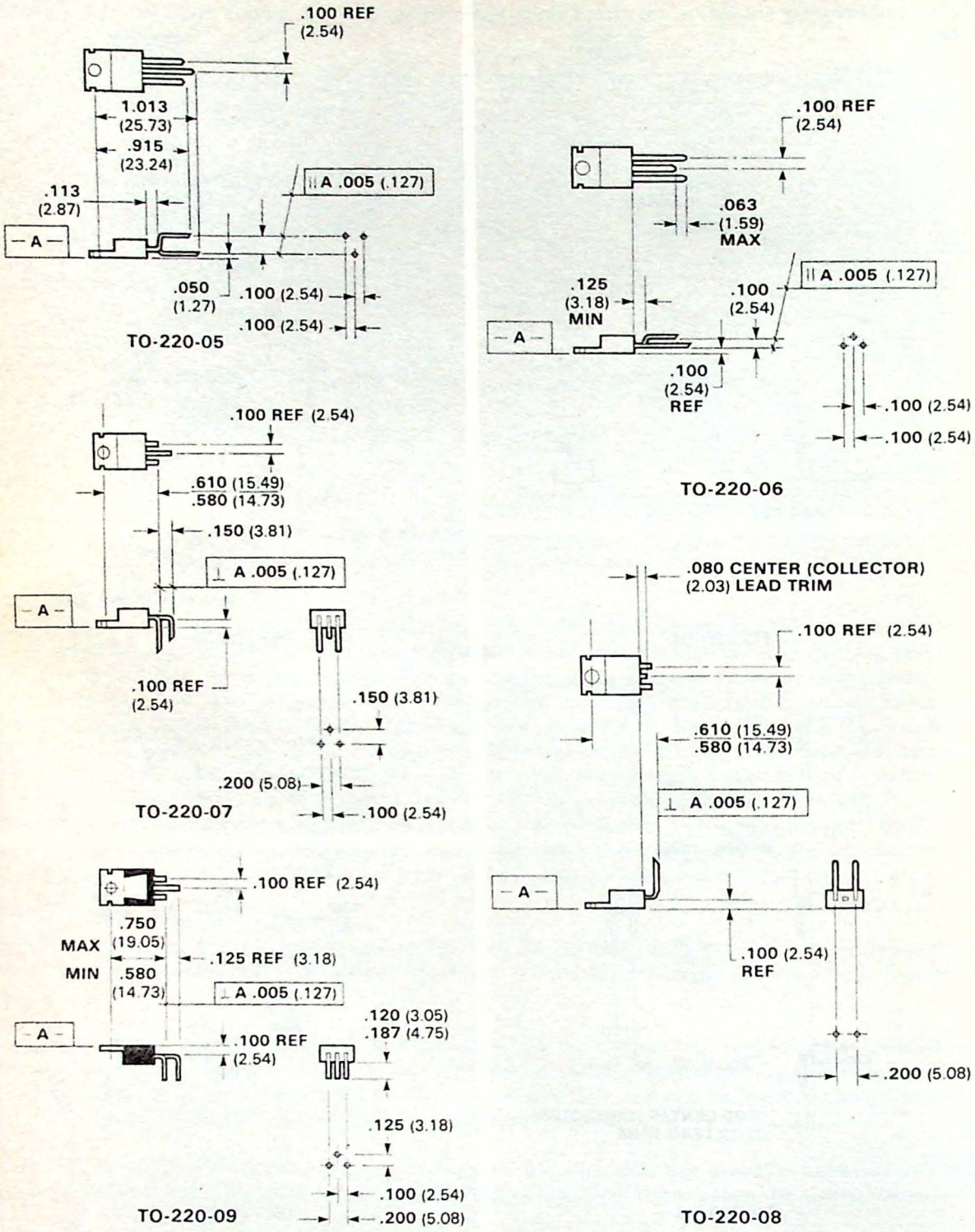
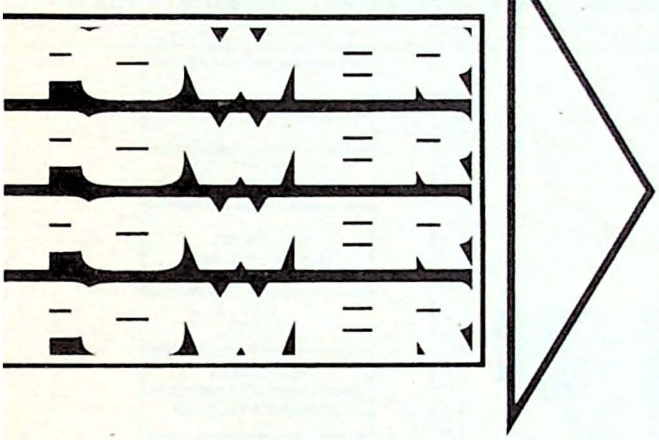


Fig. 4-5. TO-220 Standard Lead Bends (Cont'd)



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY 1

SAFE OPERATING AREA 2

POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3

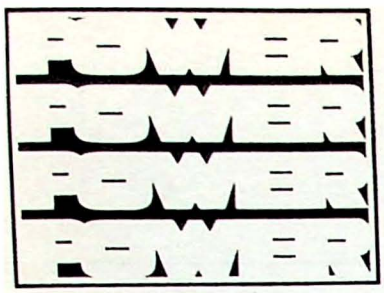
POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING 4

POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY 5

PRODUCT INFORMATION 6

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7

FAIRCHILD FIELD SALES OFFICES, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS 8



CHAPTER 5

- Areas of Consideration
- Wafer Manufacture
- Failure Analysis
- Reliability Monitor and Control
- JAN Power Devices

Chapter 5
POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY

INTRODUCTION

There are three basic ingredients in the manufacture of reliable power transistors. First, the device must be designed with the user's applications and reliability requirements in mind. Secondly, the device must be manufactured with the optimum technology for the application. Thirdly, controls must be established to assure maintenance of the quality/reliability levels established in the design of the device. Consideration is given to the reliability influence of each part of the manufacturing and testing cycle with constant feedback from internal reliability monitoring; customer feedback on the results is a vital factor. The Fairchild power reliability concept can be presented as a constant feedback system which begins and ends with the customer. *(Figure 5-1).*

AREAS OF CONSIDERATION

Device Applications and Reliability

The reliability cycle begins with the customer. His device application, environment for its usage and end-product reliability requirements are major factors in establishing the quality/reliability levels for the power transistor. The customer is the final judge.

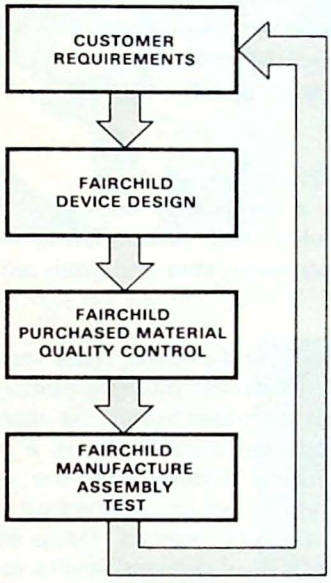
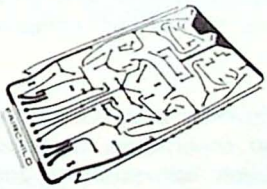


Fig. 5-1. Customer Feedback System



Customer Design Breadboard

Device Design

Inherent component reliability is a function of the product/process design. Most Fairchild power transistor designs are not totally new, but instead are modifications or extensions of existing designs with known performance and reliability characteristics. Three different aspects of the power device significantly affect its reliability.

The Silicon Chip

Impurity profiles determine safe operating area (SOA) trade-offs with other electrical parameters. Fairchild's design-technology capability utilizes multiple epitaxial layers to optimize (SOA) performance while still achieving the desired electrical parameter characteristics. Where severe current distribution problems exist, discrete emitter topology is used to eliminate current crowding and hot spots. The surface influences long term gain and voltage/leakage stability. The metalization determines mechanical integrity and current distribution.

Assembly of the Chip to the Package.

The processes and materials used must preserve the inherent reliability of the chip and be reliable in themselves to withstand mechanical and electrical stresses.

The Package

The package must effectively transfer heat from the chip to the outside world and protect the chip during handling and use.

Incoming Quality Control (IQC)

All purchased materials for Fairchild power transistors are controlled through central specification ontrol, product engineering and reliability and quality assurance (R&QA) located in Mountain View. laterials are purchased and inspected per control documents using three IQC methods.

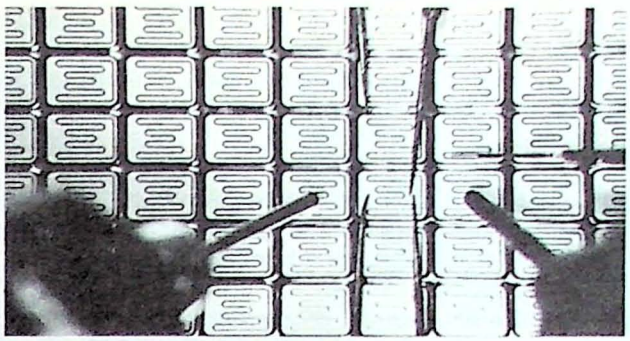
Direct inspection
Functional testing
Submission to outside laboratories for chemical and X-ray analysis.

In additon to centralized IQC, each manufacturing facility has a local, fully equipped IQC department. These facilities concentrate on cleanliness, plating quality and functionality. A computer file is made on each vendor's performance and quarterly reports are generated and analyzed.

WAFER MANUFACTURE

All wafers used to fabricate Fairchild power transistors are made at Fairchild. This includes crystal pulling, slicing, polishing and equitaxial layer growth. Fairchild's power multiple-epitaxial designs rely on tight control of thickness and resistivity over a three-inch diameter wafer. As many as three epi-layers are used to achieve the designed impurity profile. Extreme cleanliness is a must in all operations. All critical operations have laminar-flow clean-air hoods directly over the work areas. Wafer fabrication is essentially a series of furnace masking cycles in which geometries are defined and impurities (doping) introduced to form emitter, base and contact regions. Daily controls are maintained on furnace temperatures to within ±1°C. Resistivities (V/I) of diffused layers are recorded on every run. Each masking cycle, which defines a new area of the geometry to be "worked on", has develop check to assure each wafer has received proper exposure and chemical development. When masking is completed, a final check establishes that the proper areas are clean and properly etched. Since operations in the masking area are automated, sampling of runs is very effective in controlling the process.

After masking and diffusion, the metalization process completes wafer manufacture. Fairchild uses filament and electron-beam evaporation techniques to deposit gold, chrome, silver, palladium and aluminum. Deposits are controlled through utilization of automated process sequencing, sloan frequency monitors for thickness control and premeasured metal charges which are depleted during the deposition cycle. Every run is gated through a first optical (1st opt.) inspection before it leaves fab. Cleanliness, mask alignment, metal adherence (front and back) and general workmanship are inspected.



Wafer Probing

IQC Area

Crystal Puller

Wafer Testing

Before the wafers are scribed and broken into dice for assembly onto headers or shipment to a customer as probed dice, they are electrically sorted. Each wafer is automatically probed with 5 to 7 tests to duplicate or correlate the dice to the final product test requirements. Typical probe tests are I_{CBO}, I_{CES}, h_{FE}, $V_{CEO(sus)}$ and BV_{EBO}. Rejected dice are ink marked and later scrapped. A final quality control gate is performed before the probed wafers can be forwarded to assembly.

Device Assembly

After the wafers are scribed and broken, a second optical (2nd opt.) QC inspection is performed. The dice are inspected for post wafer fabrication (handling) damage, as well as for defects which may cause assembly problems such as missing metal in a bonding pad.

Monitors are performed on both assembly equipment and operators. Machines are shut down if defect control limits are exceeded and suspect material is rejected and 100% screened. Key items inspected are die orientation, voids under die, proper bond formation, wirepull strength and cleanliness.

A third optical (3rd opt.) gate is performed prior to final device sealing. At this inspection point, each lot is inspected to a 1.5% AQL. If rejected, the lot is 100% screened by production and resubmitted to QC. Accepted lots are sent to the final seal operation, where the packages are monitored for weld strength and hermeticity (except plastic packages). TO-39 packaged devices are temperature aged, temperature cycled and impact shocked before submission to the test area. TO-3/66/220 packaged devices are temperature aged and I_{SB} (Forward Biased Safe Operating Area) tested prior to test.

Device Testing.

Before shipment, all devices are 100% production tested to the following minimum inspection levels.

Catastrophics(O/S)	0.25% AQL
25°C dc	0.65% AQL
25°C ac	2.5 % AQL
Temperature dc	15/2 LTPD
Mechanical/Visual	1.0% AQL
Solderability	15/2 LTPD
SOA (TO-3/66/220)	1.0% AQL

Customers with special requirements are accommodated through an internal specification system. All internal test specifications formatted from customer documents are signed off by QA before they can be issued to the test area.

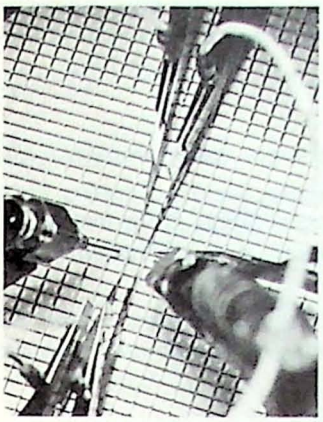
Device Application

The total reliability effort is completed full cycle with the customer. Operation in the customer application is the final consideration in device reliability. How each device is handled during system assembly by the customer, heat-sunk (mounted) and cooled during operation, and the amount of overload stresses (due to the system malfunction or misuse), greatly impacts the device reliability. Thus the customer's specification requirements, the manufacturer's device design, manufacture, test, the actual circuit into which the device is inserted and the equipment containing that circuit in the field all affect the device and reliability.

FAILURE ANALYSIS

Failure analysis results performed by customers and by Fairchild on returned devices provide one of the most important inputs for consideration in Fairchild's total power reliability concept.

Failures generated by line monitors, life tests and field applications are analyzed to provide corrective action in terms of product design, assembly and testing methods. A scanning electron microscope (SEM) and an Auger electron microscope for chemical analysis are available for inspection of materials. The basic failure modes include the following.



Die Probing

Device Testing

IQC Sign-off

Failure Analysis

Collector-Emitter Shorts
This is the most frequently reported failure mode of power transistors in the field. Collector-to-emitter shorts can result from a number of causes but the end result is usually chip overheating, and subsequent alloying of the aluminum metal through the active regions of the chip resulting in a shorted device.

Failure analysis involves:

Looking for foreign contamination which may have shorted the collector-base junction.

Looking for evidence of alloyed aluminum and its location. If failure occurred during forward-bias operation of the emitter-base junction, the failure will usually occur away from the emitter bond. If the emitter-base junction was reverse biased, the alloyed region is more typically adjacent to or under the emitter bond.

Removing the chip and looking for evidence of voids in the die-attach interface, which could have caused excessive chip temperature even though the header temperature remained within acceptable limits.

$I_{SB}/E_{SB}/SOA$
I_{SB} is forward-biased second breakdown or "current snapback"; E_{SB} is reverse-biased second breakdown. Each results in chip overheating and alloyed aluminum problems. SOA is safe-operating area and refers to both I_{SB}/E_{SB} in general. For most design considerations, once the SOA of a device is exceeded, catastrophic heating failure occurs immediately.

I_{CEO}/I_{CBO}
This leakage can be caused by any contamination on or near the collector-base junction. The contamination may be wafer related, assembly related or package related. The leakage affects subsequent circuit stages and causes $V_{CE} \times I_{CE}$ to generate excess heat in the power transistor.

I_{EBO} Drift
This is normally caused by ionic contamination of the wafer oxide. Because of the lower voltage involved, external contamination is usually not a factor. Main concern is loss of low current-gain performance.

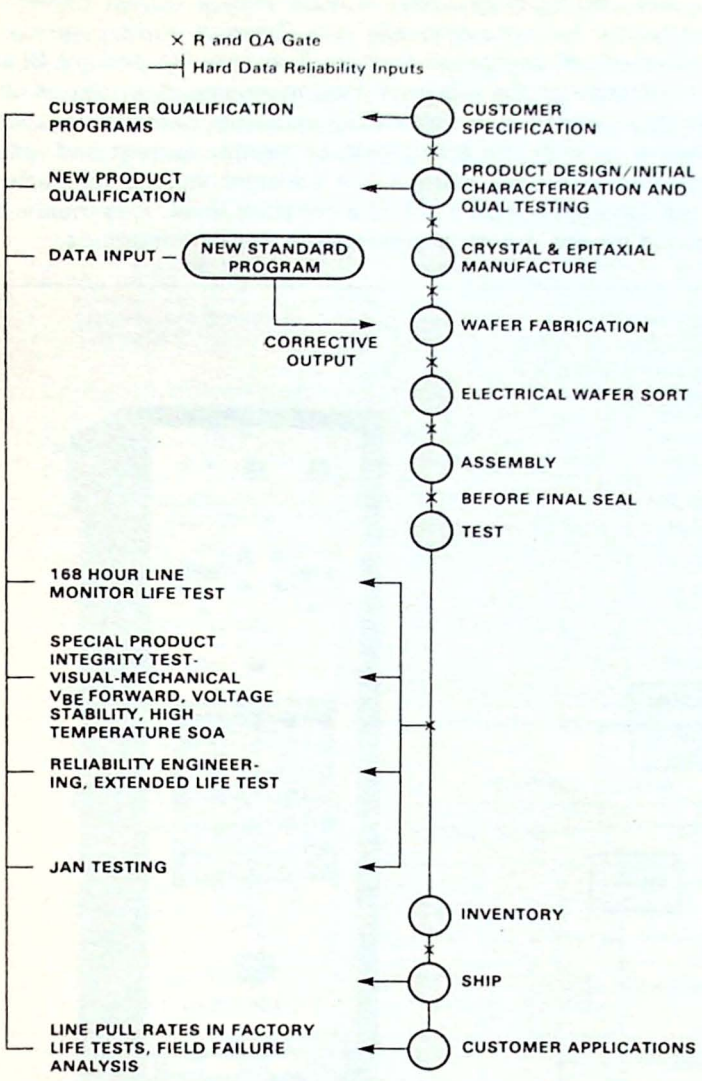
h_{FE} Degradation
This is essentially the same as I_{EBO} drift, but bulk degradation, usually near the surface, can occur from high I_{EBO} leakage or if the emitter-base junction is sustained in avalanche.

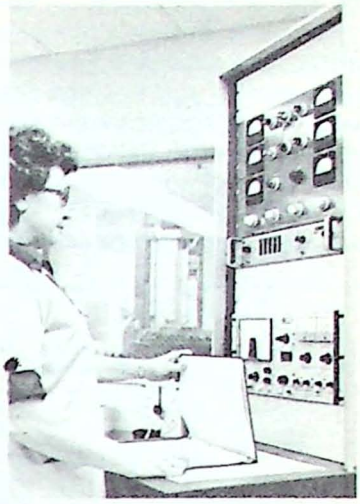
Opens
Opens can occur in the base or emitter circuits due to wires breaking or becoming detached and in the collector circuit if the die becomes separated from the header. The most common open failures are found in the emitter circuit since it usually has the highest current density.

RELIABILITY MONITOR AND CONTROL

Through a central product filing review system, inputs from the areas discussed above are compared with life test data being continually generated. From this review system, necessary actions can be defined, documented and initiated. The reliability program using this review system is called the *new standard* program. The new standard program recognizes the total reliability concept and results in giving better definition of each product's reliability characteristics to enable the customer to use the product more effectively.

Life Cycle Flow Chart *(Figure 5-2)*
As part of the new standard program, Fairchild employs a product life-cycle monitor and test system, planned to define control and improve device reliability.





Line Monitor

HTRB System

Fig. 5-2. Product Reliability Life Cycle Flow Chart

Line Monitors

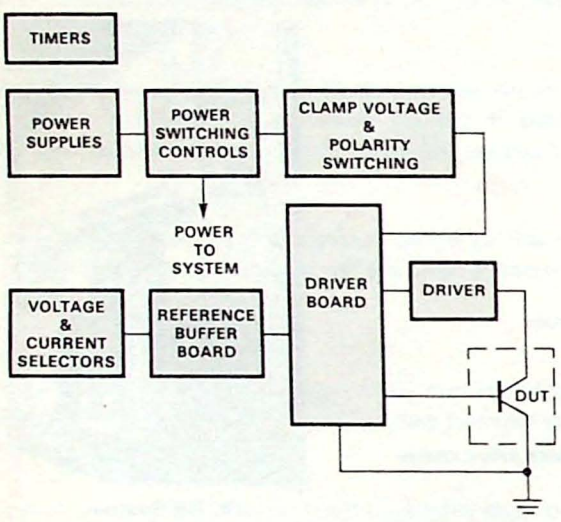
Line monitors are used to monitor the production line on a weekly basis. These tests are accelerated and targeted to generate 10-20% failures. The following five test monitors are conducted on a routine basis.

High Temperature Reverse Bias
Intermittent Operating Life (Power Cycling)
High Temperature Storage
Temperature Cycling
Pressure Pot*

*applies to TO-220 devices only

Power Cycling *(Figure 5-3.)*

Fairchild has the capability of running power cycling tests under a wide variety of test conditions. The power cycle system utilizes unique circuitry for obtaining any ΔT_C. Base-to-emitter voltage in a transistor consists of the forward diode drop, which decreases at about 2 mV per °C, and the IR drop due to the emitter current and the bulk resistance of the silicon which increases at a rate of about 0.7% per °C. Consequently the base-to-emitter voltage is a reasonably accurate measure of junction temperature. As each device under test heats up with the application of emitter current and, as the base-to-emitter voltage lowers to a preselected reference voltage, the collector voltage for each device is lowered to maintain the V_{BE} and the junction temperature at a constant level. This means that any given case temperature can be maintained for any length of time within device limitations.



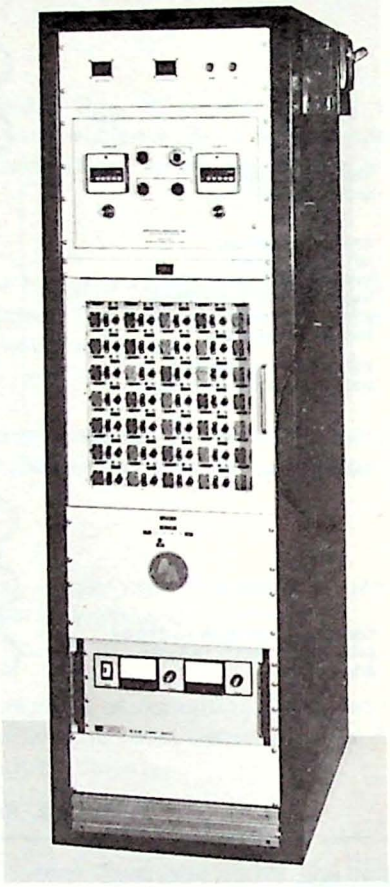


Fig. 5-3. Power Cycling System

Reliability Engineering Extended Life Testing

Figure 5-4 gives recent failure rates experienced on the various package types for the indicated stress condition. This data is used extensively to improve process control. For example, high-temperature reverse-bias results from testing a Planar* chip in a TO-5 package are used as indicators of similarly processed products. Fairchild has a selection of basic Planar chips in TO-5 packages. By using line monitor results on each individual product line, common factors can be eliminated, and unique problem areas quickly defined. *Figure 5-5* indicates Fairchild's current reliability program.

METAL CAN POWER

STRESS TEST	CONDITIONS	STRESS UNITS	FAILURE (RATES)*
Intermittent Operating Life (IOPL) TO-3	ΔT_C = 53°C P = 20 W, t_{on} = 35 s VCE = 7 V, t_{off} = 5 min.	34,600/wk. Device Cycles Line Monitor Lot Data	(.71)
(IOPL) TO-5	ΔT_C = 35°C P = 600 mW, t_{on} = 2 min. V_{CC} = 20 V, t_{off} = 2 min.	250,000/wk. Device Cycles Line Monitor Lot Data	(1.23)
High Temperature Reverse Bias (HTRB)	T_A = 150°C V_{CE} = 80% rated voltage	140,000 Device Hours Line Monitor Lot Data	(2.62)
High Temperature Storage (HTS)	T_A = 200°C	7.012×10^6 Dev. Hours Line Monitor Lot Data	(.29)
Temperature Cycle	T_A = -40°C to +125°C	17,500 Device Cycles	(4.0)
Operating Life (OPL) TO-5	P = 600 mW	140,000 Device Hours Line Monitor Lot Data	(1.93)

*Failures defined as inoperatives and degradation greater than specification limit +20%. Failure rates are best estimate, % per 1000 hours (cycles).

PLASTIC POWER

STRESS TEST	CONDITIONS	STRESS UNITS	FAILURE (RATES)*
Intermittent Operating Life (IOPL)	ΔT_C = 90°C P = 0.8 W, t_{on} = 45 s V_{CE} = 8 V, t_{off} = 90 s	2.1×10^6 cycles/week (100% Line Monitor Lot Data)	10% at 9,255 cycles
High Temperature Reverse Bias (HTRB)	T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = 80% rated voltage	4,320 Device Hours	0
Wet High Temperature Reverse Bias (WHTRB)	T_A = 85°C RH = 85%	17,336 Device Hours	0
High Temperature Storage (HTS)	T_A = 150°C	1×10^6 Device Hours	(.37)
Temperature Cycle	T_A = -40°C to +100°C	12,500 Device Cycles	Four Failures
Temperature Shock	T_A = 0 to +100°C	2,500 Device Cycles	0
Moisture Resistance	T_A = 40°C RH = 95%	3,000 Device Hours	0
Pressure Pot	T_A = 138°C P = 15 psi t = 4 hours	4,000 Device Hours	Two Failures

*Where applicable, actual results are stated where data is insufficient to project meaningful failure rates. Failures defined as inoperatives. Failure rates are best estimate, % per 1000 hours (cycles).

Fig. 5-4. Extended Life Test Data

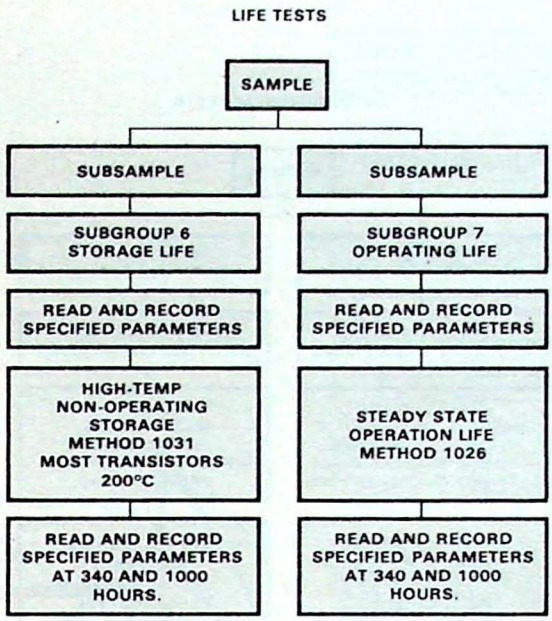
*Planar is a patented Fairchild process.

TEST	TO-3	TO-66	TO-5	TO-220
High Temperature Storage T_A = 200°C (MIL-STD-750, Method 1031) Readout at 0, 168, 500, 1000 Hours	X	X	X	X
Intermittent Operating Life (MIL-STD-750, Method 1036) ΔT_C = 90°C Readouts at 0, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K Cycles	X	X	X	
Intermittent Operating Life ΔT_C = 100°C Readouts at 1, 5K, 10K, 20K Cycles				X
High Temperature Reverse Bias T_A = 150°C, 80% BV_{CEO} Readouts at 0, 168, 500, 1000 Hours	X	X	X	X
Temperature Cycling -65°C to +200°C (MIL-STD-750, Method 1051, Cond. C) Readouts at 0, 25 Cycles Hermiticity (1×10^{-7})	X	X	X	
Steady State Operating Life T_J = 187.5°C ± 12.5°C (MIL-STD-750, Method 1026) Readouts at 0, 168, 500, 1000 Hours	X	X	X	
Constant Acceleration F = 20K g 1 Min. Ea. 6 Axis (MIL-STD-750, Method 2006)	X	X	X	
Impact Shock 1500 g x 5 Blows (MIL-STD-750, Method 2016)	X	X	X	
Vibration, Variable Frequency 10 g (MIL-STD-750, Method 2056)	X	X	X	
Wet HTRB T_A = 85°C, RH = 80% BV_{CEO} Readouts at 0, 168, 500, 1000 Hours				X
Temperature Cycling -40°C to +150°C Readouts at 0, 25 Cycles				X
Pressure Pot T_A = 123°C ± 2°C 15 PSI, 4 Hours				X
Shelf Life T_A = 25°C Readouts at 0, 1K, 2K, 10K Hours				X

Fig. 5-5. Reliability Program 1976

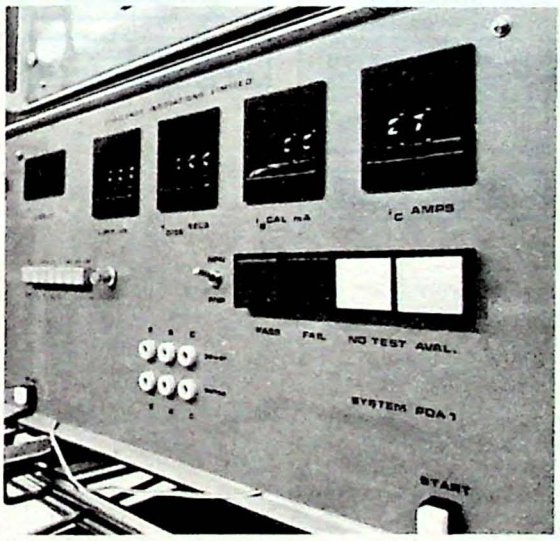
JAN POWER DEVICES

Fairchild power devices have the capability of meeting JAN performance criteria when subjected to the rigid requirements of JAN military specifications. The chart in *Figure 5-6* shows typical JAN acceptance testing.



LTPD = LOT TOLERANCE PERCENT DEFECTIVE:
λ = FAILURE RATE IN % PER 1000 HOURS

Fig. 5-6. Typical JAN Acceptance Testing



Voltage-Monitoring System for JAN Devices

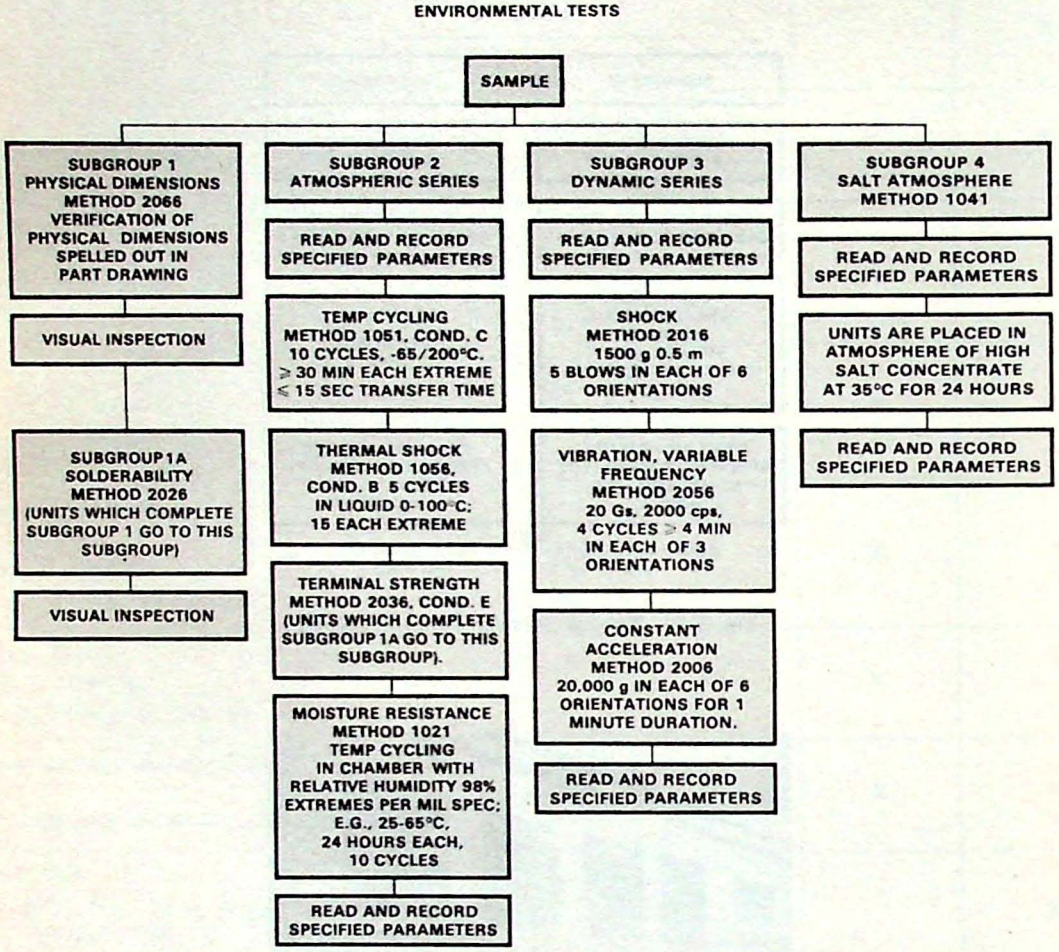
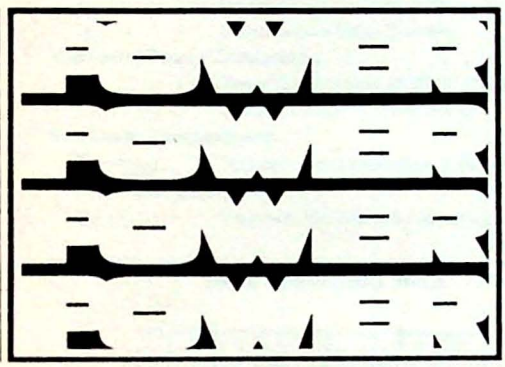


Fig. 5-6. Typical JAN Acceptance Testing (Cont'd)



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY 1

SAFE OPERATING AREA 2

POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3

POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING 4

POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY 5

PRODUCT INFORMATION 6

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7

FAIRCHILD FIELD SALES OFFICES, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS 8

POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

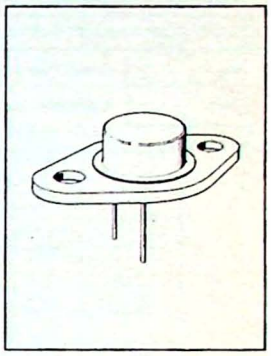
2N3054

DESIGNED FOR INTERMEDIATE POWER APPLICATIONS IN INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

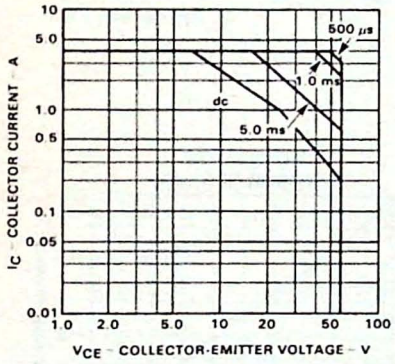
- 25 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 55 V MINIMUM V_{CEO}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

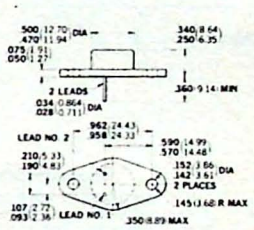
		2N3054
Maximum Voltages and Currents		
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	55 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	90 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation		
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	25 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.143 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures		
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics		
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	7.0°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-66) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated kovar
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Nickel-plated steel base and cap
Package weight is 6.5 grams

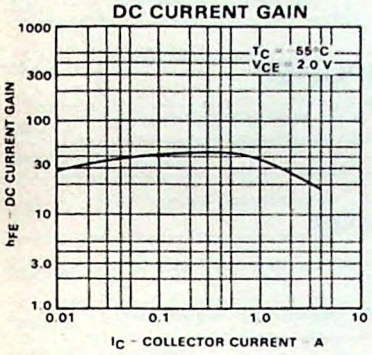
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N3054 MIN	2N3054 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	55		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		V	I_C = 100 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0 6.0	mA mA	V_{CE} = 90 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 90 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25 5.0	150		I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 4.0 V I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0 6.0	V V	I_C = 500 mA, I_B = 50 mA I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 1.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.7	V	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25	180		I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz
fhfe	Common-Emitter Cutoff Frequency	30		kHz	I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 4.0 V

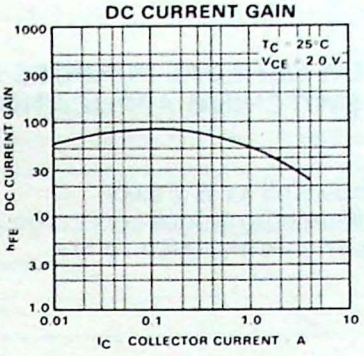
NOTE: 1. Pulse condition; Length = 300μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

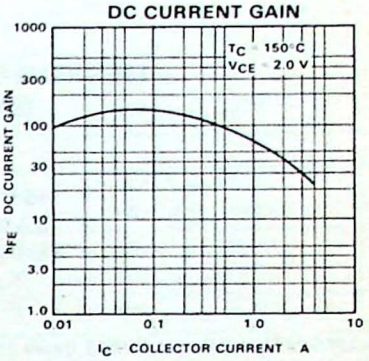
DC CURRENT GAIN



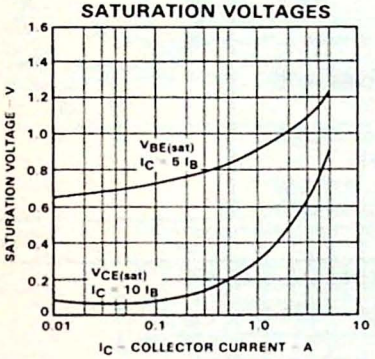
DC CURRENT GAIN



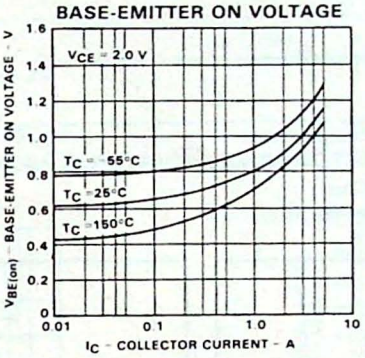
DC CURRENT GAIN



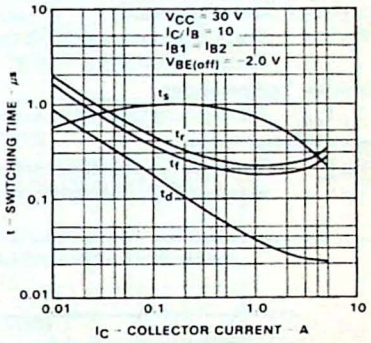
SATURATION VOLTAGES



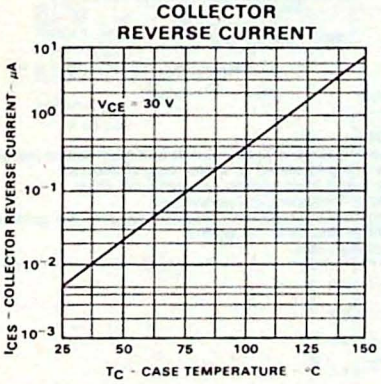
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



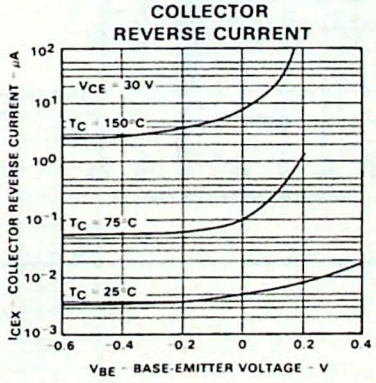
SWITCHING TIMES



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

2N3055

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

- 115 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 15 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- DC CURRENT GAIN SPECIFIED TO 10 A

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Maximum Voltages and Currents

V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.0 A

Maximum Power Dissipation

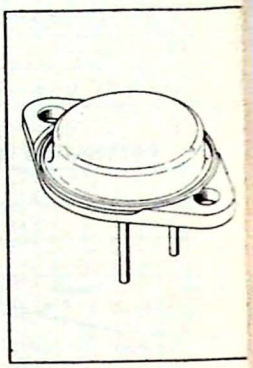
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	115 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.65 W/°C

Maximum Temperatures

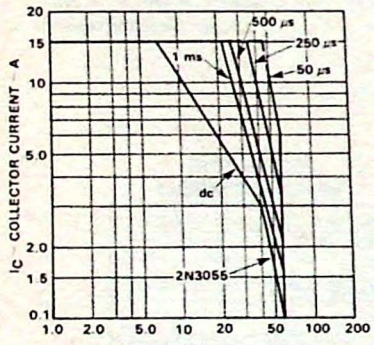
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +200°C

Thermal Characteristics

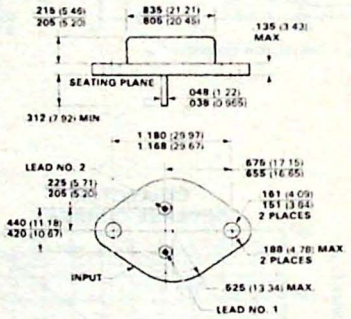
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.5°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)	235°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

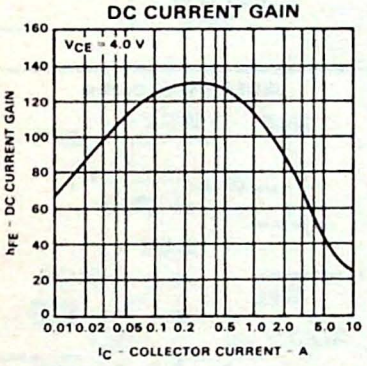
LECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N3055 MIN	2N3055 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
FF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	70		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.7	mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0 30	mA mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
N CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	5.0 20	 70		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)	1.1 8.0	 	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 400 mA I_C = 10 A, I_B = 3.3 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.8	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
ECOND BREAKDOWN					
$I_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current with base forward biased	2.5		A	t = 1.0s (non repetitive), V_{CE} = 40 V
YNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	15	120		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz
f_{hfe}	Small Signal Cutoff Frequency	10		kHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V

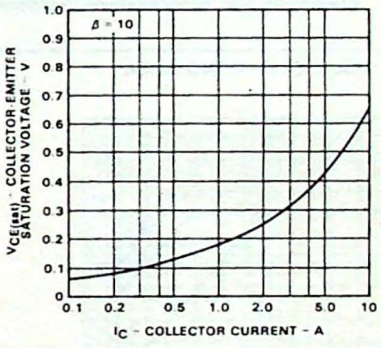
OTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

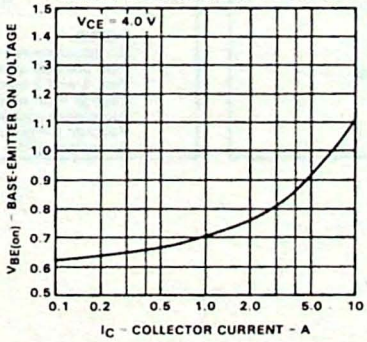
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



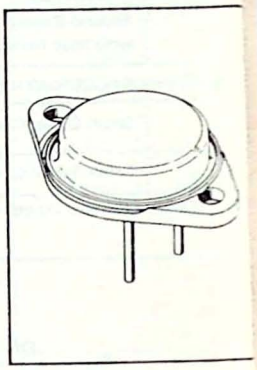
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

2N3055SD

DESIGNED FOR SERIES AND SHUNT REGULATORS POWER-SWITCHING CIRCUITS AND SOLENOID DRIVER APPLICATIONS IDEAL FOR A BROAD RANGE OF INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL USES

- 115 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 15 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- SOA (60 V, 1.95 A) GUARANTEED
- EQUIVALENT SINGLE DIFFUSED 2N3055



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Voltages and Currents

V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7 A

Maximum Power Dissipation

P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	115 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	.657 W/°C

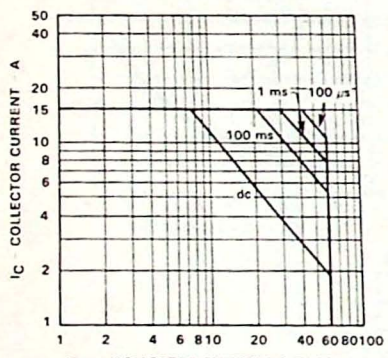
Maximum Temperatures

T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operating Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +200°C

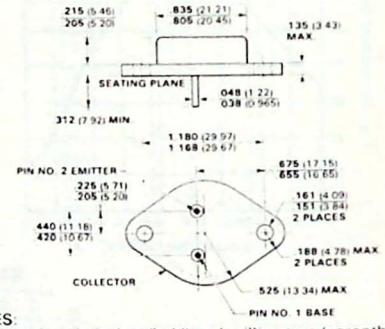
Thermal Characteristics

$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.55°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 5 s)	235°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	MIN	MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	70		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
$V_{CEX(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	90		V	I_C = 100 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.7	mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0 30	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20 5.0	70		I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.1 8.0	V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 0.4 A I_C = 10 A, I_B = 3.3 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.8	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
SECOND BREAKDOWN					
$I_{s/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased	1.95		A	t = 1.0 s (non-repetitive) V_{CE} = 60 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	800		kHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 0.4 MHz
f_{hfe}	Common Emitter Small Signal Cutoff Frequency	10		kHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	15	120		I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1 kHz

NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

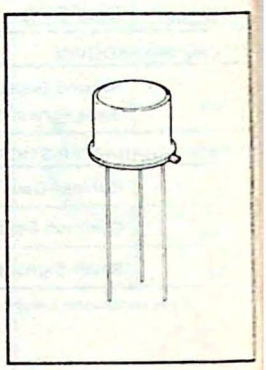
2N3439
2N3440

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER TRANSISTORS DESIGNED FOR USE IN CONSUMER AND INDUSTRIAL LINE-OPERATED APPLICATIONS

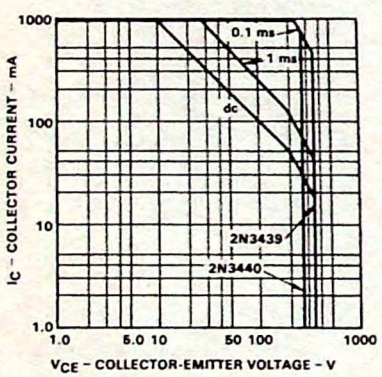
- 10 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 1.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 350 V MINIMUM V_{CEO} (2N3439)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

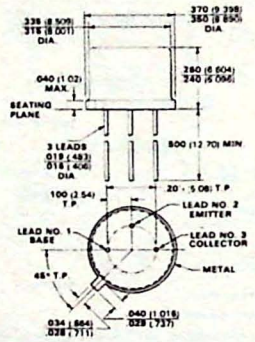
		2N3439	2N3440
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	350 V	250 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	450 V	300 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.5 A	0.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		10 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		17.5°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

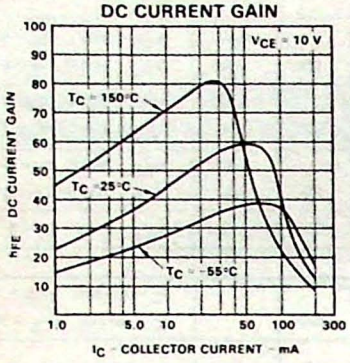
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N3439		2N3440		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	350		250		V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		20			μA	V_{CE} = 300 V, I_B = 0
					50	μA	V_{CE} = 200 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		500			μA	V_{CE} = 450 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					500	μA	V_{CE} = 300 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		20			μA	V_{CB} = 360 V, I_E = 0
					20	μA	V_{CB} = 250 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		20		20	μA	V_{EB} = 6.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30					I_C = 2.0 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V
		40	160	40	160		I_C = 20 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.5		0.5	V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 4.0 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.3		1.3	V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 4.0 mA
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	15		15		MHz	I_C = 10 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 5.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		10		10	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ib}	Input Capacitance		75		75	pF	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25			I_C = 5.0 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

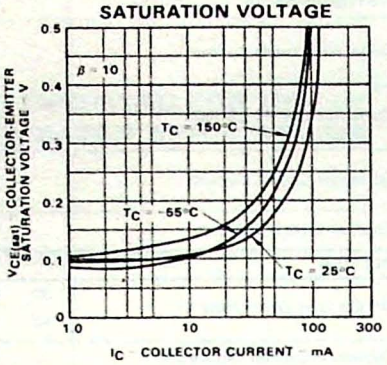
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

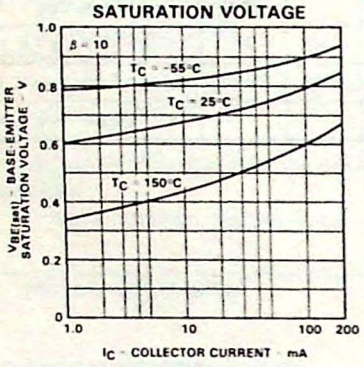
DC CURRENT GAIN



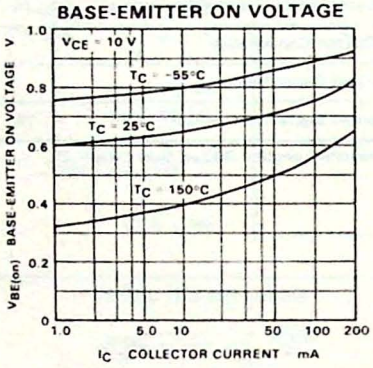
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



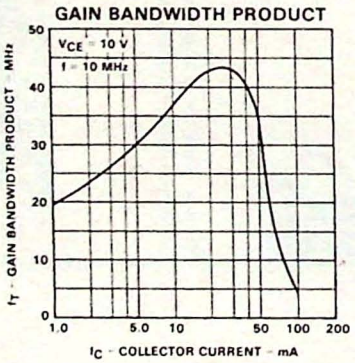
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



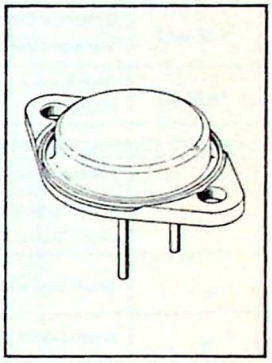
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

2N3713
2N3714
2N3715
2N3716

DESIGNED FOR MEDIUM-SPEED SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

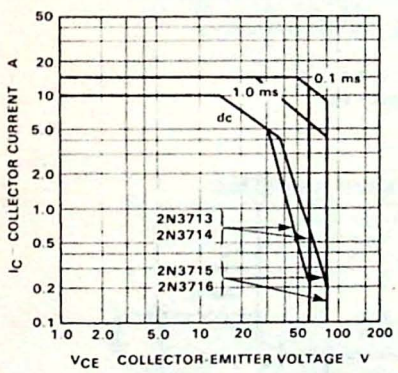
- 150 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS 2N3789 THRU 2N3792



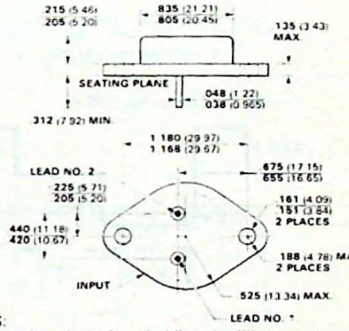
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		2N3713	2N3714	2N3715	2N3716
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	80 V	100 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V	7.0 V	7.0 V	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				150 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.86 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to 200°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				1.17°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



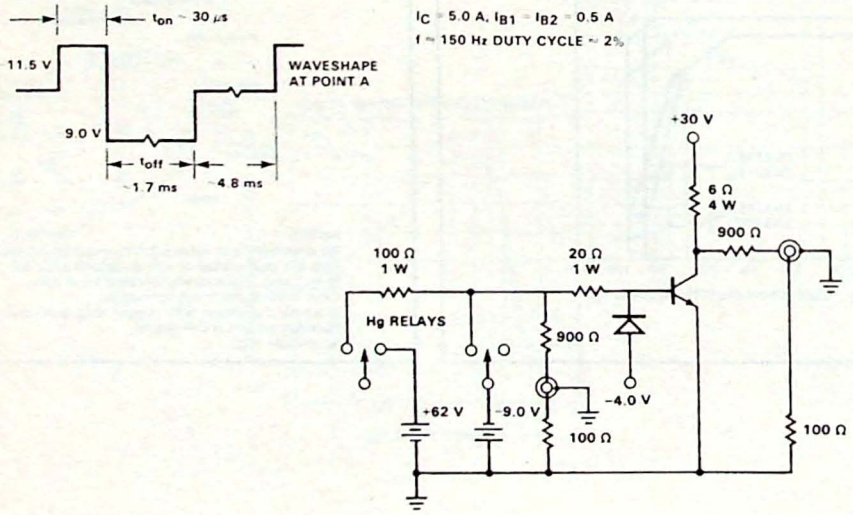
NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N3713		2N3714		2N3715		2N3716		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.7				0.7			mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
					0.7				0.7	mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0				1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					1.0				1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			10				10			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					10				10	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		25	75	25	75	50	150	50	150		I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		15		15		30		30			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0		0.8		0.8	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 500 mA
			4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 2.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.0		2.0		1.8		1.8	V	I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
			4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0	V	I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
YNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		250		250		250		250	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0			I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25	250	25	250	25	250	25	250		I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz
f_{hfe}	Small Signal Cutoff Frequency	30		30		30		30		kHz	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V

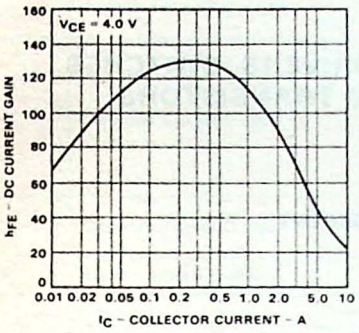
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TEST CIRCUIT

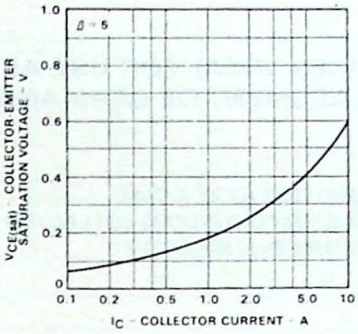


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

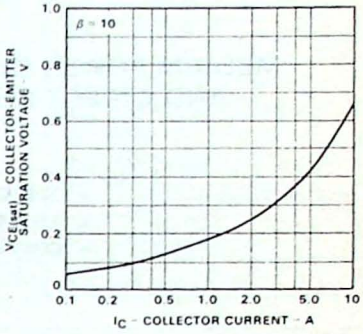
DC CURRENT GAIN



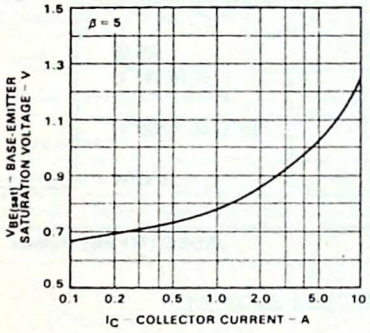
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



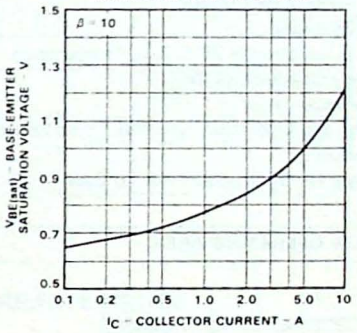
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



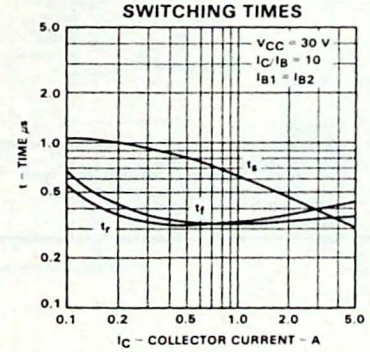
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



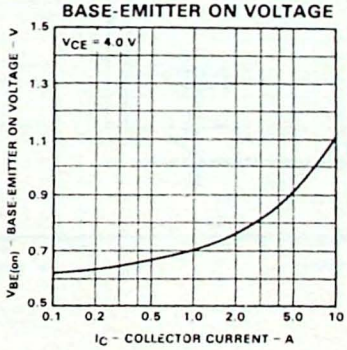
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIMES



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

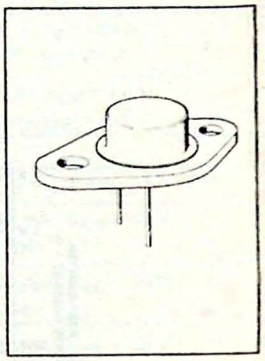
2N3740
2N3741

MEDIUM POWER DEVICES, IDEAL FOR USE AS DRIVERS, SWITCHES AND DIRECT REPLACEMENT OF GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS

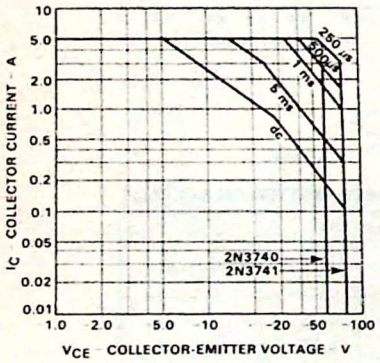
- 25 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 1.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS 2N3766, 2N3767

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

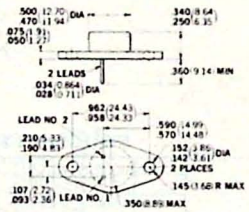
		2N3740	2N3741
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	-60 V	-80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	-60 V	-80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	-7.0 V	-7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		25 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		-65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		7.0°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-66) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated kovar
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Nickel-plated steel base and cap
Package weight is 6.5 grams

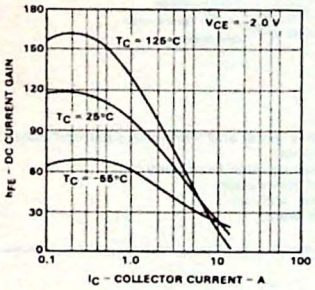
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N3740		2N3741		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.1	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0
					0.1	mA	V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40	100	40	100		I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
		30		30			I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
		20		20			I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
		10		10			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−0.6		−0.6	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 125 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		100		100	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

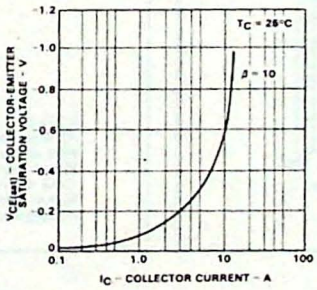
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

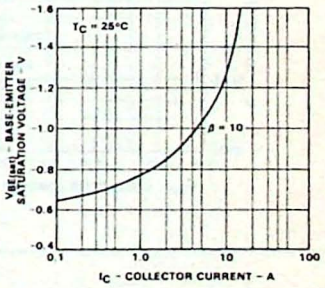
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

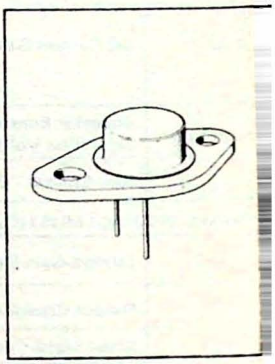
2N3766
2N3767

MEDIUM POWER SILICON TRANSISTOR FOR USE IN DRIVER CIRCUITS, SWITCHING AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS APPLICATIONS

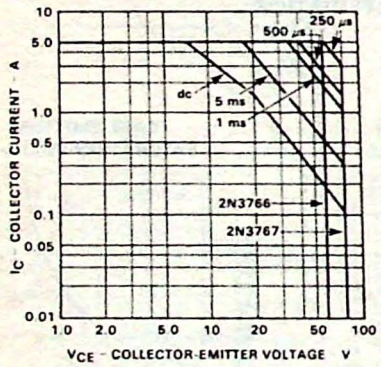
- 20 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT 2N3740, 2N3741

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

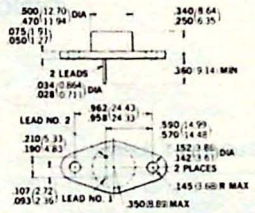
		2N3766	2N3767
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	80 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	6.0 V	6.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	2.5 A	2.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		20 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.133 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to 175°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		7.5°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-66) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated kovar
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Nickel-plated steel base and cap
Package weight is 6.5 grams

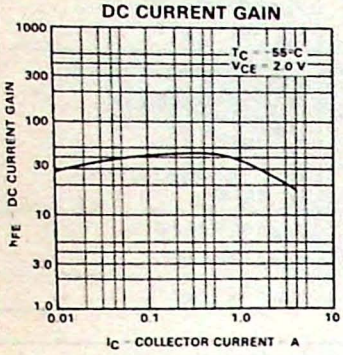
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N3766		2N3767		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.7			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
					0.7	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 70 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
					0.1	mA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.75		0.75	mA	V_{EB} = 6.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30		30			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V
		40	160	40	160		I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
		20		20			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 500 mA, I_B = 50 mA
			2.5		2.5	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 100 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	10		10		MHz	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		50		50	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	40		40			I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

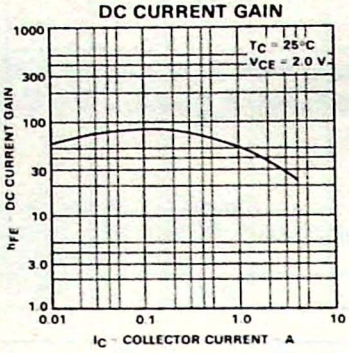
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

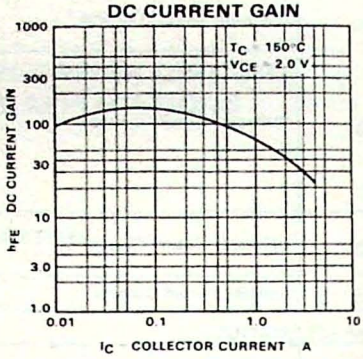
DC CURRENT GAIN



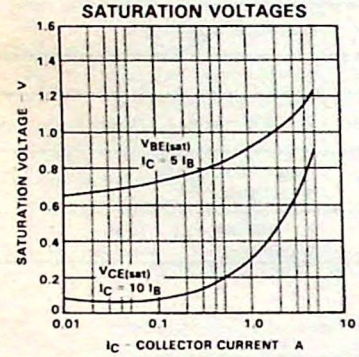
DC CURRENT GAIN



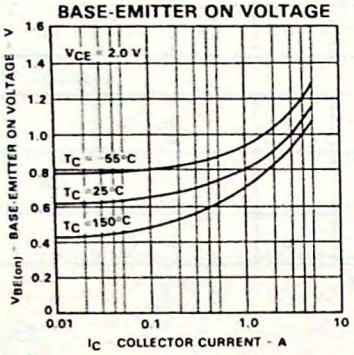
DC CURRENT GAIN



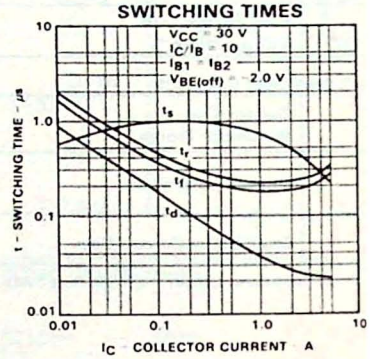
SATURATION VOLTAGES



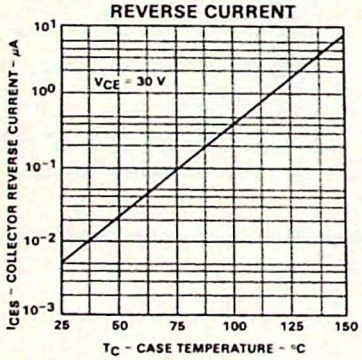
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



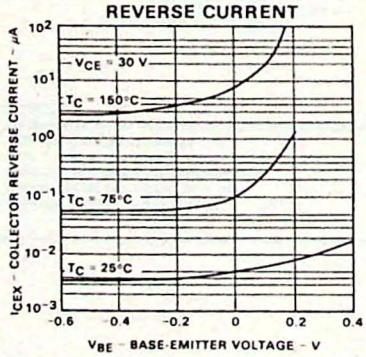
SWITCHING TIMES



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

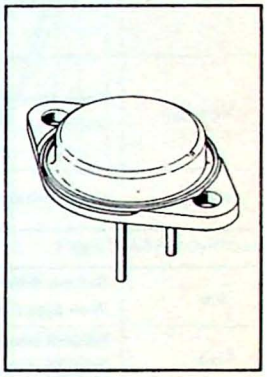
2N3771
2N3772

HIGH CURRENT, HIGH POWER DEVICES FOR USE IN AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, SERIES AND SHUNT REGULATOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT STAGES

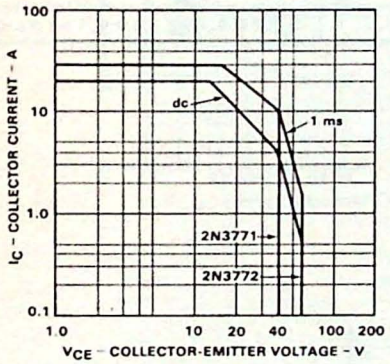
- 150 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 30 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- LOW SATURATION VOLTAGE WITH HIGH BETA

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

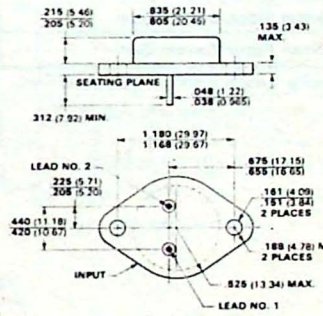
		2N3771	2N3772
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	50 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	30 A	20 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	30 A	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.5 A	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @25°C Case Temperature		150 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.857 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.17°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 5.0 s)		230°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

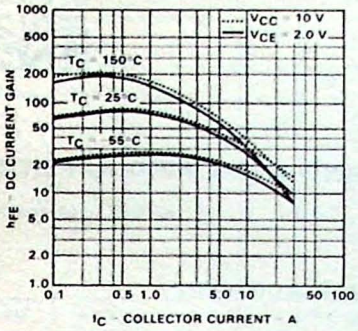
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N3771		2N3772		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		10			mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
					10	mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			10		10	mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0			mA	V_{CB} = 50 V, I_E = 0
					5.0	mA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0			mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
					5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	15	60				I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		5.0					I_C = 30 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
				15	60		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
				5.0			I_C = 20 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0			V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 1.5 A
			4.0			V	I_C = 30 A, I_B = 6.0 A
					1.4	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
					4.0	V	I_C = 20 A, I_B = 4.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.7			V	I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
					2.2	V	I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
SECOND BREAKDOWN							
$I_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current With Base Forward Biased	3.75				A	V_{CE} = 40 V, t = 1.0 s (non-repetitive)
			2.5			A	V_{CE} = 60 V, t = 1.0 s (non-repetitive)
$E_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Energy With Base Reversed Biased	500		500		mJ	I_C = 5.0 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V, L = 40 mH, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 50 kHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	40		40			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

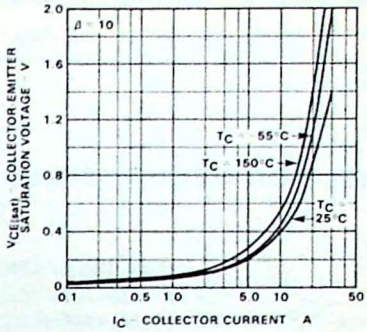
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

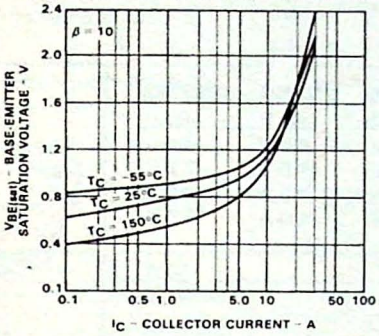
DC CURRENT GAIN



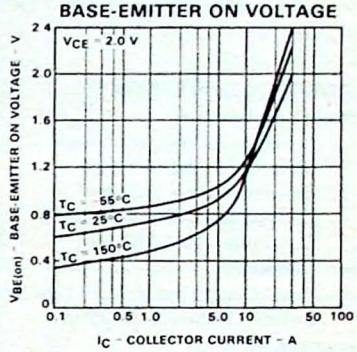
BASE SATURATION VOLTAGE



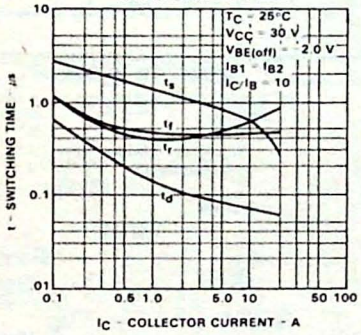
COLLECTOR SATURATION VOLTAGE



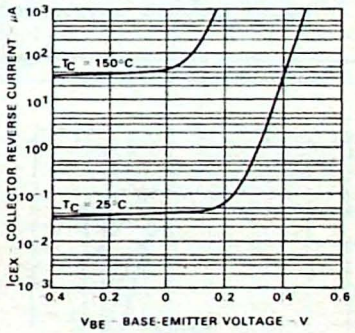
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



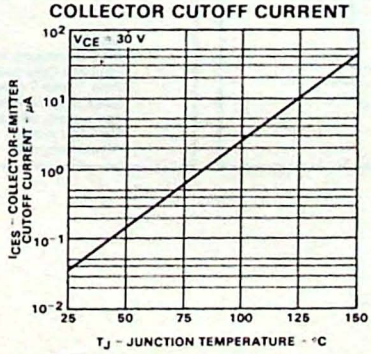
SWITCHING TIME



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR CUTOFF CURRENT



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

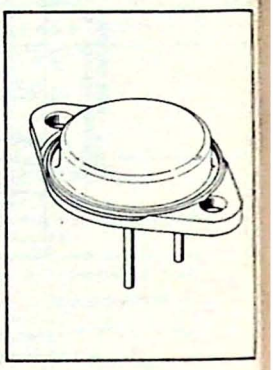
2N3789
2N3790
2N3791
2N3792

DESIGNED FOR MEDIUM-SPEED SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

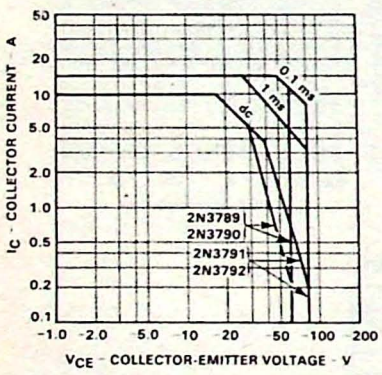
- 150 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS 2N3713 THRU 2N3716

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

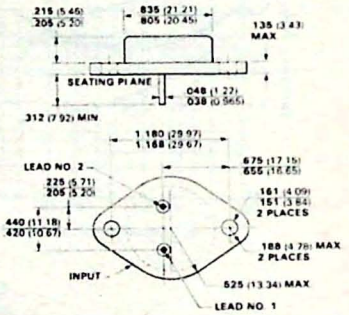
		2N3789	2N3790	2N3791	2N3792
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−7.0 V	−7.0 V	−7.0 V	−7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				150 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.86 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to 200°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				1.17°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



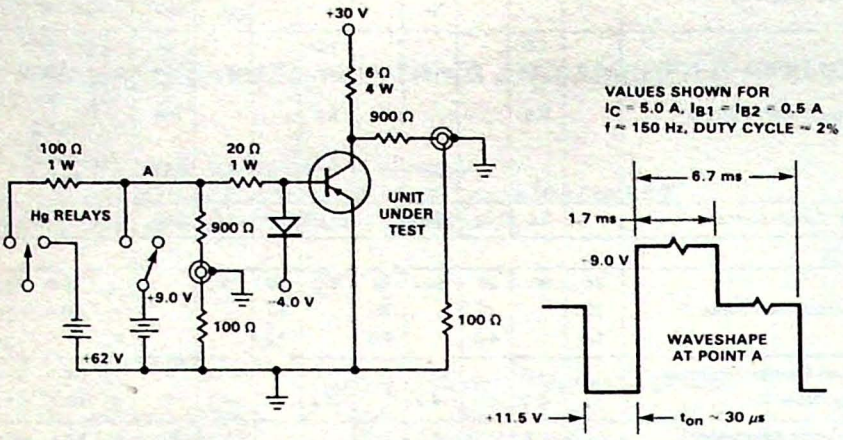
NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N3789		2N3790		2N3791		2N3792		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	-60		-80		-60		-80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		10				10			mA	V_{CE} = -30 V, I_B = 0
					10				10	mA	V_{CE} = -40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0				1.0			mA	V_{CE} = -60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					1.0				1.0	mA	V_{CE} = -80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			5.0				5.0			mA	V_{CE} = -60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0				5.0	mA	V_{CE} = -80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = -7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25	90	25	90	50	150	50	150		I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = -2.0 V
		15		15		30		30			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = -2.0 V
		4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		-1.0		-1.0		-1.0		-1.0	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
			-4.0		-4.0		-4.0		-4.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 2.0 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		-2.0		-2.0					V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 0.4 A
							-1.5		-1.5	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		-2.0		-2.0		-1.8		-1.8	V	I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = -2.0 V
			-4.0		-4.0		-4.0		-4.0	V	I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		500		500		500		500	pF	V_{CB} = -10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0			I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = -10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25	250	25	250	25	250	25	250		I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = -10 V, f = 1.0 kHz
f_{hfe}	Small Signal Cutoff Frequency	30		30		30		30		kHz	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = -10 V

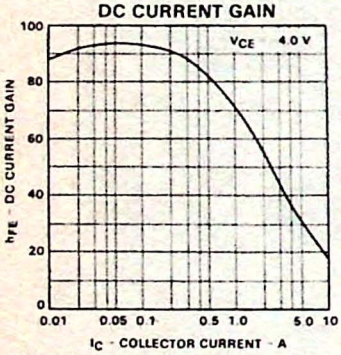
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TEST CIRCUIT

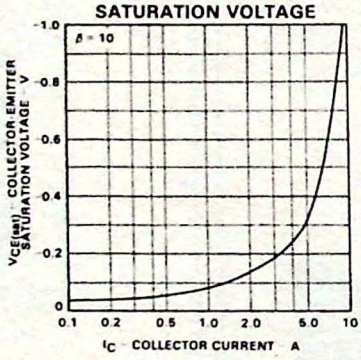


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

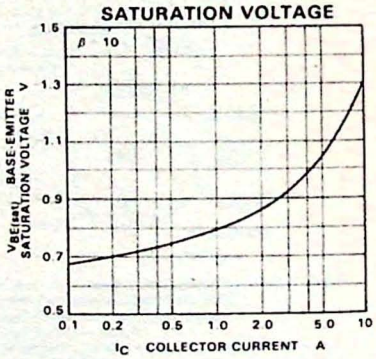
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

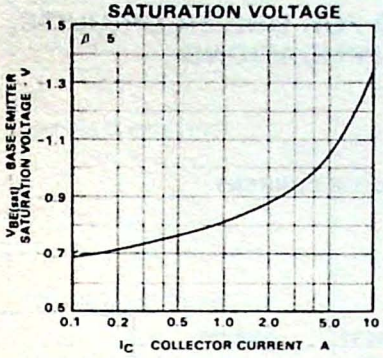


BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

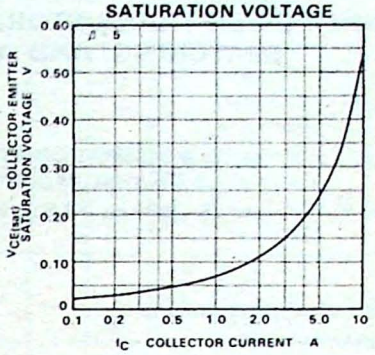


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

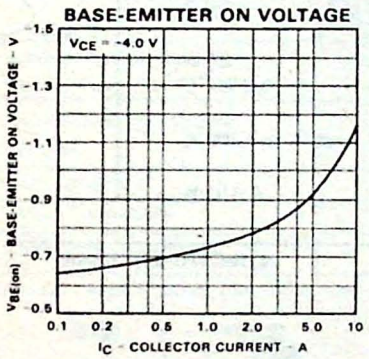
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



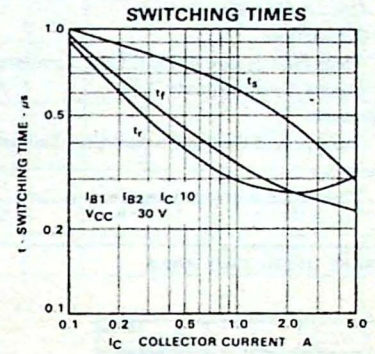
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIMES



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

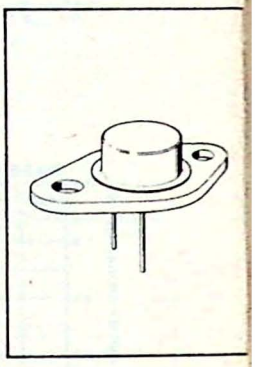
2N4231
2N4232
2N4233

MEDIUM POWER TRANSISTORS DESIGNED FOR DRIVER CIRCUITS, SWITCHING, AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

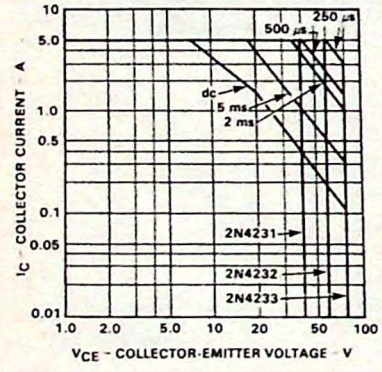
- 35 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 25 - 100 h_{FE} @ 1.5 A, 2.0 V

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

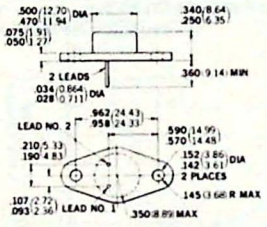
		2N4231	2N4232	2N4233
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			35 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.2 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			5.0°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-66) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated kovar
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Nickel-plated steel base and cap
Package weight is 6.5 grams

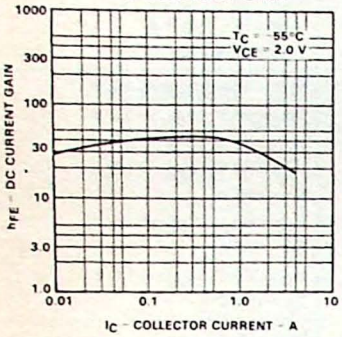
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4231		2N4232		2N4233		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, I_B = 0
								mA	V_{CE} = 70 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
							0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
								mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		50		50			μA	V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0
							50	μA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
								μA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		500		500		500	μA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40		40		40			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		25	100	25	100	25	100		I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		10		10		10			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.7		0.7		0.7	V	I_C = 1.5 A, I_B = 150 mA
			2.0		2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 300 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.4		1.4		1.4	V	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		200		200		200	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20			I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

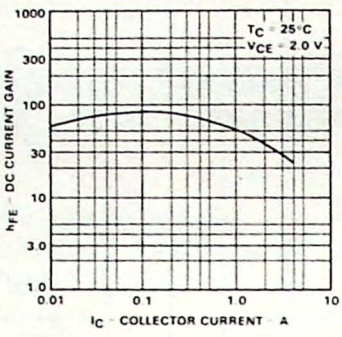
NOTE: Pulse Condition; Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

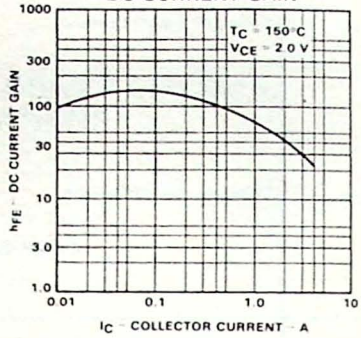
DC CURRENT GAIN



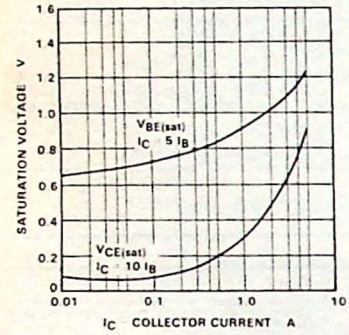
DC CURRENT GAIN



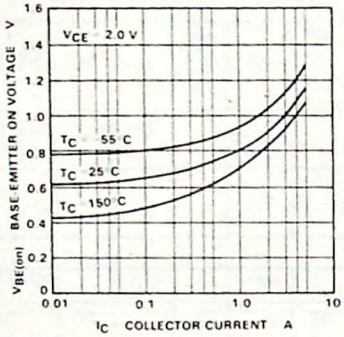
DC CURRENT GAIN



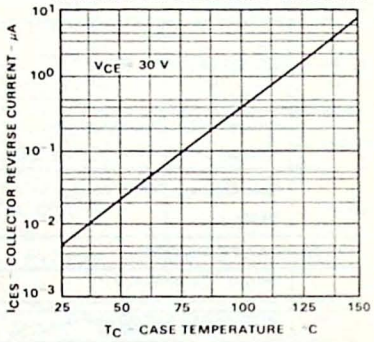
SATURATION VOLTAGES



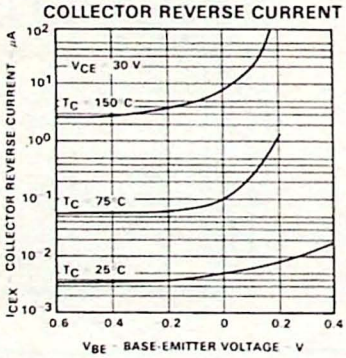
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



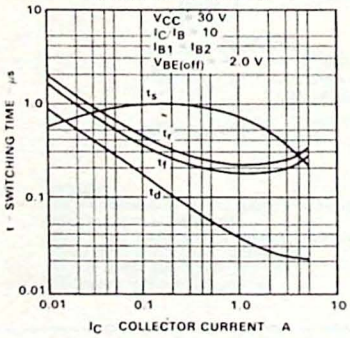
COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



SWITCHING TIMES



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

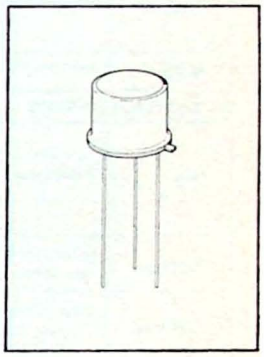
2N4234
2N4235
2N4236

DESIGNED FOR DRIVER CIRCUITS AND SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS. IDEAL FOR DIRECT REPLACEMENT OF GERMANIUM MEDIUM POWER DEVICES.

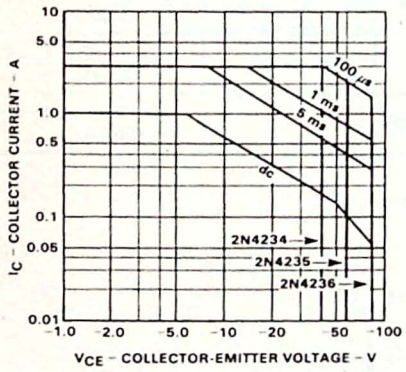
- 6.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N4237, 2N4238, 2N4239

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

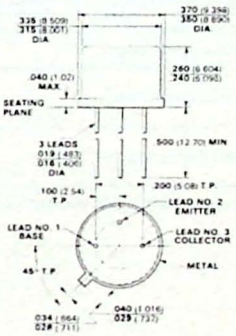
		2N4234	2N4235	2N4236
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−7.0 V	−7.0 V	−7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.2 A	0.2 A	0.2 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			6.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.4 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +175°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			25°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

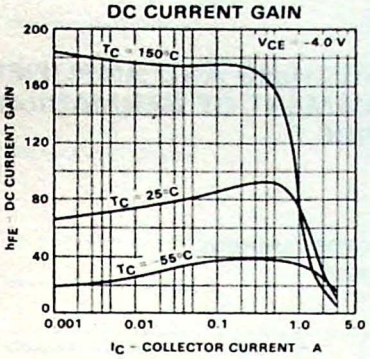
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4234		2N4235		2N4236		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−40		−60		−80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1					mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.1			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
							0.1	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			1.0					mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1					mA	V_{CB} = −40 V, I_E = 0
					0.1			mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0
							0.1	mA	V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{EB} = −7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40		40		40			I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
		30	150	30	150	30	150		I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
		20		20		20			I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
		10		10		10			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−0.6		−0.6		−0.6	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 125 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.5		−1.5		−1.5	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0		−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	3.0		3.0		3.0		MHz	I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		100		100		100	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 100 kHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 100 kHz

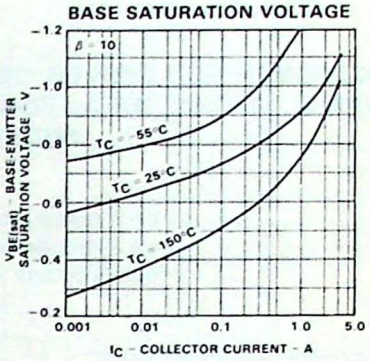
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

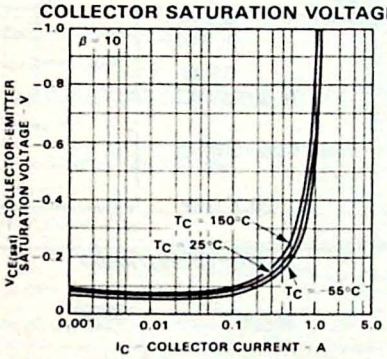
DC CURRENT GAIN



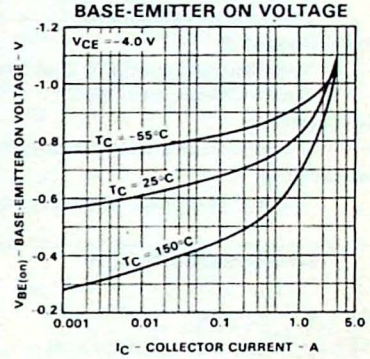
BASE SATURATION VOLTAGE



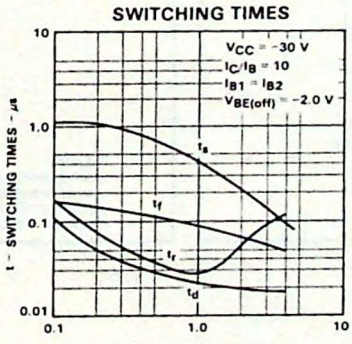
COLLECTOR SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIMES



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

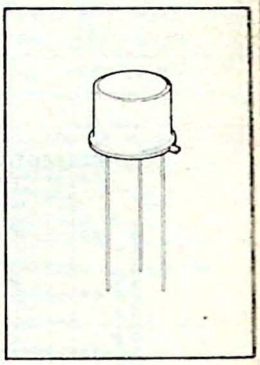
2N4237
2N4238
2N4239

DESIGNED FOR DRIVER CIRCUITS AND SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS. IDEAL FOR DIRECT REPLACEMENT OF GERMANIUM MEDIUM POWER DEVICE.

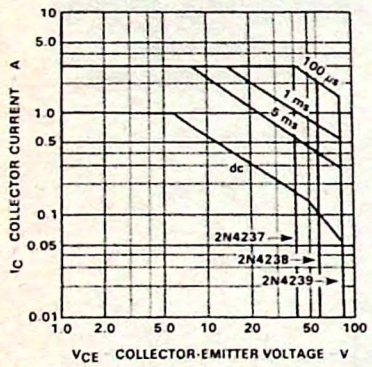
- 5.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N4234, 2N4235, 2N4236

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

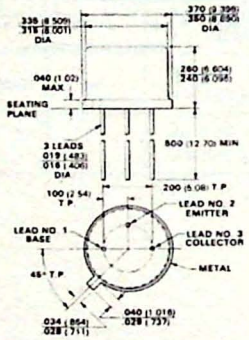
		2N4237	2N4238	2N4239
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V	7.0 V	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.2 A	0.2 A	0.2 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			6.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			34.3 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			29.2°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

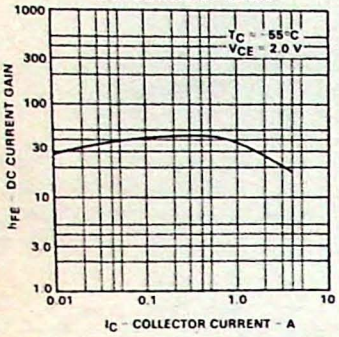
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4237		2N4238		2N4239		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
								mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
								mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 45 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
								mA	V_{CE} = 75 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
								mA	V_{CE} = 90 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 45 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_A = 150°C
								mA	V_{CE} = 75 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_A = 150°C
								mA	V_{CE} = 90 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_A = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{CB} = 50 V, I_E = 0
								mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
								mA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{EB} = 6.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30		30		30			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = 1.0 V
		30	150	30	150	30	150		I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = 1.0 V
		30		30		30			I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		15		15		15			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 1.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.3		0.3		0.3	V	I_C = 500 mA, I_B = 50 mA
			0.6		0.6		0.6	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 100 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 100 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = 1.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	2.0		2.0		2.0		MHz	I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		100		100		100	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	30		30		30			I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

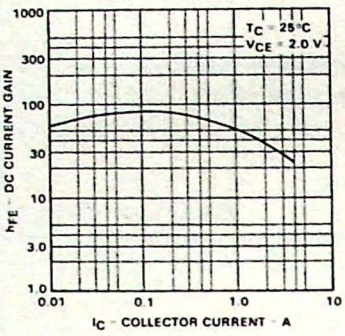
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

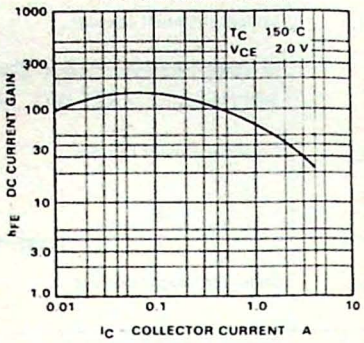
DC CURRENT GAIN



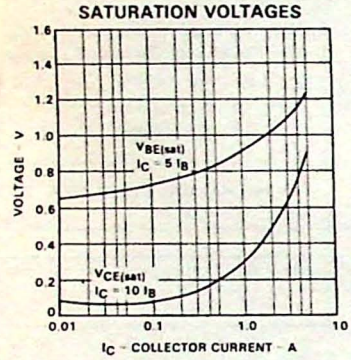
DC CURRENT GAIN



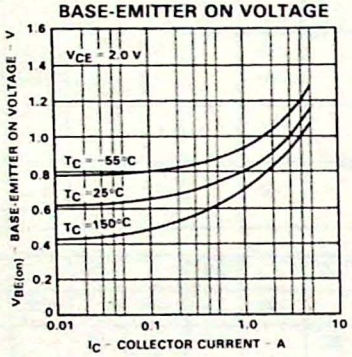
DC CURRENT GAIN



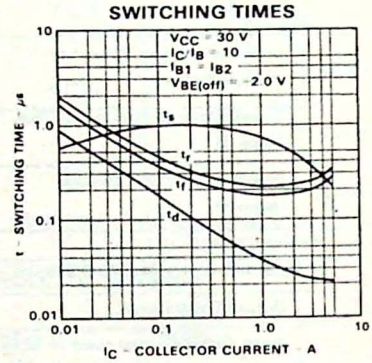
SATURATION VOLTAGES



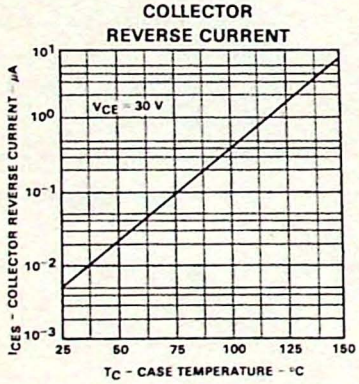
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



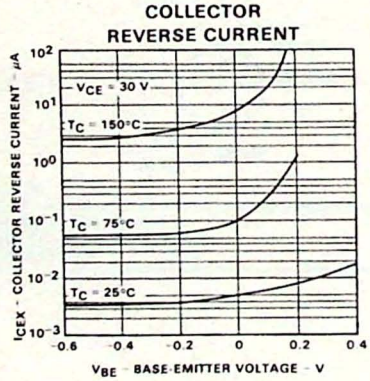
SWITCHING TIMES



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

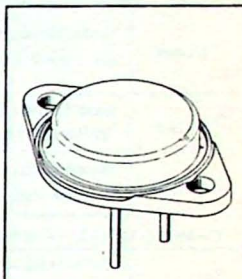
2N4398
2N4399

DESIGNED FOR USE IN POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS SERVES AS DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR GERMANIUM HIGH POWER DEVICES

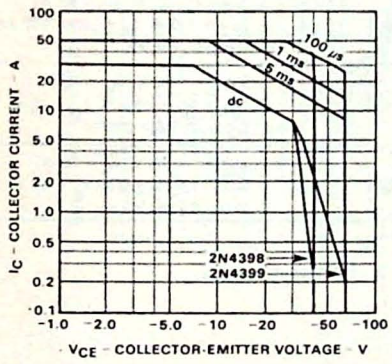
- 200 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 30 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N5301, 2N5302

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

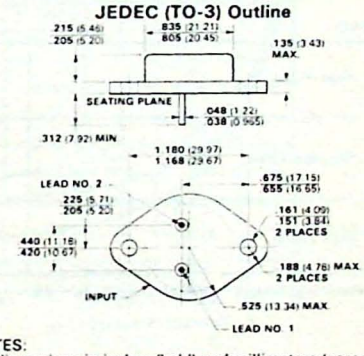
		2N4398	2N4399
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	-40 V	-60 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	-40 V	-60 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	-5.0 V	-5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	30 A	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.5 A	7.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation A 25°C Case Temperature		200 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		1.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		-65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		0.875°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

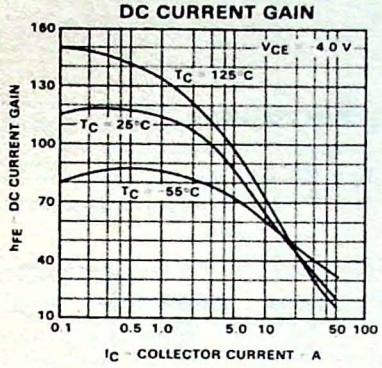
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4398		2N4399		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−40		−60		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0			mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
					5.0	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0			mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					5.0	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			10		10	mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CB} = −40 V, I_E = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	5.0		5.0			I_C = 30 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		15	60	15	60		I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		40		40			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−4.0		−4.0	V	I_C = 30 A, I_B = 6.0 A
			−0.75		−0.75	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
			−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 1.5 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.85		1.85	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 1.5 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−3.0		−3.0	V	I_C = 30 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
			−1.8		−1.8	V	I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	40		40			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_r	Rise Time		0.4		0.4	μs	V_{CC} = −30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = 1.0 A, t_p = 10 to 100 μs, Duty Cycle 2%
t_s	Storage Time		1.5		1.5	μs	V_{CC} = −30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 A, t_p = 10 to 100 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%
t_f	Fall Time		0.6		0.6	μs	V_{CC} = −30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 A, t_p = 10 to 100 μs, Duty Cycle 2%

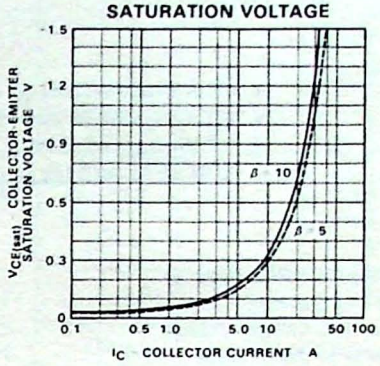
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

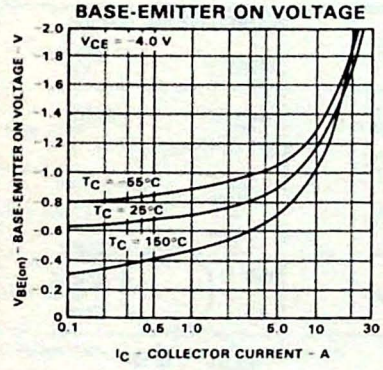
DC CURRENT GAIN



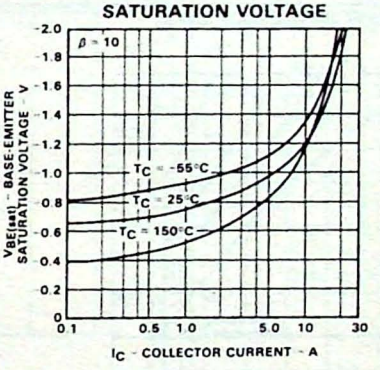
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

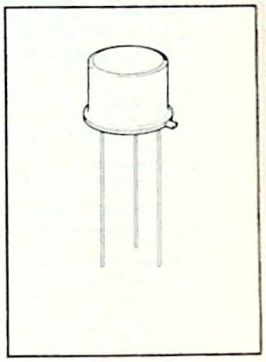
2N4895
2N4896
2N4897

DESIGNED AS GENERAL PURPOSE MEDIUM POWER DEVICE

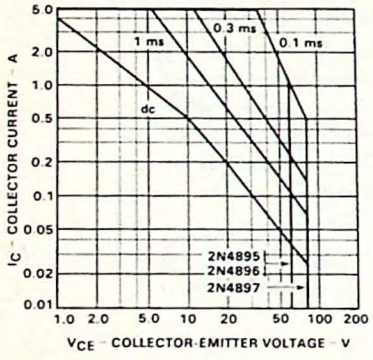
- 4.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 0.7 $V_{CE(sat)}$ AT 2.0 A
- LOW LEAKAGE $I_{CES(MAX)}$ 100 μA @ T_C = 150°C

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

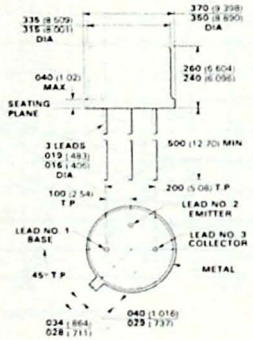
		2N4895	2N4896	2N4897
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	120 V	120 V	120 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	6.0 V	6.0 V	6.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			4.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			22.9 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J,T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			43.8°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 1.23 grams

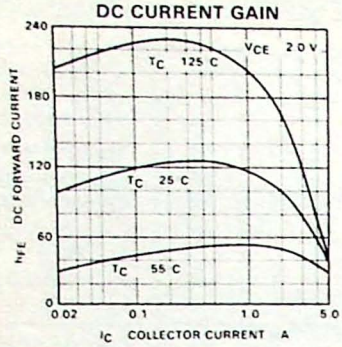
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4895		2N4896		2N4897		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		60		80		V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		1.0		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 120 V, V_{BE} = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 150 V, V_{BE} = 0
			1.0		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = 0
			0.1		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 150°C
							0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = 0, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 4.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40	120	100	300	40	120		I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		15		35		15			I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V, T_C = −55°C
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 5.0 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.6		1.6		1.6	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		80		80		80	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.14 MHz
C_{ib}	Input Capacitance		500		500		500	pF	V_{EB} = 0.5 V, I_C = 0, f = 0.14 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	2.5		4.0		2.5			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 20 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS									
RESISTIVE LOAD									
t_d	Delay Time		50		50		50	μs	V_{CC} = 20 V, I_C = 5.0 A, I_{B1} = 0.5 A, t_p = 10 μs, Duty Cycle 1%
t_r	Rise Time		300		300		300	μs	
t_s	Storage Time		350		350		350	μs	V_{CC} = 20 V, I_C = 5.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5 A, t_p = 10 μs, Duty Cycle 1%
t_f	Fall Time		300		300		300	μs	

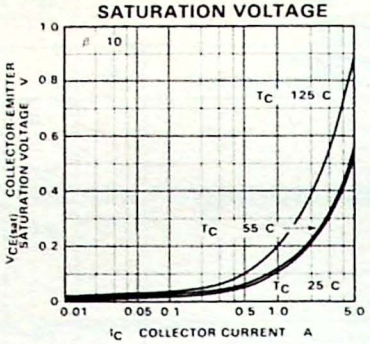
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

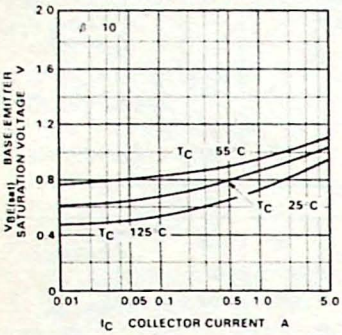
DC CURRENT GAIN



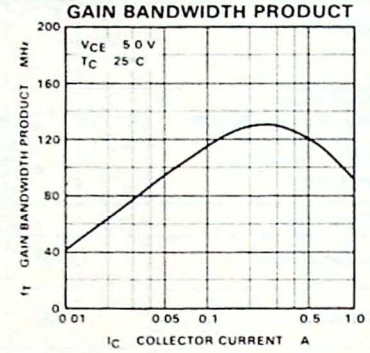
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



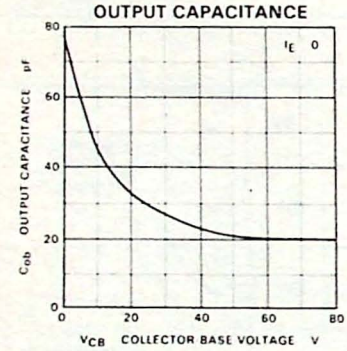
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



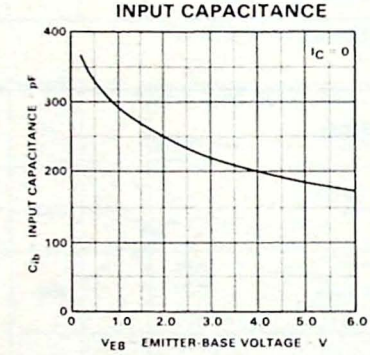
GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



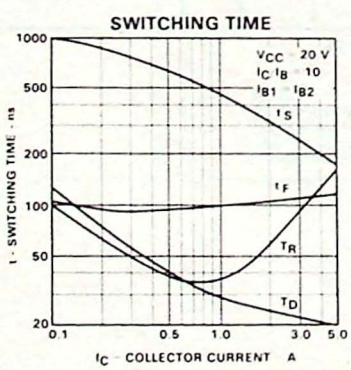
OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



INPUT CAPACITANCE



SWITCHING TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

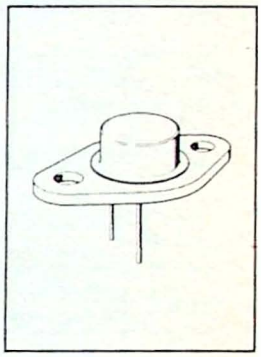
2N4898
2N4899
2N4900

MEDIUM POWER DEVICE DESIGNED FOR DRIVER CIRCUITS, SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

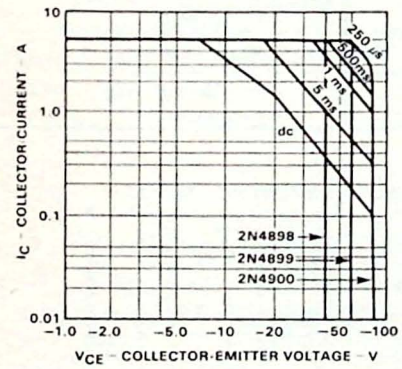
- 25 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS 2N4910, 2N4911, 2N4912

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

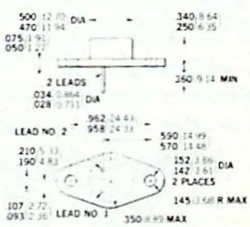
		2N4898	2N4899	2N4900
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			25 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.143 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			7.0°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-66) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated kovar
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Nickel-plated steel base and cap
Package weight is 6.5 grams

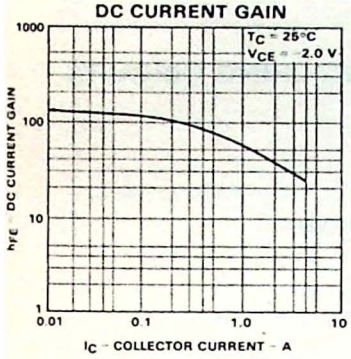
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4898		2N4899		2N4900		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−40		−60		−80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = −20 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1 1.0		0.1 1.0		0.1 1.0	mA mA mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1		0.1	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = −40 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	10 20 40	100	10 20 40	100	10 20 40	100		I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = −1.0 V I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−0.6		−0.6		−0.6	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 100 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.3		−1.3		−1.3	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 100 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.3		−1.3	−1.3		V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −1.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	3.0		3.0		3.0		MHz	I_C = 200 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		100		100		100	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25			I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

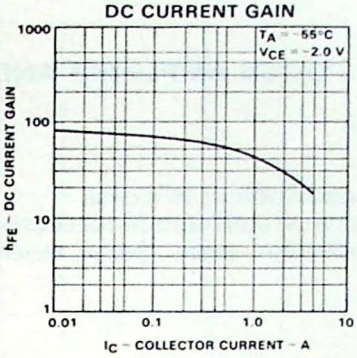
NOTE: Pulse Condition: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

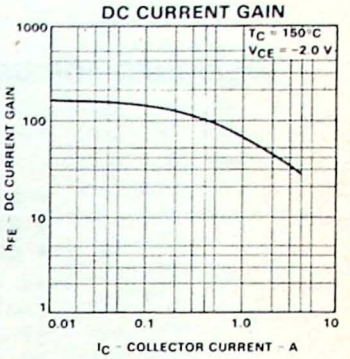
DC CURRENT GAIN



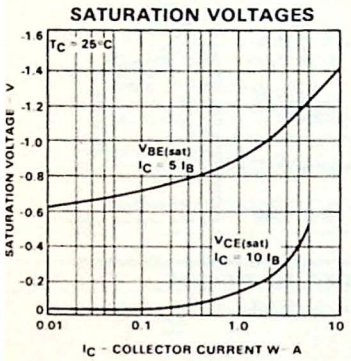
DC CURRENT GAIN



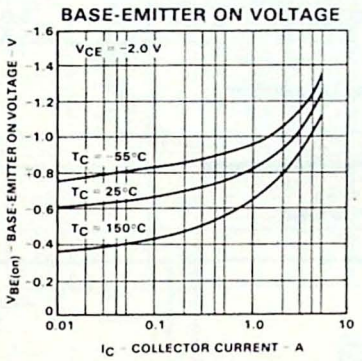
DC CURRENT GAIN



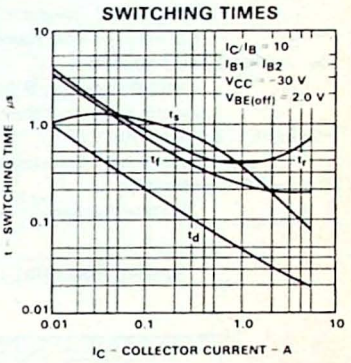
SATURATION VOLTAGES



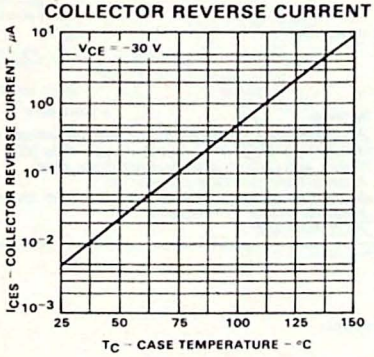
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



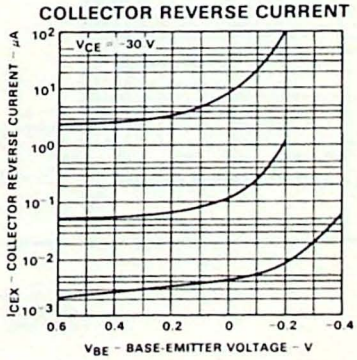
SWITCHING TIMES



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

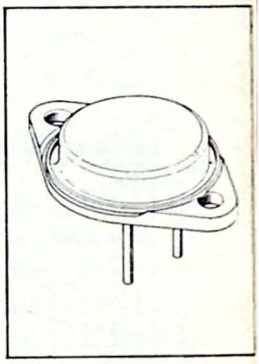
2N4901
2N4902
2N4903

DESIGNED FOR USE IN POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS

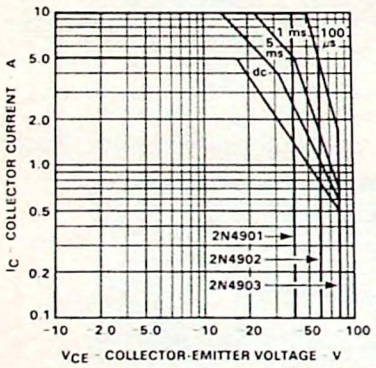
- 87.5 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS TO 2N5067, 2N5068, 2N5069

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

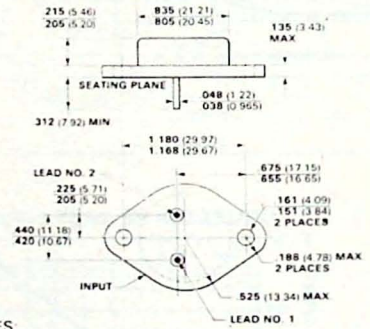
		2N4901	2N4902	2N4903
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	–40 V	–60 V	–80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	–40 V	–60 V	–80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	–5.0 V	–5.0 V	–5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			87.5 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.5 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			–65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			2.0°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



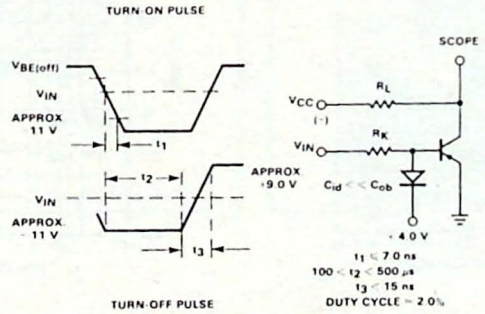
NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4901		2N4902		2N4903		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−40		−60		−80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1					mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.1			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
							0.1	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			2.0					mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							2.0	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1					mA	V_{CB} = −40 V, I_E = 0
					0.1			mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0
							0.1	mA	V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = − 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20	80	20	80	20	80		I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
		7.0		7.0		7.0			I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation		−0.4		−0.4		−0.4	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
	Voltage (Note 1)		−1.5		−1.5		−1.5	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 1.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.2		−1.2		−1.2	V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = − 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

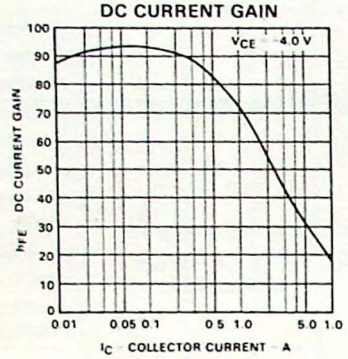
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

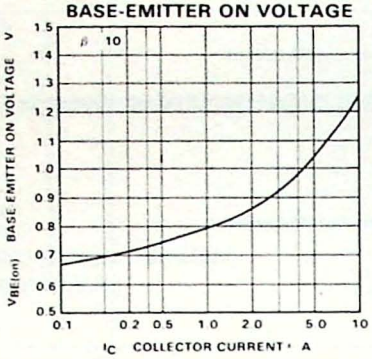


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

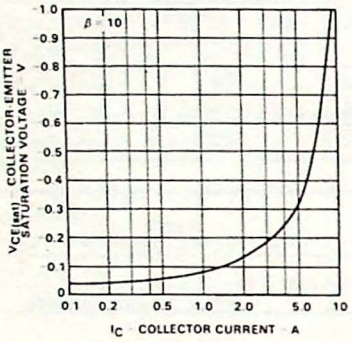
DC CURRENT GAIN



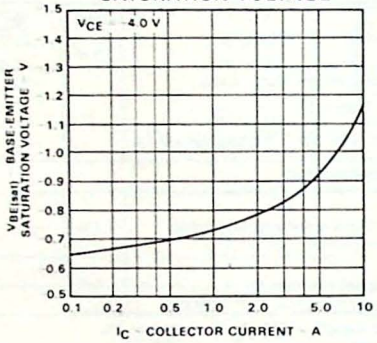
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



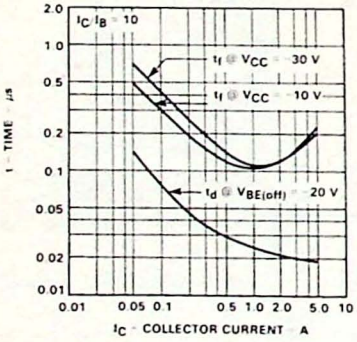
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



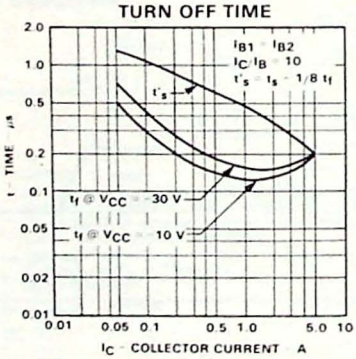
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



TURN ON TIME



TURN OFF TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

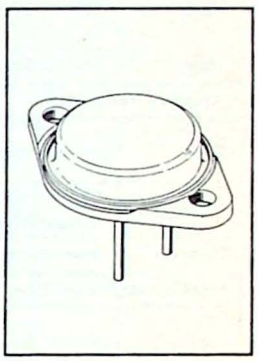
2N4904
2N4905
2N4906

DESIGNED FOR USE IN POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS

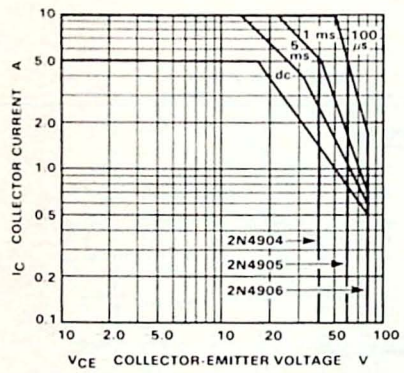
- 87.5 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS TO 2N4913, 2N4914, 2N4915

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

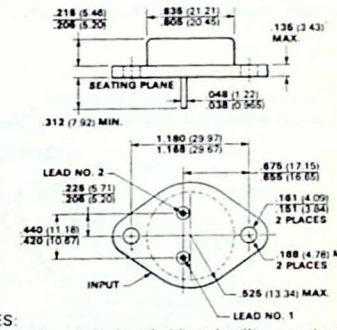
		2N4904	2N4905	2N4906
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			87.5 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.5 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−165°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			2.0°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



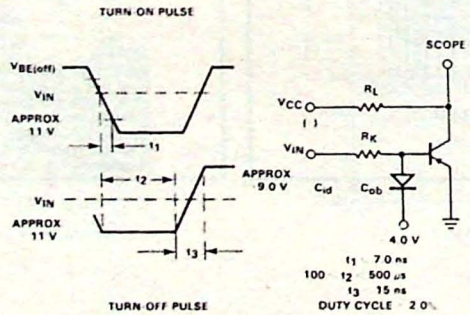
NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4904		2N4905		2N4906		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	–40		–60		–80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CE} = –40 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = –60 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = –80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1 2.0		0.1 2.0		0.1 2.0	mA mA mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = –40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = –60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = –80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = –40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = –60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = –80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1		0.1	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = –40 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = –60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = –80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25 7.0	100	25 7.0	100	25 7.0	100		I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = –2.0 V I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = –2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		–1.5		–1.5		–1.5	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 1.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		–1.4		–1.4		–1.4	V	I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = –2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = –10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	40		40		40			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = –10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

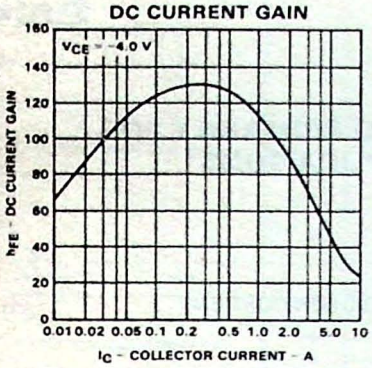
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

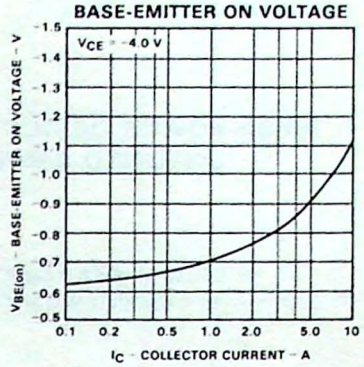


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

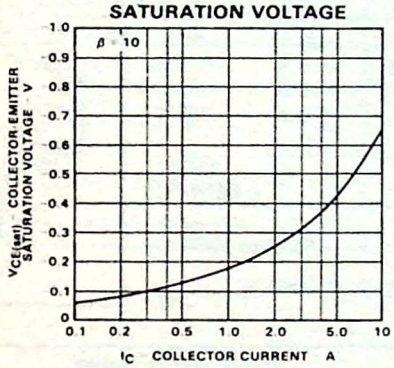
DC CURRENT GAIN



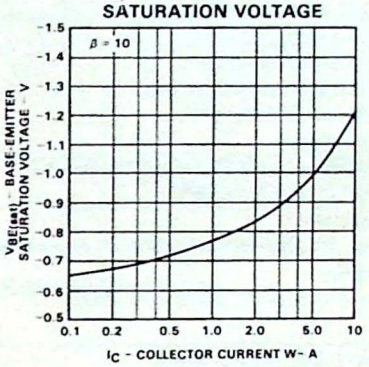
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



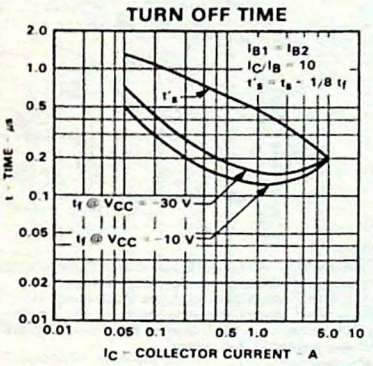
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



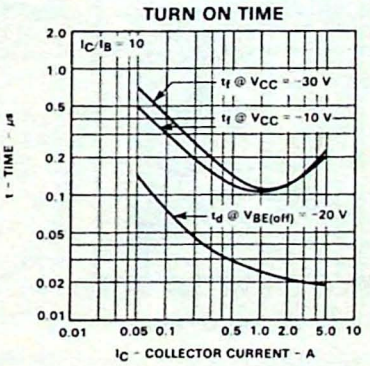
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



TURN OFF TIME



TURN ON TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

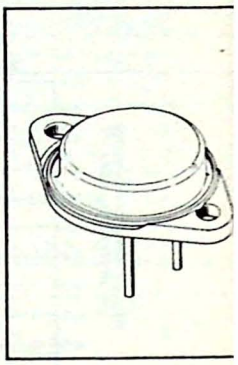
2N4907
2N4908
2N4909

MESA POWER DEVICE DESIGNED PRIMARILY FOR UNTUNED AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

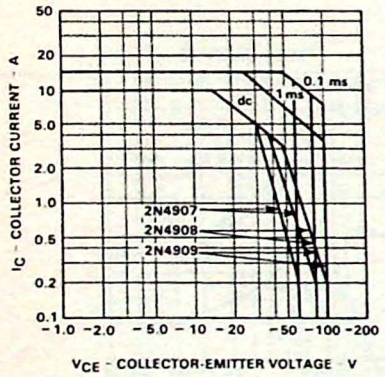
- 150 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

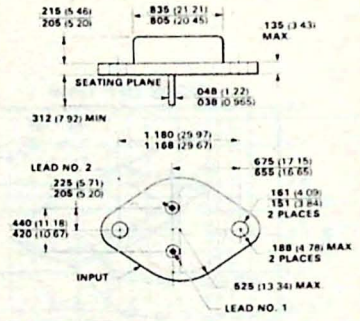
		2N4907	2N4908	2N4909
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	-40 V	-60 V	-80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	-40 V	-60 V	-80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	-5.0 V	-5.0 V	-5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.0 A	7.0 A	7.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			150 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.86 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			-65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.17°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

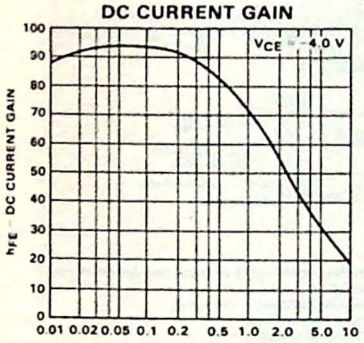
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4907		2N4908		2N4909		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	-40		-60		-80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.7		0.7		0.7	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = -20 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = -30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = -40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0 30		2.0 30		2.0 30	mA mA mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = -40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = -60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = -80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = -40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = -60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = -80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = -5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	5.0 20	 80	5.0 20	 80	5.0 20	 80		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		-2.0 -0.75		-2.0 -0.75		-2.0 -0.75	V V	I_C = 10A, I_B = 2.0 A I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 400 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		-1.5		-1.5		-1.5	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		600		600		600	pF	V_{CB} = -10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0		4.0			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = -10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	15		15		15			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

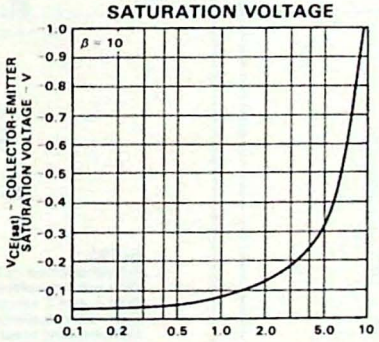
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

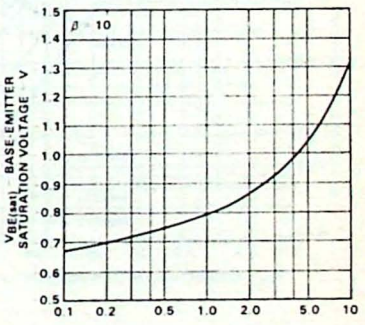
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

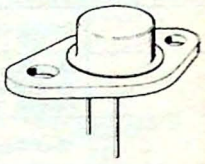
2N4910
2N4911
2N4912

MEDIUM POWER DEVICE DESIGNED FOR DRIVER CIRCUITS, SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

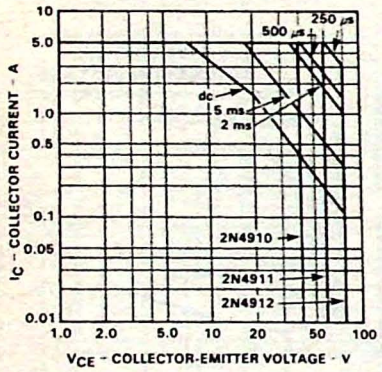
- 25 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 1.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N4898, 2N4899, 2N4900

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

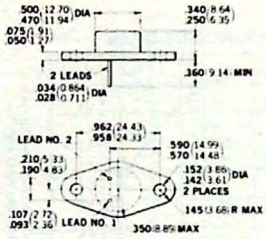
		2N4910	2N4911	2N4912
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			25 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.143 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			7.0°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-66) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated kovar
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Nickel-plated steel base and cap
Package weight is 6.5 grams

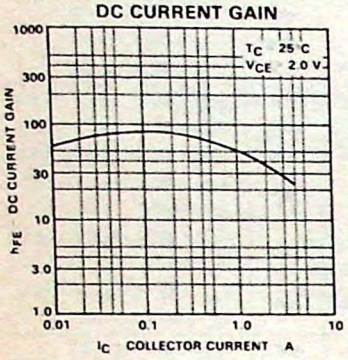
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4910		2N4911		2N4912		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 20 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1 1.0 1.0		0.1 1.0		0.1 1.0	mA mA mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1		0.1	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40 20 10	100	40 20 10	100	40 20 10	100		I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = 1.0 V I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 1.0 V I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 1.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.6		0.6		0.6	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.3		1.3		1.3	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.3		1.3		1.3	V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 1.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		100		100		100	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25			I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

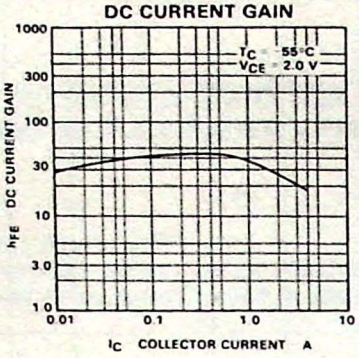
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

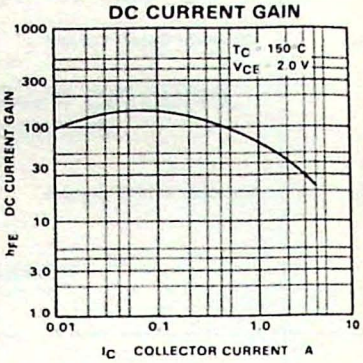
DC CURRENT GAIN



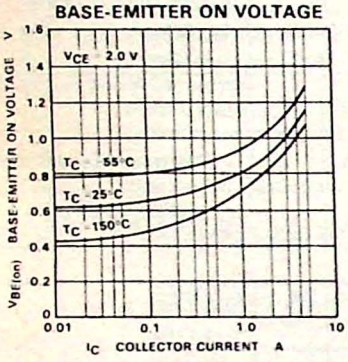
DC CURRENT GAIN



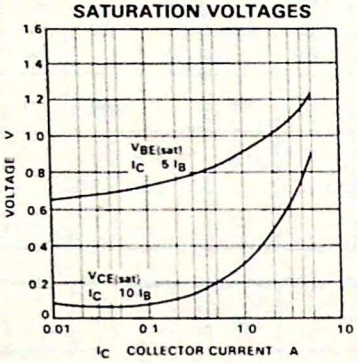
DC CURRENT GAIN



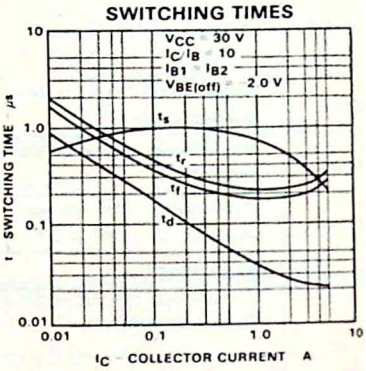
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



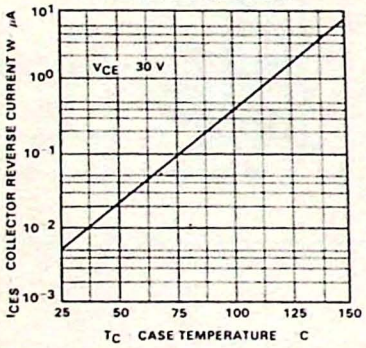
SATURATION VOLTAGES



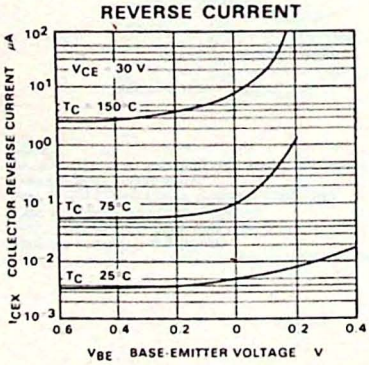
SWITCHING TIMES



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



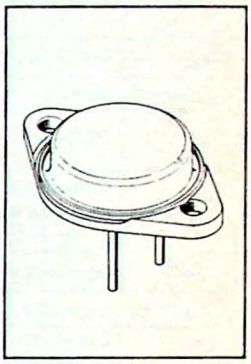
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

2N4913
2N4914
2N4915

DESIGNED FOR USE IN POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS

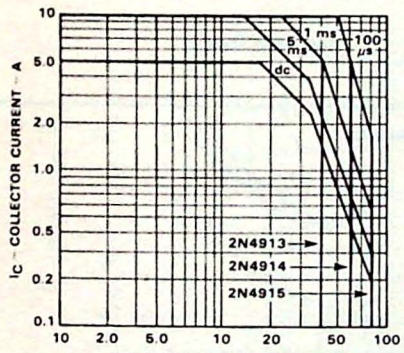
- 87.5 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CAST
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS TO 2N4904, 2N4905, 2N4906



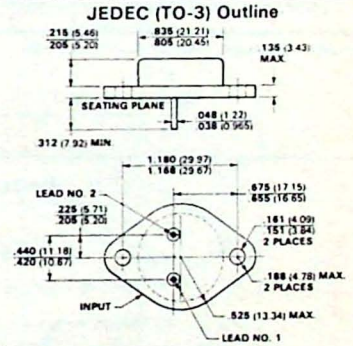
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		2N4913	2N4914	2N4915
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			87.5 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.5 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			2.0°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



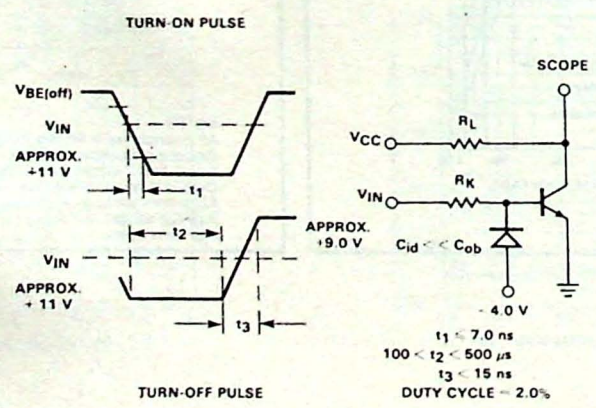
NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N4913		2N4914		2N4915		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V
			2.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25	100	25	100	25	100		I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		7.0		7.0		7.0			I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 2.5 A, I_B = 0.25 A
			1.5		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 1.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.4		1.4		1.4	V	I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

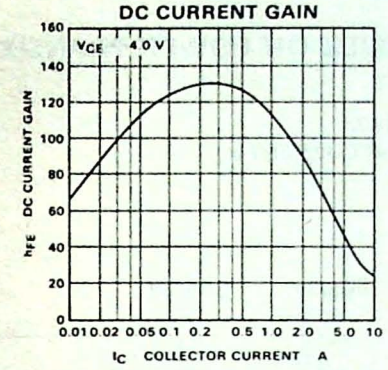
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

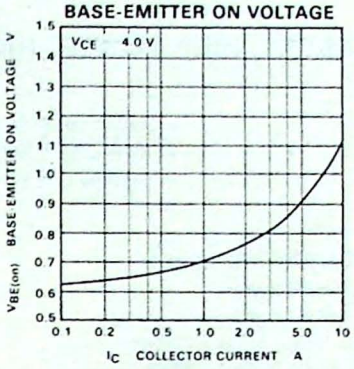


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

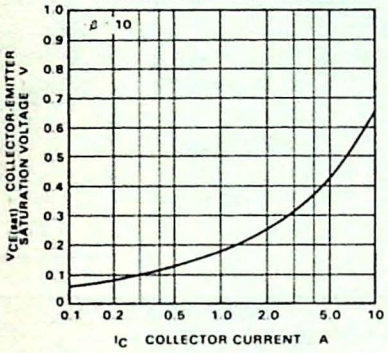
DC CURRENT GAIN



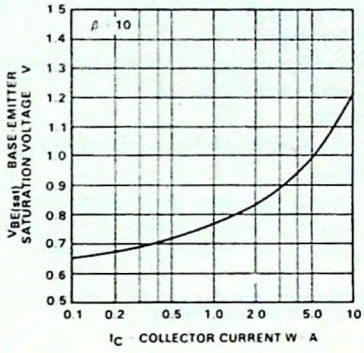
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



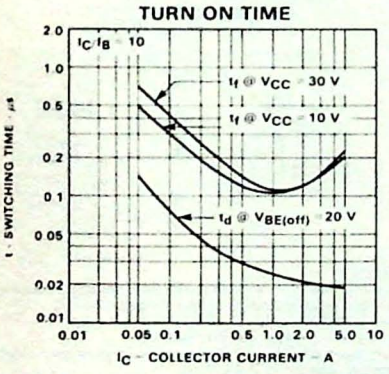
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



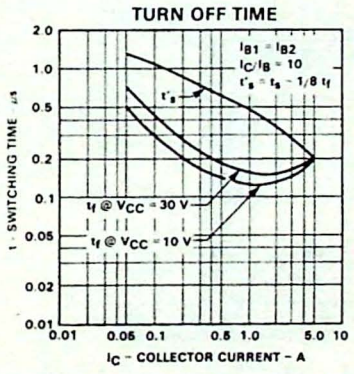
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



TURN ON TIME



TURN OFF TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

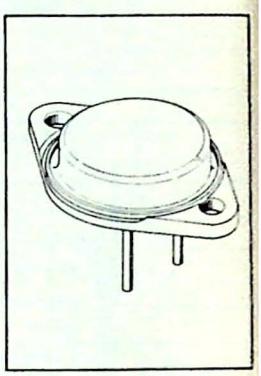
2N5038
2N5039

HIGH CURRENT, HIGH POWER, HIGH SPEED SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

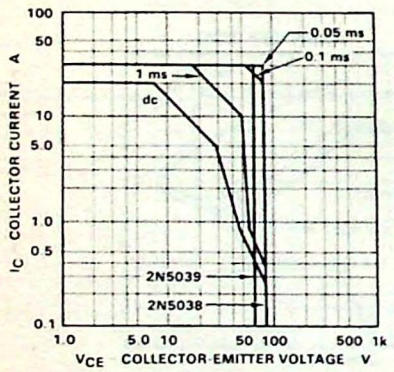
- 140 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 20 A CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- <1.5 μs t_s @ 12 A (2N5038)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

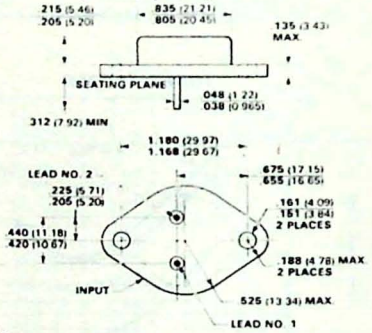
		2N5038	2N5039
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	90 V	75 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	150 V	120 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	20 A	20 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	30 A	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	5.0 A	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		140 W
	Derate linearly from 25°C		0.8 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to 200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		12.5°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperatures for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 seconds		



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

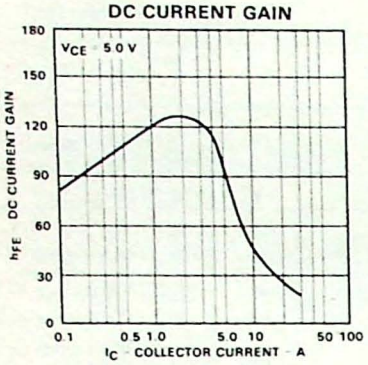
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5038 MIN	2N5038 MAX	2N5039 MIN	2N5039 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	90		75		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	110		95		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = ≤ 50 Ω
$V_{CEX(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	150		120		V	I_C = 0.2 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	7.0		7.0		V	I_E = 50 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		20			mA	V_{CE} = 70 V, I_B = 0
					20	mA	V_{CE} = 55 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		50			mA	V_{CE} = 140 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					50	mA	V_{CE} = 110 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			10			mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					10	mA	V_{CE} = 85 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		15	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
			50		50	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	50	250	30	250		I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
		20	100				I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
				20	100		I_C = 12 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)				1.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
			1.0			V	I_C = 12 A, I_B = 1.2 A
			2.5		2.5	V	I_C = 20 A, I_B = 5.0 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		3.3		3.3	V	I_C = 20 A, I_B = 5.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)				1.8	V	I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
					1.8	V	I_C = 12 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
SECOND BREAKDOWN							
$I_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current with base forward biased	5.0		5.0		A	t = 1.0 s (non repetitive), V_{CE} = 28 V
		0.9		0.9		A	V_{CE} = 45 V
$E_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Energy with base reversed biased	13		13		mJ	I_C = 12 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −4.0 V, L = 180 μH, R_B = 20 Ω
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		400		400	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0
h_{fe}	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	12		12			I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 5.0 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_r	Rise Time		0.5			μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 12 A, I_{B1} = 1.2 A
					0.5	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = 1.0 A
t_s	Storage Time		1.5			μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 12 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.2 A
					1.5	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 A
t_f	Fall Time		0.5			μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 12 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.2 A
					0.5	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 A

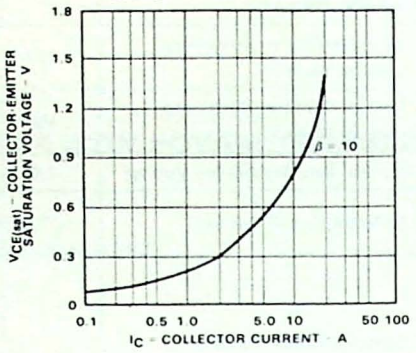
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

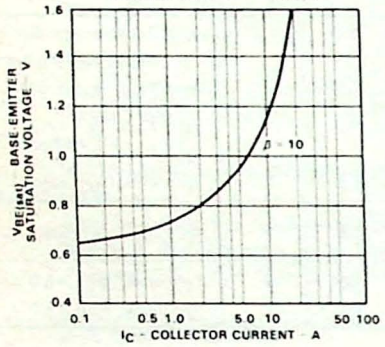
DC CURRENT GAIN



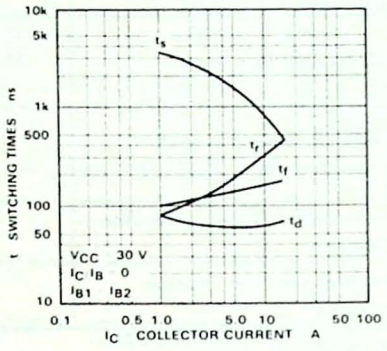
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIME



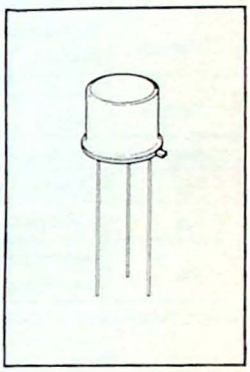
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

2N5058
2N5059

POWER DEVICES DESIGNED PRIMARILY FOR LARGE SIGNAL, LOW POWER, AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

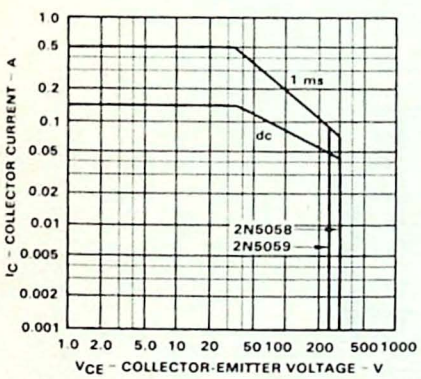
- 5.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 150 mA MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- HIGH VOLTAGE – V_{CEO} 250 V MIN (2N5059), 300 V MIN (2N5058)



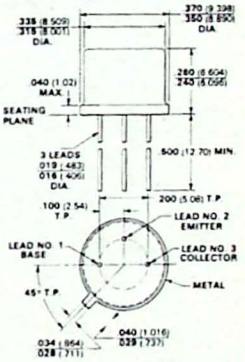
AABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		2N5058	2N5059
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	300 V	250 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	300 V	250 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	150 mA	150 mA
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		5.0 W
	Derate linearly from 25°C		28.6 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		35°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

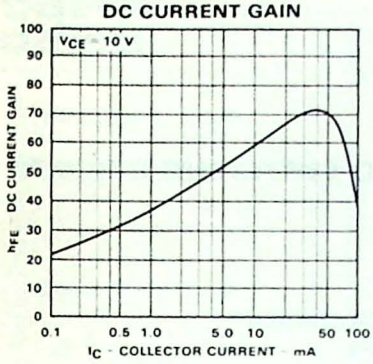
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5058		2N5059		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	300		250		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
V_{CBO}	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	300		225		V	I_C = 0.1 mA, I_E = 0
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	7.0		6.0		V	I_E = 0.1 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.05 0.02		0.05 0.02	μA mA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0, T_C = 125°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.01		0.01	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	10 35 35 10	150	10 30 30	150		I_C = 5.0 mA, V_{CE} = 25 V I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 25 V I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 25 V I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 25 V, T_C = -55°C
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 3.0 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.85		0.85	V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 3.0 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		0.82		0.82	V	I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 25 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
C_{cb}	Collector-Base Capacitance		10		10	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{eb}	Emitter-Base Capacitance		75		75	pF	V_{EB} = 0.5 V, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	1.5	8.0	1.5	8.0		I_C = 10 mA, V_{CE} = 25 V, f = 20 MHz

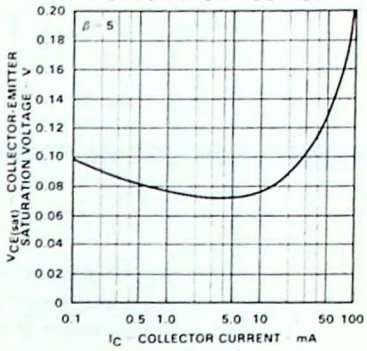
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

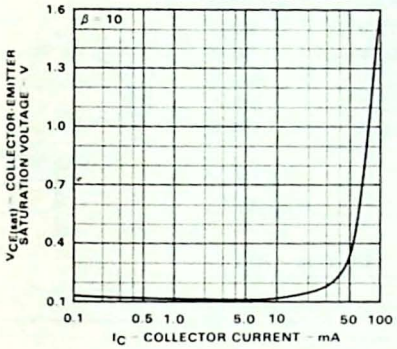
DC CURRENT GAIN



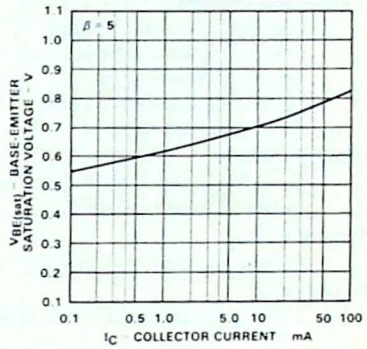
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



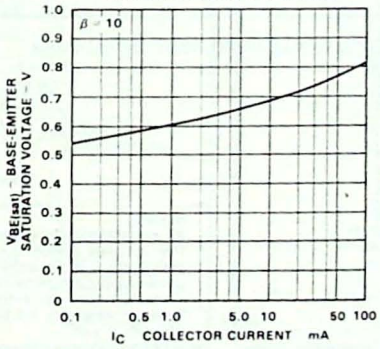
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

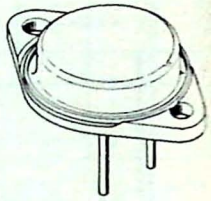
2N5067
2N5068
2N5069

DESIGNED FOR USE IN POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS

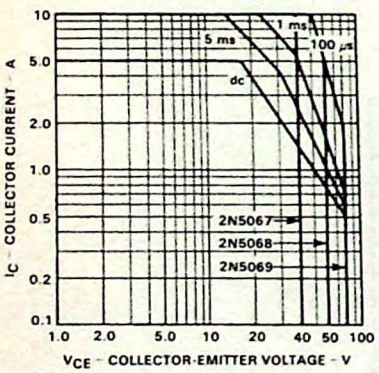
- 87.5 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS TO 2N4901, 2N4902, 2N4903

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

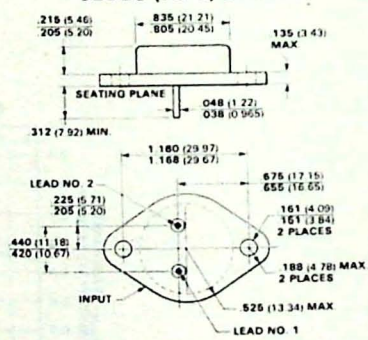
		2N5067	2N5068	2N5069
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			87.5 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.5 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			2.0 °C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



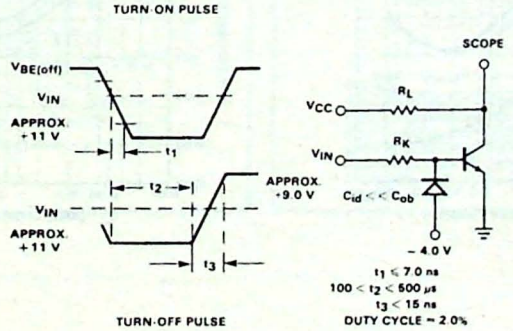
NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

LLECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5067		2N5068		2N5069		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
FF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			2.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
IN CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20	80	20	80	20	80		I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		7.0		7.0		7.0			I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.4		0.4		0.4	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
			1.5		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 1.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.2		1.2		1.2	V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
YNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

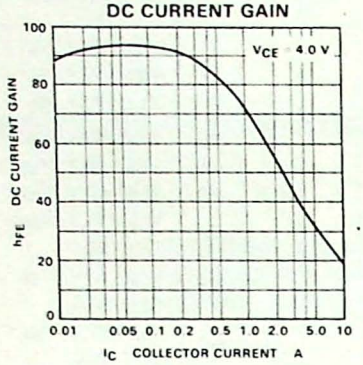
OTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

SWITCHING TIME EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

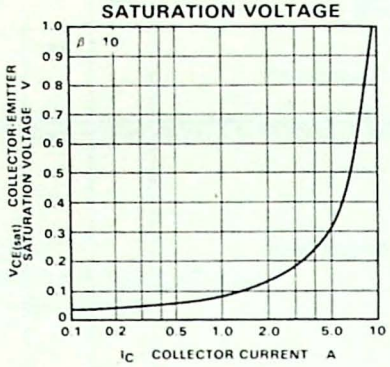


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

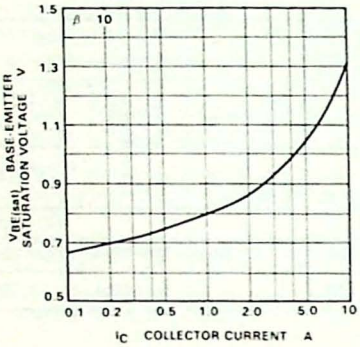
DC CURRENT GAIN



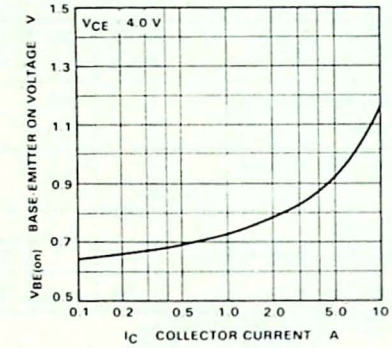
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



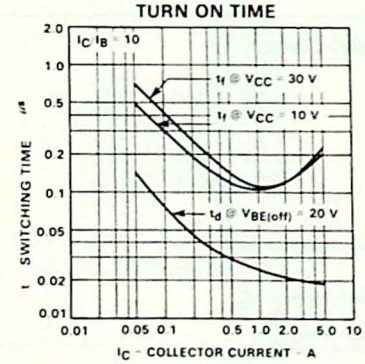
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



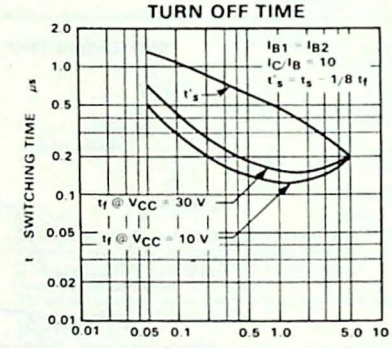
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



TURN ON TIME



TURN OFF TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

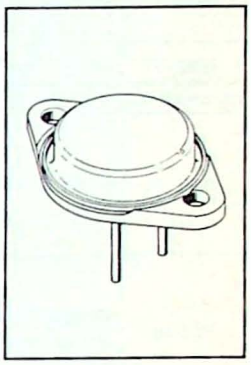
2N5301
2N5302
2N5303

HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS FOR USE IN POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS APPLICATIONS

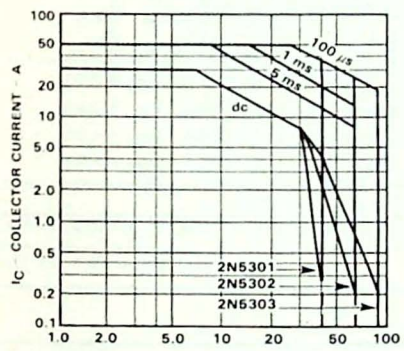
- 200 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 30 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS 2N4398 (2N5301) 2N4399 (2N5302)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

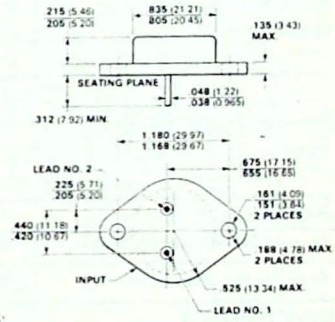
Maximum Voltages and Currents		2N5301	2N5302	2N5303
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	30 A	30 A	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.5 A	7.5 A	7.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			200 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			1.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			0.875°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

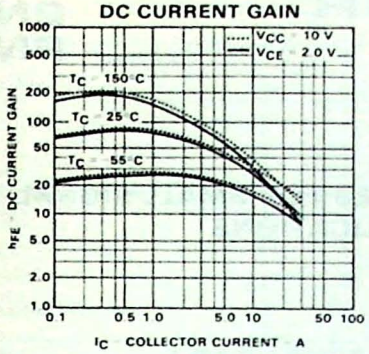
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5301		2N5302		2N5303		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
								mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
								mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
								mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			10					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					10			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							10	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0			mA	V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0
								mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	5.0		5.0		5.0			I_C = 30 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
									I_C = 20 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		15	60	15	60				I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
						15	60		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		40		40		40			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.75		0.75		1.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
							1.5	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 1.5 A
			2.0		2.0			V	I_C = 20 A, I_B = 2.0 A
							2.0	V	I_C = 20 A, I_B = 4.0 A
			3.0		3.0			V	I_C = 30 A, I_B = 6.0 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.7		1.7		1.7	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
			1.8		1.8		2.0	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 1.5 A
			2.5		2.5			V	I_C = 20 A, I_B = 2.0 A
							2.5	V	I_C = 20 A, I_B = 4.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.8		1.8			V	I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
							1.5	V	I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
			3.0		3.0			V	I_C = 30 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
							2.5	V	I_C = 20 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	2.0		2.0		2.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	40		40		40			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS									
RESISTIVE LOAD									
t_r	Rise Time		1.0		1.0		1.0	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = 1.0 A, t_p = 10-100 μs, Duty Cycle = 2.0%
t_s	Storage Time		2.0		2.0		2.0	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 A, t_p = 10-100 μs Duty Cycle = 2.0%
t_f	Fall Time		1.0		1.0		1.0	μs	

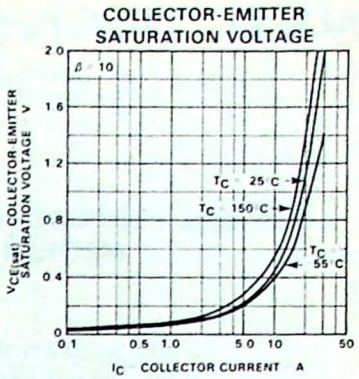
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

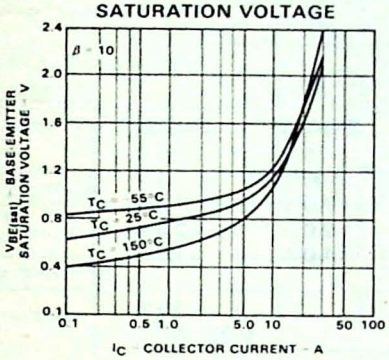
DC CURRENT GAIN



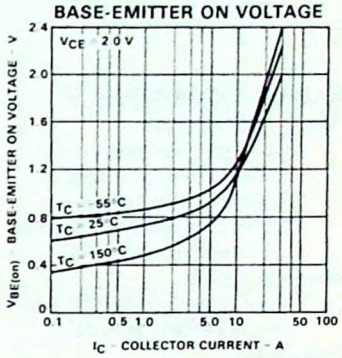
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



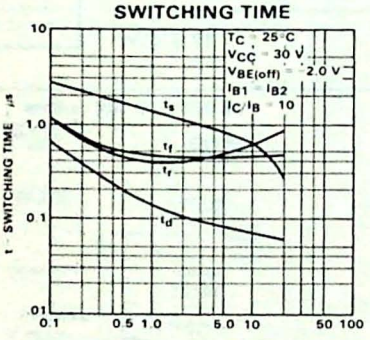
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



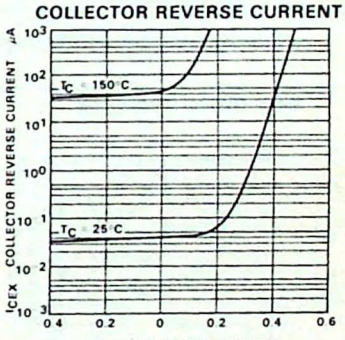
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



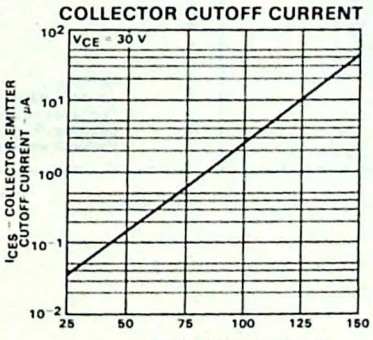
SWITCHING TIME



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR CUTOFF CURRENT



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

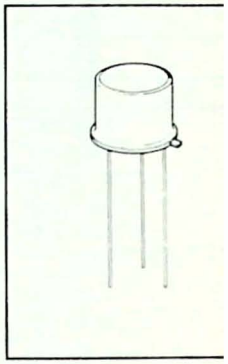
2N5320
2N5321

GENERAL PURPOSE POWER DEVICES FOR SMALL SIGNAL, MEDIUM POWER APPLICATIONS

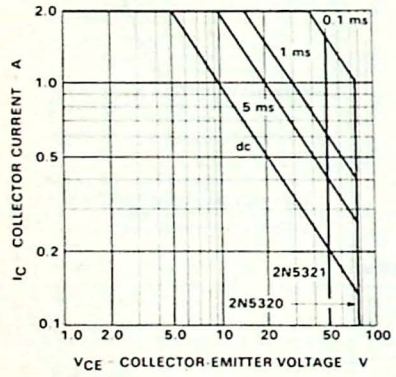
- 10 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 2.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS 2N5322, 2N5323

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

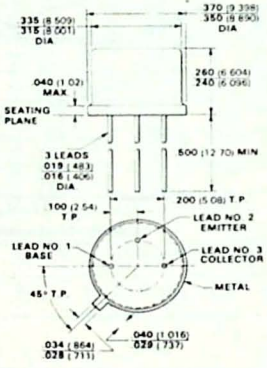
		2N5320	2N5321
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	75 V	50 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V	75 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	2.0 A	2.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		10 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.057 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		17.5°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

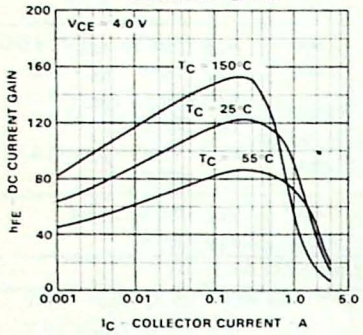
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5320		2N5321		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	75		50		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 75 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 70 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 45 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
					0.1	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	10		10			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		30	130	40	250		I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.5		0.8	V	I_C = 0.5 A, I_B = 0.05 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.1		1.4	V	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	5.0		5.0		MHz	I_C = 0.05 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 10 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
t_{on}	Turn On Time		80		80	μs	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CC} = 30 V, I_{B1} = 50 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time		800		800	μs	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CC} = 30 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mA

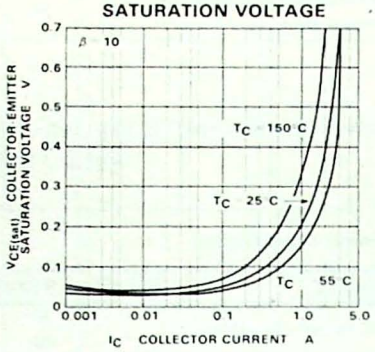
NOTE 1: Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

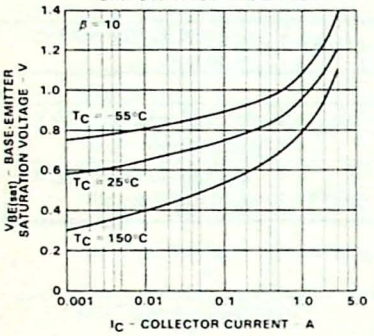
CURRENT GAIN



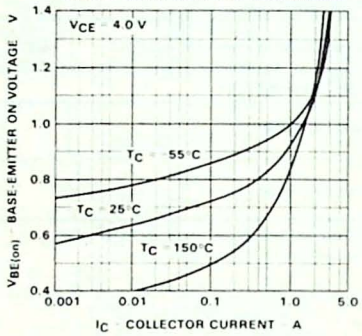
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



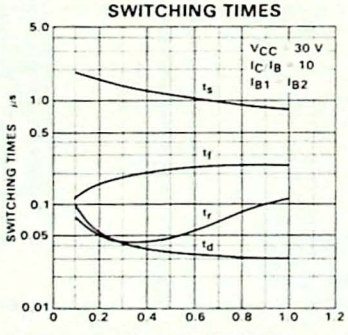
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIMES



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

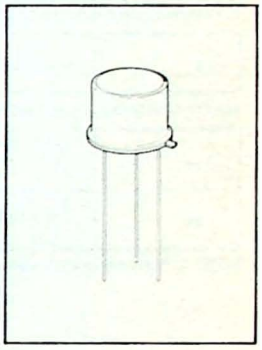
2N5322
2N5323

GENERAL PURPOSE POWER DEVICES FOR SMALL SIGNAL, MEDIUM POWER APPLICATIONS

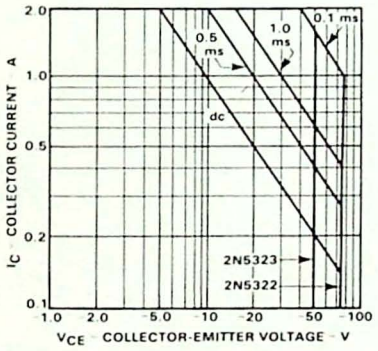
- 10 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 2.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT 2N5320, 2N5321

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

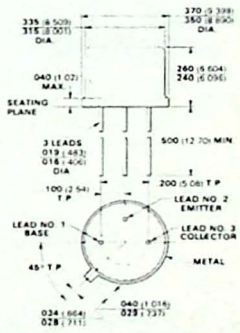
		2N5322	2N5323
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−75 V	−50 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−100 V	−75 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−7.0 V	−7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	−2.0 A	2.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		10 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.057 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		17.5°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

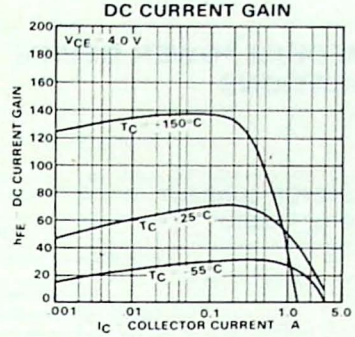
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5322		2N5323		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−75		−50		V	I_C = 0.1 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.1	mA	V_{CE} = −75 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			5.0			mA	V_{CE} = −70 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0	mA	V_{CE} = −45 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{EB} = −7.0 V, I_C = 0
					0.1	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	10		10			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
		30	130	40	250		I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−0.7		−1.2	V	I_C = 0.5 A, I_B = 0.05 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.1		−1.4	V	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	5.0		5.0		MHz	I_C = 0.05 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 10 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
t_{on}	Turn On Time		100		100	μs	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CC} = −30 V, I_{B1} = 50 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time		1000		1000	μs	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CC} = −30 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mA

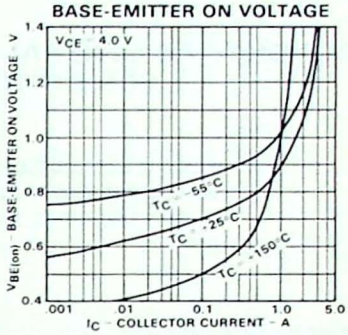
)TE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

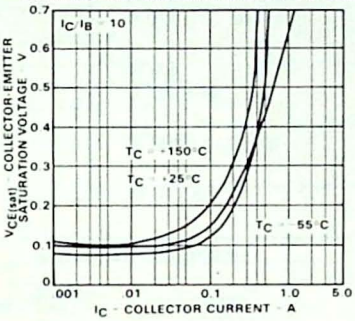
DC CURRENT GAIN



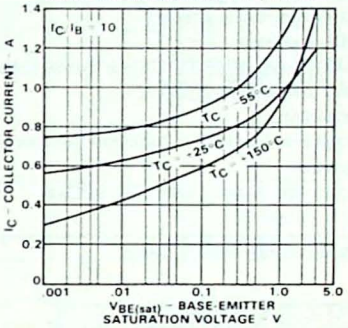
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



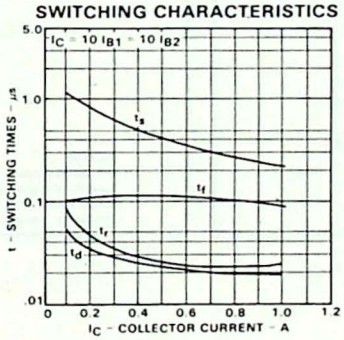
COLLECTOR-SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE SATURATION VOLTAGE



SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

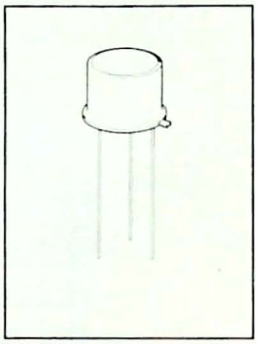
2N5334
2N5335

DESIGNED AS GENERAL PURPOSE MEDIUM POWER DEVICE FOR SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

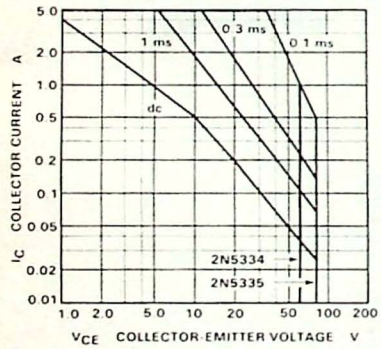
- 6.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- LOW LEAKAGE, $I_{CES(MAX)}$ 100 μA @ T_C = 150°C

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

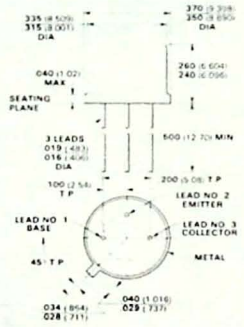
		2N5334	2N5335
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	8.0 V	8.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		6.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		34 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		29.1°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 1.23 grams

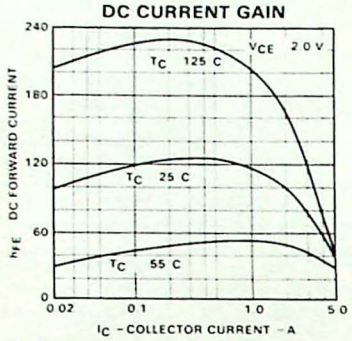
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5334		2N5335		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0			μA	V_{CE} = 55 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					5.0	μA	V_{CE} = 75 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			0.5			mA	V_{CE} = 55 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 75 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0			μA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
					5.0	μA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{EB} = 8.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30	150	30	150		I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.7		0.7	V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 0.2 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 0.2 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
C_{ib}	Input Capacitance		250		250	pF	V_{EB} = 2.0 V, I_C = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		75		75	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0			I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 10 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_r	Rise Time		50		50	μs	V_{CC} = 20 V, I_C = 1.0 A, I_{B1} = 100 mA, t_p = 10 μs, Duty Cycle 1 kHz
t_s	Storage Time		950		950	μs	V_{CC} = 20 V, I_C = 1.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mA, t_p = 10 μs, Duty Cycle 1 kHz
t_f	Fall Time		100		100	μs	

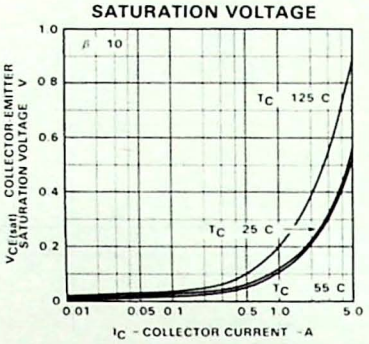
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

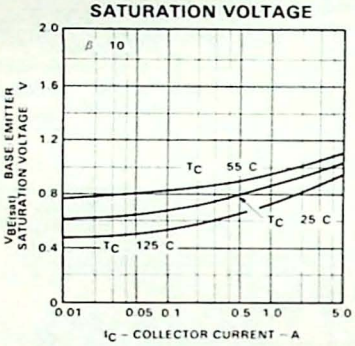
DC CURRENT GAIN



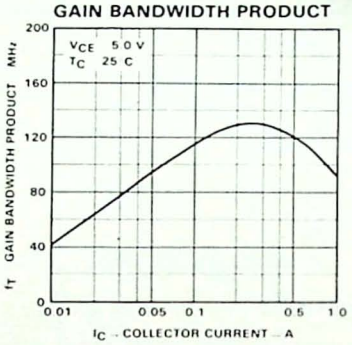
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



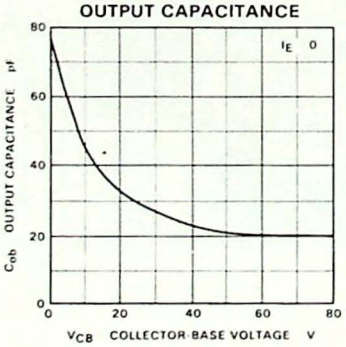
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

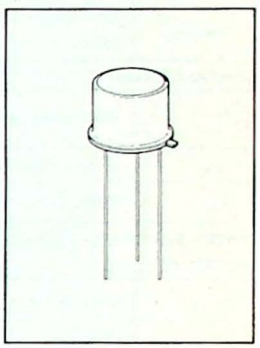
2N5336
2N5337

MEDIUM POWER TRANSISTORS DESIGNED FOR SWITCHING AND WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

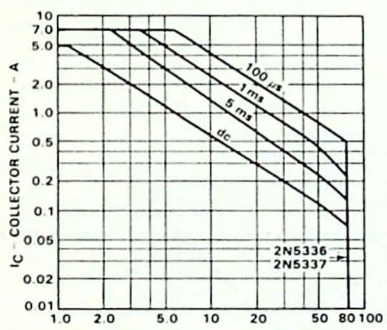
- 6.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 1.2 V $V_{CE(sat)}$ AT 5.0 A

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

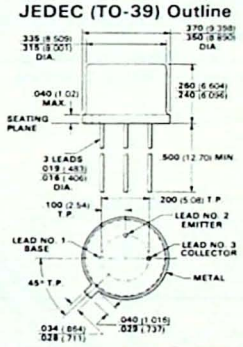
		2N5336	2N5337
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	80 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	80 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	6.0 V	6.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	7.0 A	7.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		6.0 W
	Derate linearly from 25°C		34.3 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		29.2°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline

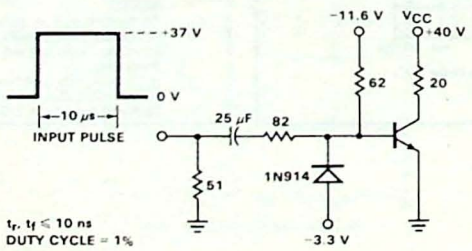


NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Moly disc
High reliability, low thermal resistance
*Dimension the same as JEDEC TO-5 except for lead length
Package weight is 2.9 grams

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5336		2N5337		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	80		80		V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 75 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.01 1.0		0.01 1.0	mA mA	V_{CE} = 75 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 75 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.01		0.01	mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{EB} = 6.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30 30 20	120	60 60 40	240		I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.7 1.2		0.7 1.2	V V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 0.2 A I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.2 1.8		1.2 1.8	V V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 0.2 A I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	30		30		MHz	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 10 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		250		250		V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
C_{ib}	Input Capacitance		1000		1000	pF	V_{EB} = 2.0 V, I_C = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_d	Delay Time		0.1		0.1	μs	V_{CC} = 40 V, I_C = 2.0 A, I_{B1} = 200 mA, t_p = 10 μs, Duty Cycle = 1%
t_r	Rise Time		0.1		0.1	μs	
t_s	Storage Time		2.0		2.0	μs	V_{CC} = 40 V, I_C = 2.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 200 mA, t_p = 10 μs, Duty Cycle = 1%
t_f	Fall Time		0.2		0.2	μs	

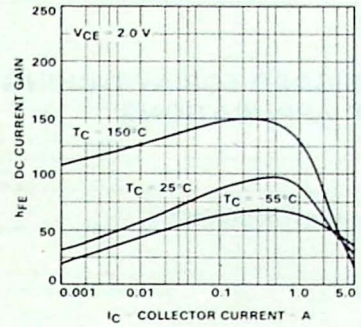
NOTE 1: Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.



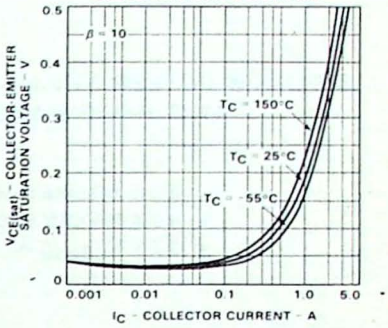
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

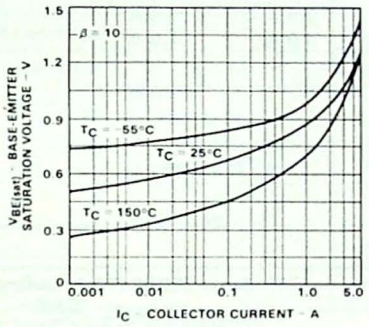
DC CURRENT GAIN



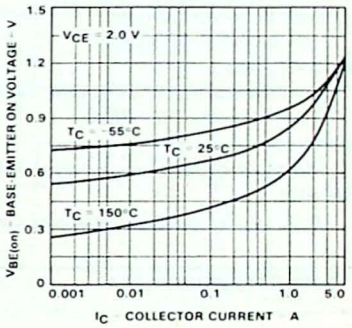
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



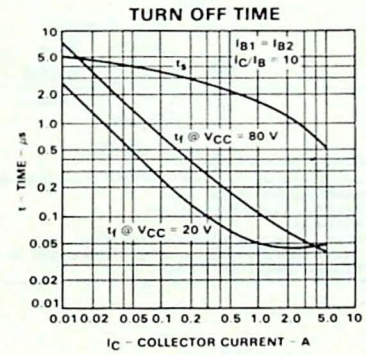
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



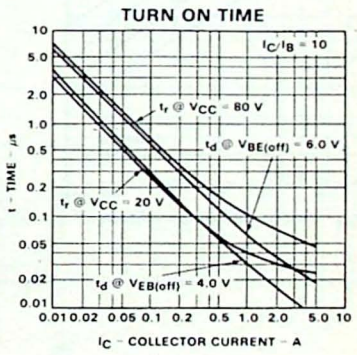
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



TURN OFF TIME



TURN ON TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

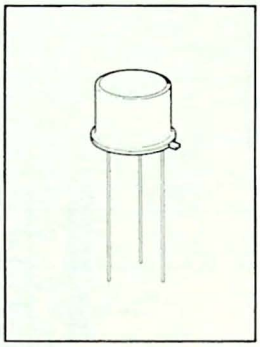
2N5338
2N5339

MEDIUM POWER TRANSISTORS DESIGNED FOR SWITCHING AND WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

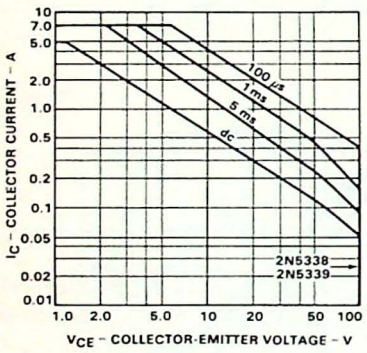
- 6.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 1.2 V $V_{CE(sat)}$ AT 5.0 A

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

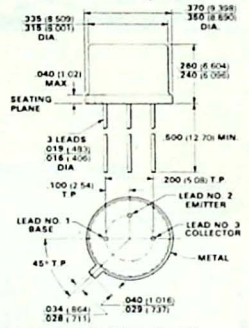
		2N5338	2N5339
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	100 V	100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	6.0 V	6.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	7.0 A	7.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		6.0 W
	Derate linearly from 25°C		34.3 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		29.2 °C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



***Similar to JEDEC (TO-5) Outline**

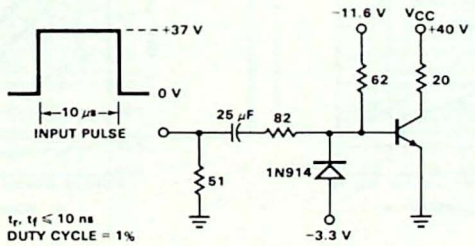


NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Moly disc
High reliability, low thermal resistance
*Dimension the same as JEDEC TO-5 except for lead length
Package weight is 2.9 grams

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5338 MIN	2N5338 MAX	2N5339 MIN	2N5339 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	100		100		V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 90 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.01 1.0		0.01 1.0	mA mA	V_{CE} = 90 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 90 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.01		0.01	mA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{EB} = 6.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30 30 20	120	60 60 40	240		I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.7 1.2		0.7 1.2	V V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 0.2 A I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.2 1.8		1.2 1.8	V V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 0.2 A I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	30		30		MHz	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 10 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		250		250		V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
C_{ib}	Input Capacitance		1000		1000	pF	V_{EB} = 2.0 V, I_C = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_d	Delay Time		0.1		0.1	μs	V_{CC} = 40 V, I_C = 2.0 A, I_{B1} = 200 mA, t_p = 10 μs, Duty Cycle = 1%
t_r	Rise Time		0.1		0.1	μs	
t_s	Storage Time		2.0		2.0	μs	V_{CC} = 40 V, I_C = 2.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 200 mA, t_p = 10 μs, Duty Cycle = 1%
t_f	Fall Time		0.2		0.2	μs	

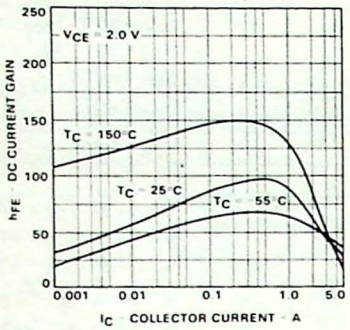
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.



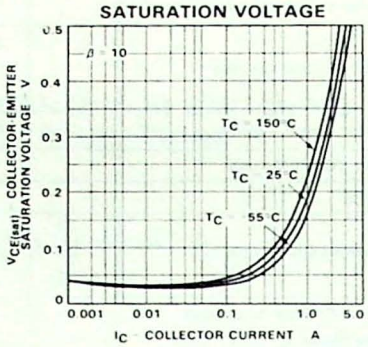
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

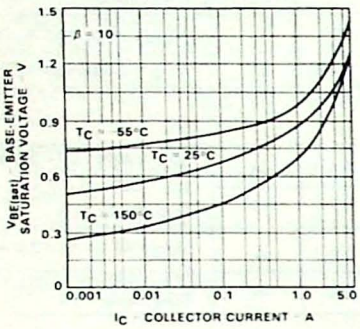
DC CURRENT GAIN



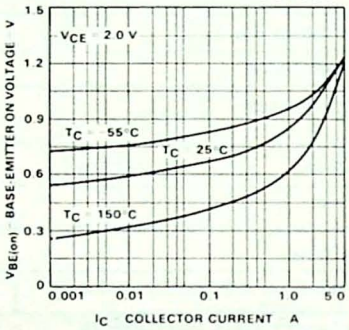
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



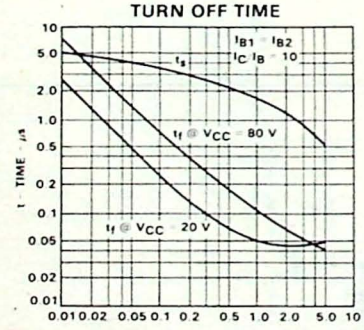
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



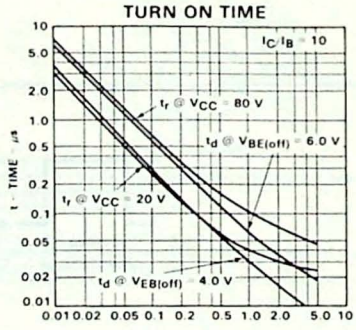
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



TURN OFF TIME



TURN ON TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

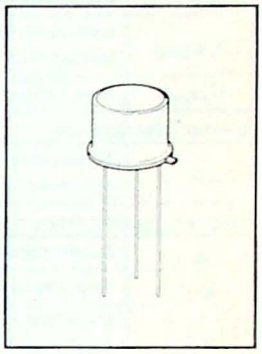
2N5415
2N5416

DESIGNED FOR HIGH-SPEED SWITCHING AND LINEAR-AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS IN MILITARY, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

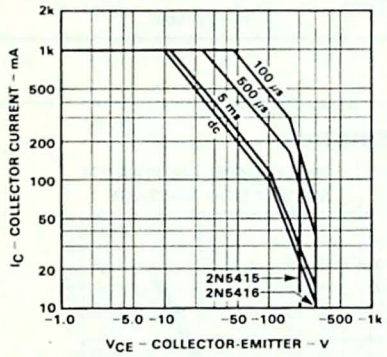
- 10 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 1 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- UP TO 350 V V_{CBO} RATING (2N5416)
- COMPLEMENTS TO 2N3439, 2N3440

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

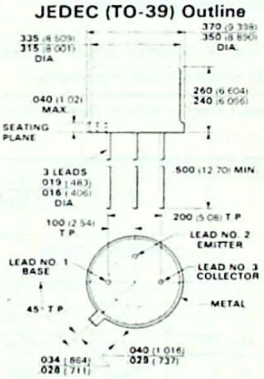
		2N5415	2N5416
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−200 V	−300 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	−200 V	−350 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−4.0 V	−4.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.5 A	0.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		10 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		1.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		17.5°C/W
T_P	Maximum Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)		255°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

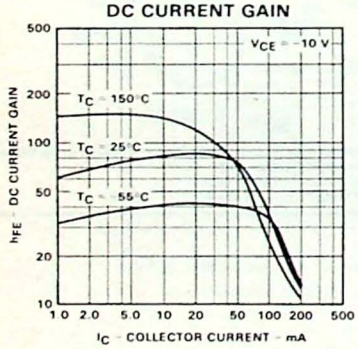
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	2N5415		2N5416		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−200		−300		V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)			−350		V	I_C = 50 mA, R_{BE} = 50 Ω
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		50			μA	V_{CE} = −150 V, I_B = 0
					50	μA	V_{CE} = −250 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEV}	Collector Cutoff Current		50			μA	V_{CE} = −200 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					50	μA	V_{CE} = −300 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		50			μA	V_{CB} = −175 V, I_E = 0
					50	μA	V_{CB} = −280 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		20			μA	V_{EB} = −4.0 V, I_C = 0
					20	μA	V_{EB} = −6.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30	150	30	120		I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.5		−2.0	V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 5.0 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.5		−1.5	V	I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V
SECOND BREAKDOWN							
$I_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased	100		100		mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, t = 1.0 s (non repetitive)
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		15		15	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ib}	Input Capacitance		75		75	pF	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	3.0		3.0			I_C = 10 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 5.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25			I_C = 5.0 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 kHz
$R_e(h_{ie})$	Real Part of Common Emitter Small Signal Short-Circuit Impedance		300		300	Ω	I_C = 5.0 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz

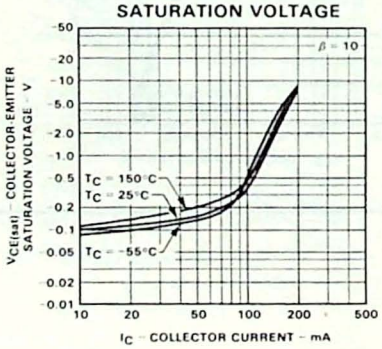
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN

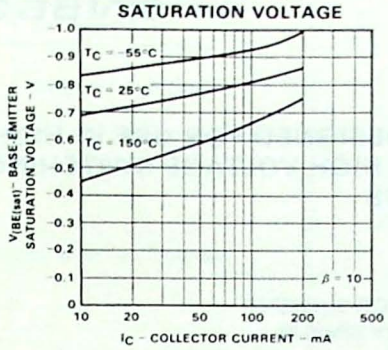


COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

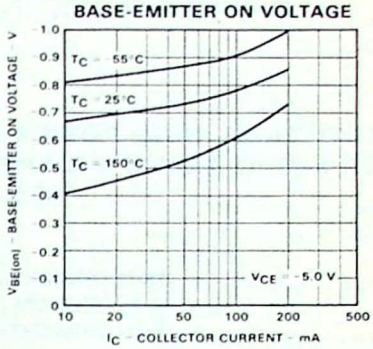


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

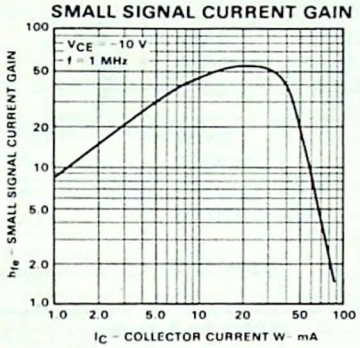
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



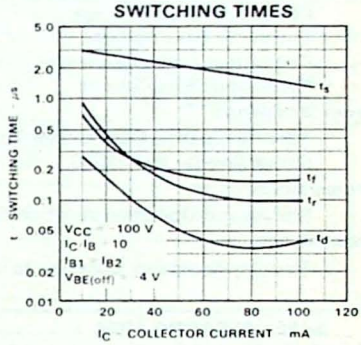
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



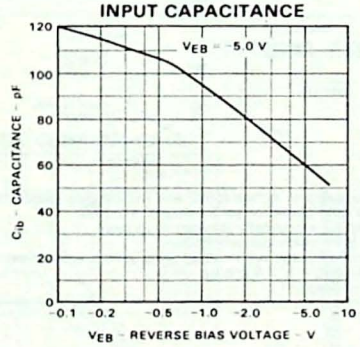
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



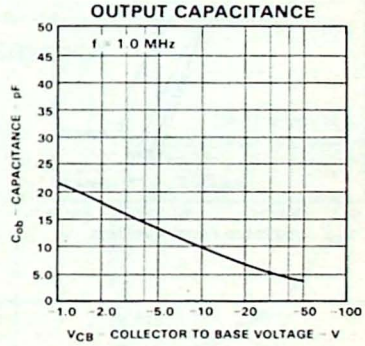
SWITCHING TIMES



INPUT CAPACITANCE



OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

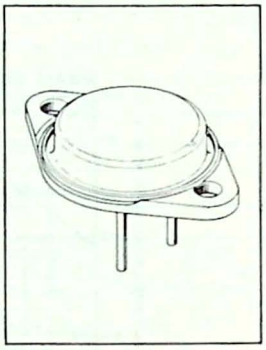
2N5629
2N5630
2N5631

HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS DESIGNED FOR USE IN HIGH POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS AND HIGH VOLTAGE SWITCHING REGULATOR CIRCUITS

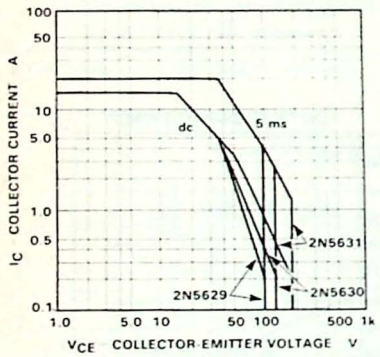
- 200 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 16 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- HIGH CURRENT h_{FE}, 25-100 @ 8.0 A, 2.0 V (2N5629)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

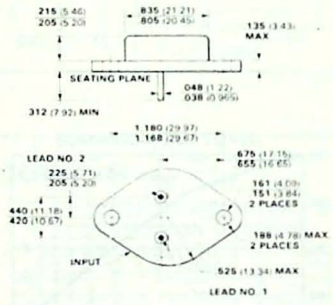
		2N5629	2N5630	2N5631
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	100 V	120 V	140 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V	120 V	140 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V	7.0 V	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	16 A	16 A	16 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			200 W
	Derate linearly from 25°C			1.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			0.875°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

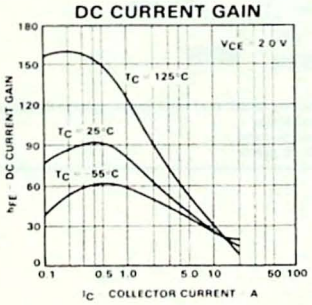
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5629		2N5630		2N5631		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	100		120		140		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, I_B = 0
								mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
								mA	V_{CE} = 70 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
								mA	V_{CE} = 120 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
								mA	V_{CE} = 140 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			5.0					mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 120 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 140 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
								mA	V_{CB} = 120 V, I_E = 0
								mA	V_{CB} = 140 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20	100	20	80	15	60		I_C = 8.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		4.0		4.0		4.0			I_C = 16 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
			2.0		2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 16 A, I_B = 4.0 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.8		1.8		1.8	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 8.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		500		500		5.0	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	2.0		2.0		2.0			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 20 V, f = 0.5 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	15		15		15			I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

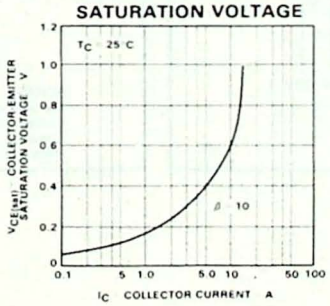
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

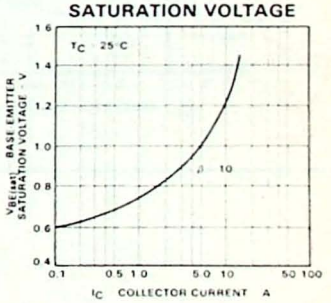
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

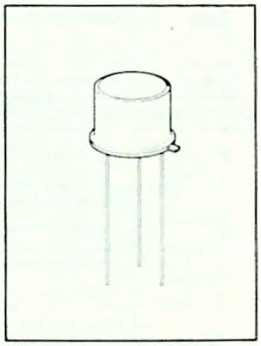
2N5679
2N5680

DESIGNED FOR USE AS A DRIVER FOR HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS IN GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS

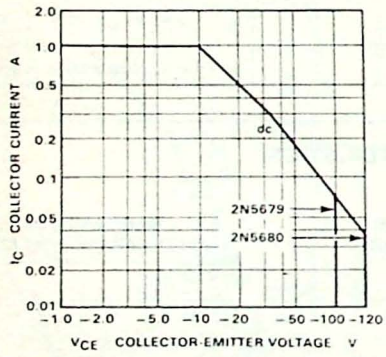
- 10 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 1.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT 2N5681, 2N5682

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

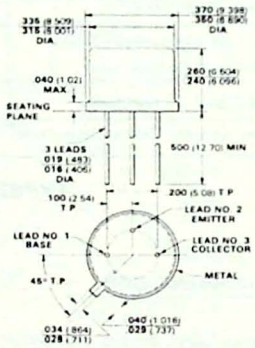
		2N5679	2N5680
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−100 V	−120 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−100 V	−120 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−4.0 V	−4.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.5 A	0.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		10 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.057 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		17.5°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

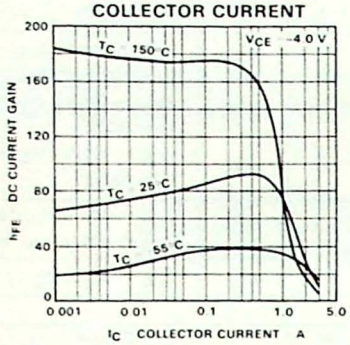
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5679		2N5680		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−100		−120		V	I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		10			μA	V_{CE} = −70 V, I_B = 0
					10	μA	V_{CE} = −80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			μA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					1.0	μA	V_{CE} = −120 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −120 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			μA	V_{CB} = −100 V, I_E = 0
					1.0	μA	V_{CB} = −120 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	μA	V_{EB} = −4.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40	150	40	150		I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
		5.0		5.0			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−0.6		−0.6	V	I_C = 250 mA, I_B = 25 mA
			−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 500 mA, I_B = 50 mA
			−2.0		−2.0	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 200 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	30		30		MHz	I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 10 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		50		50	pF	V_{CB} = −20 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	40		40			I_C = 200 mA, V_{CE} = −1.5 V, f = 1.0 kHz

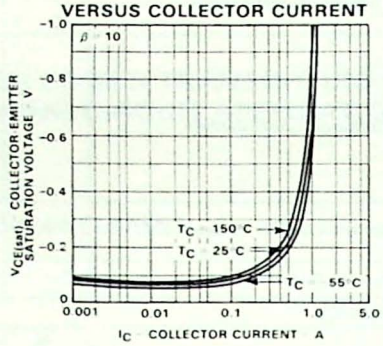
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

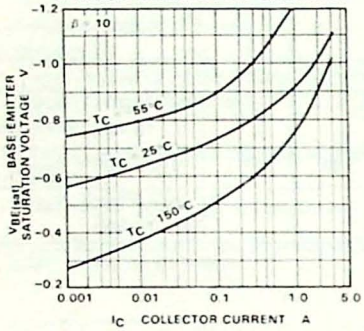
CURRENT GAIN VERSUS COLLECTOR CURRENT



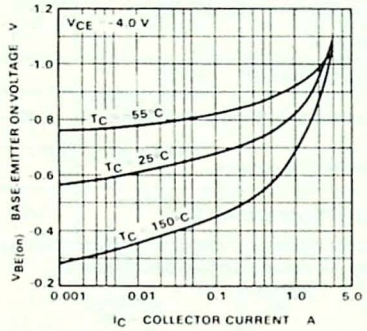
COLLECTOR SATURATION VOLTAGE VERSUS COLLECTOR CURRENT



BASE SATURATION VOLTAGE VERSUS COLLECTOR CURRENT



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE VERSUS COLLECTOR CURRENT



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

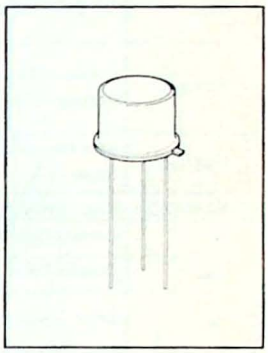
2N5681
2N5682

DESIGNED FOR USE AS A DRIVER FOR HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS IN GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS

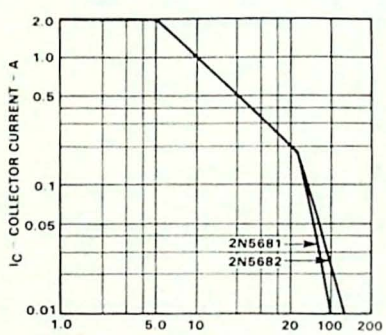
- 10 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 1.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS 2N5679, 2N5680

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

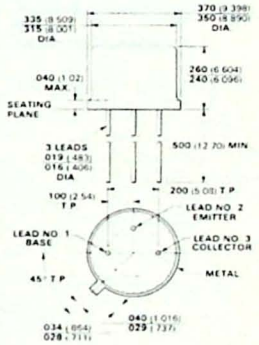
		2N5681	2N5682
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	100 V	120 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V	120 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	4.0 V	4.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.5 A	0.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		10 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.057 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		17.5°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

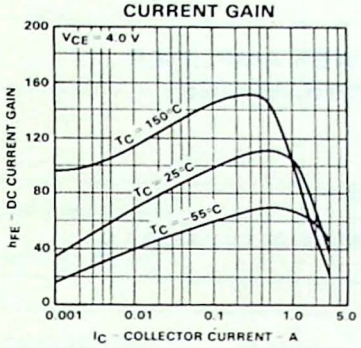
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5681		2N5682		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	100		120		V	I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		10			μA	V_{CE} = 70 V, I_B = 0
					10	μA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			μA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					1.0	μA	V_{CE} = 120 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 120 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			μA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
					1.0	μA	V_{CB} = 120 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	μA	V_{EB} = 4.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40	150	40	150		I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		5.0		5.0			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.6		0.6	V	I_C = 250 mA, I_B = 25 mA
			1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 500 mA, I_B = 50 mA
			2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 200 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 250 mA, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	30		30		MHz	I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 10 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		50		50	pF	V_{CB} = 20 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0			I_C = 200 mA, V_{CE} = 1.5 V f = 1.0 kHz

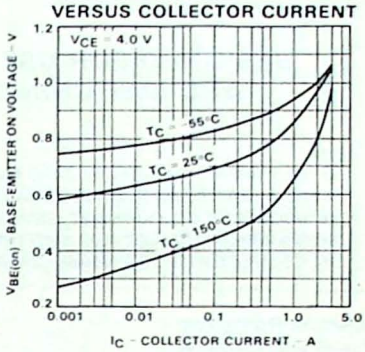
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

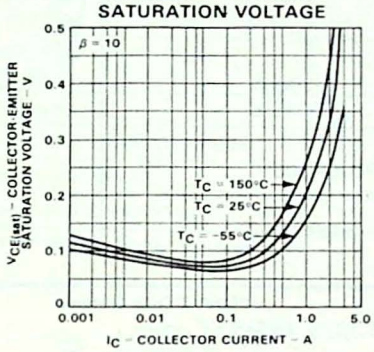
CURRENT GAIN



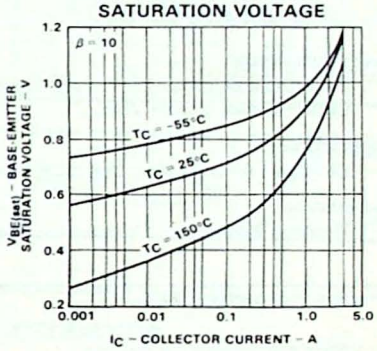
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE VERSUS COLLECTOR CURRENT



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

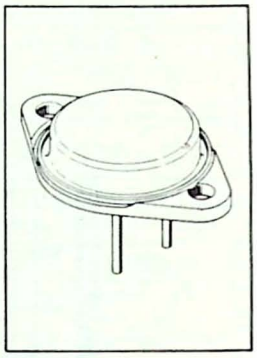
2N5683
2N5684

DESIGNED FOR USE IN HIGH-POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS

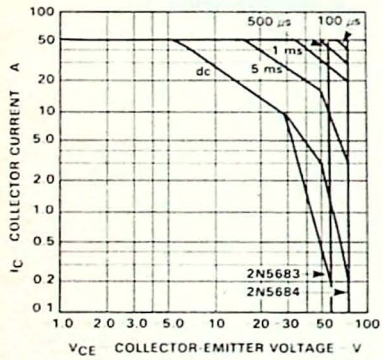
- 300 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 50 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- MAXIMUM DC CURRENT GAIN OF 60 AT 25 A I_C
- MAXIMUM COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE OF 1.0 V AT 25 A I_C
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N5685, 2N5686

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

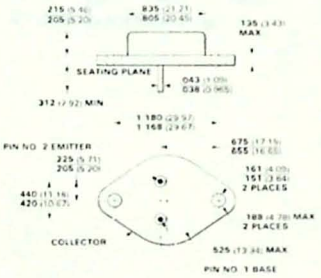
		2N5683	2N5684
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	50 A	50 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	15 A	15 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		300 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		.085 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		0.584°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are alloy-52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Copper base with soldered in pins
Aluminum cap
Package weight is 17.9 grams

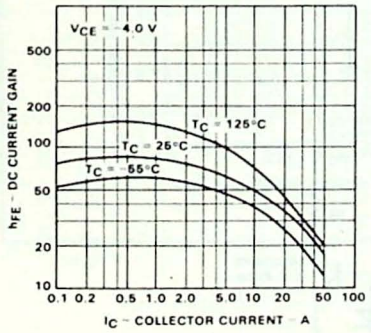
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5683 MIN	2N5683 MAX	2N5684 MIN	2N5684 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V,
					2.0	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V,
			10			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					10	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0			mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0
					2.0	mA	V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	15	60	15	60		I_C = 25 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
		5.0		5.0			I_C = 50 A, V_{CE} = −5.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 25 A, I_B = 2.5 mA
			−5.0		−5.0	V	I_C = 50 A, I_B = 10 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.0		−2.0	V	I_C = 25 A, I_B = 2.5 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−2.0		−2.0	V	I_C = 25 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current Gain Bandwidth Product	2.0		2.0		MHz	I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		2000		2000	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	15		15			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = −5.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

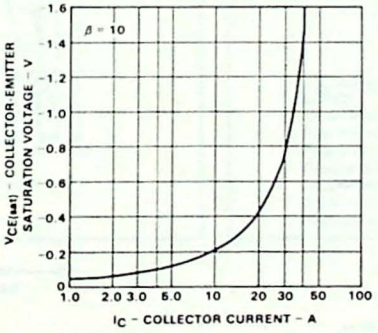
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

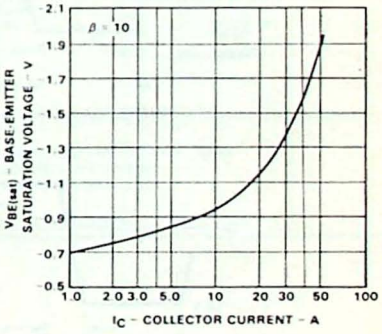
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

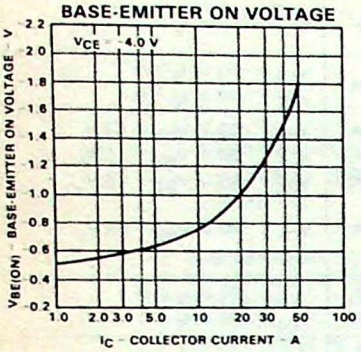


BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

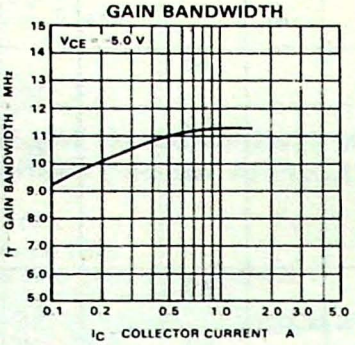


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

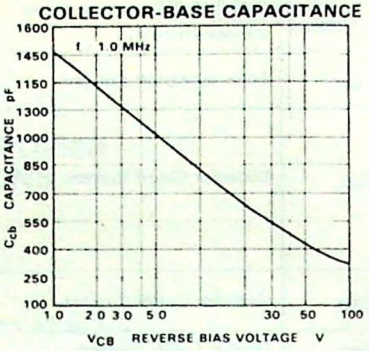
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



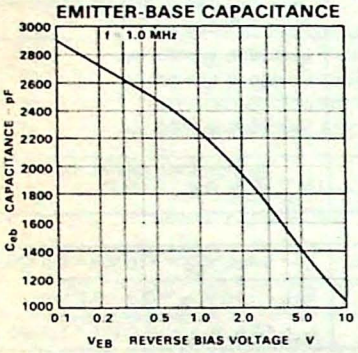
GAIN BANDWIDTH



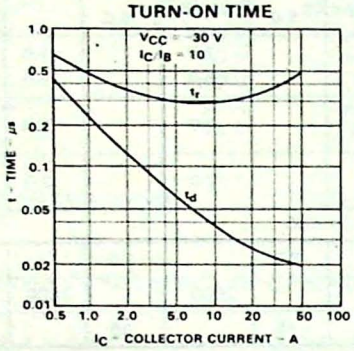
COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE



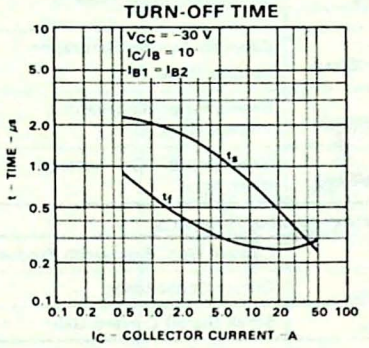
EMITTER-BASE CAPACITANCE



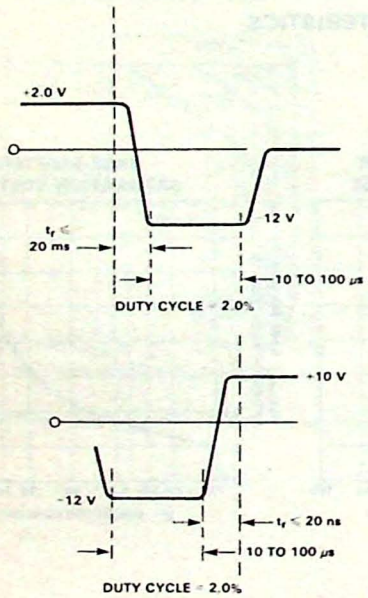
TURN-ON TIME

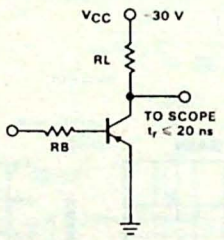


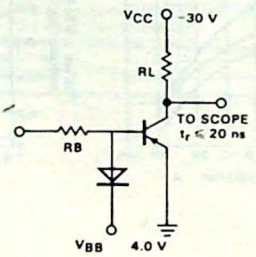
TURN-OFF TIME



SWITCHING CIRCUIT







POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

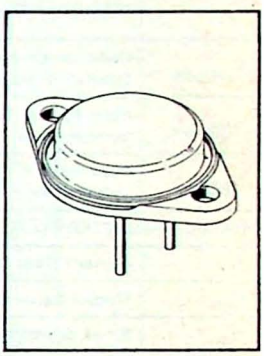
2N5685
2N5686

DESIGNED FOR USE IN HIGH-POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS

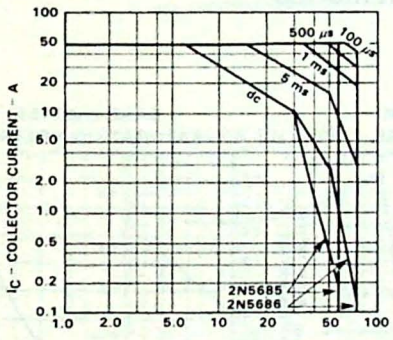
- 300 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 50 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- MAXIMUM DC CURRENT GAIN OF 60 AT I_C = 25 A
- MAXIMUM COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE OF 1.0 V AT 25 A I_C
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N5683, 2N5684

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

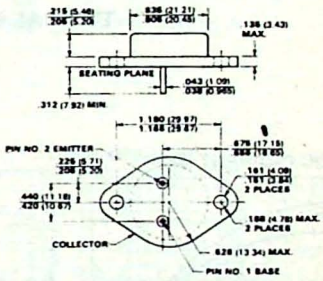
		2N5685	2N5686
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	50 A	50 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	15 A	15 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		300 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.085 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		0.584°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (hold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are alloy-52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Copper base with soldered in pins
Aluminum cap
Package weight is 17.9 grams

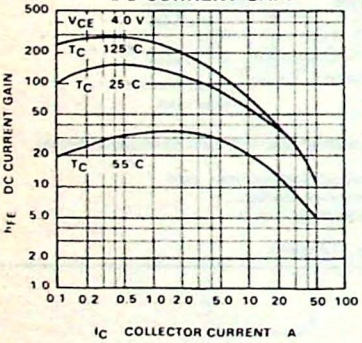
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5685		2N5686		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0 1.0		2.0 1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	15 50	60	15 50	60		I_C = 25 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V I_C = 50 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0 5.0		1.0 5.0	V	I_C = 25 A, I_B = 2.5 A I_C = 50 A, I_B = 10 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 25 A, I_B = 2.5 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage Voltage (Note 1)		2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 25 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current Gain Bandwidth Product	2.0		2.0		MHz	I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		1.2 k		1.2 k	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	15		15			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

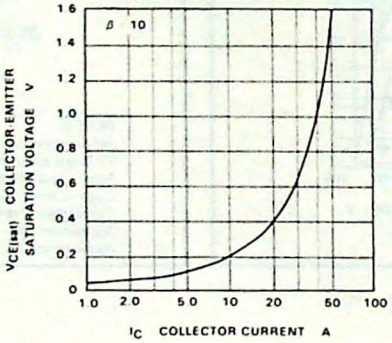
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

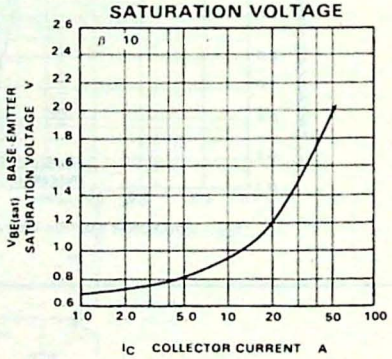
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

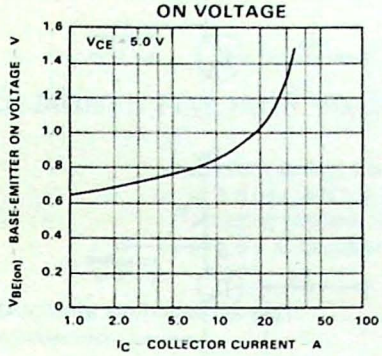


BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

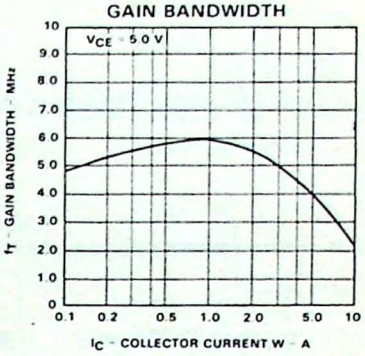


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

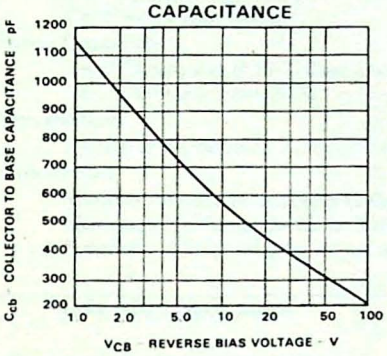
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



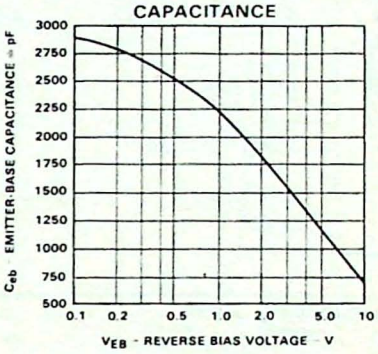
GAIN BANDWIDTH



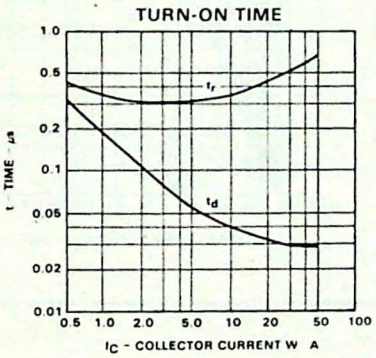
COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE



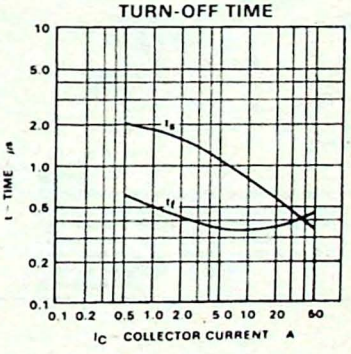
EMITTER-BASE CAPACITANCE



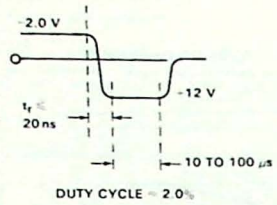
TURN-ON TIME



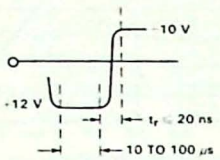
TURN-OFF TIME



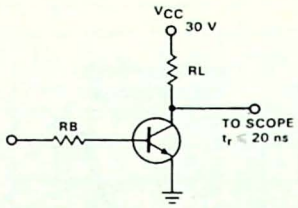
SWITCHING CIRCUIT

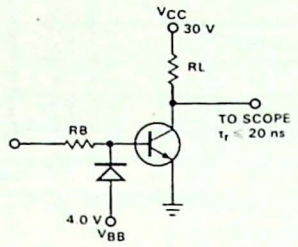


DUTY CYCLE ≈ 2.0%



DUTY CYCLE ≈ 2.0%





POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

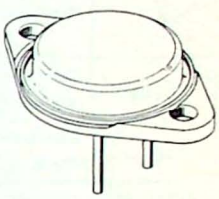
2N5838
2N5839
2N5840

DESIGNED FOR HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

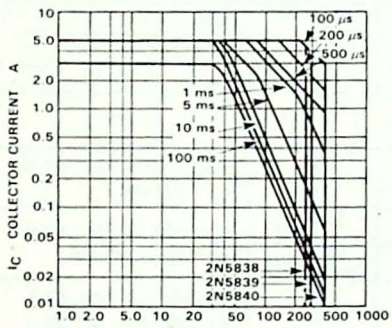
- HIGH SPEED 3.0 A SWITCH
- 3.0 μs t_s @ 3.0 A (2N5838)
- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

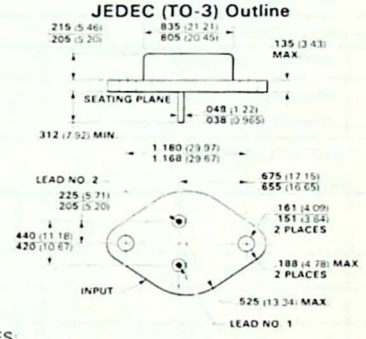
		2N5838	2N5839	2N5840
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	250 V	275 V	350 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	275 V	300 V	375 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	6.0 V	6.0 V	6.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.5 A	1.5 A	1.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.75°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 10 seconds			230°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

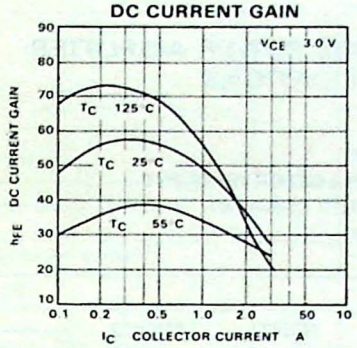
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5838		2N5839		2N5840		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	250		275		350		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CEX(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	275		300		375		V	I_C = 100 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0					mA	V_{CE} = 200 V, I_B = 0
					2.0		2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 250 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0					mA	V_{CE} = 265 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 290 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
							2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 360 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			8.0					mA	V_{CE} = 265 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 100°C
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 290 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 100°C
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 360 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 100°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 6.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
				10	50	10	50		I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
		8.0	40						I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0					V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 375 mA
					1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 200 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0					V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 375 mA
					2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 200 mA
SECOND BREAKDOWN									
$I_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current with base forward biased	2.5		2.5		2.5		A	t = 1.0s (non repetitive) V_{CE} = 40 V
$E_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Energy with base reversed biased	0.45		0.45		0.45		mJ	$V_{BE(off)}$ = −4.0 V, L = 100 μH, R_B = 50 Ω
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		150		150		150	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	5.0		5.0		5.0			I_C = 200 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS									
RESISTIVE LOAD									
t_r	Rise Time		1.5					μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 3.0 A, I_{B1} = 375 mA
t_s	Storage Time		3.0					μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 3.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 375 mA
t_f	Fall Time		1.5					μs	
t_r	Rise Time				1.5		1.75	μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 2.0 A, I_{B1} = 200 mA, t_p = 20 μs, Duty Cycle = 100 Hz
t_s	Storage Time				3.75		3.0	μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 2.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 200 mA, t_p = 20 μs Duty Cycle = 100 Hz
t_f	Fall Time				1.5		1.5	μs	

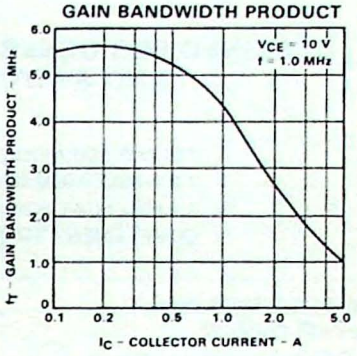
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

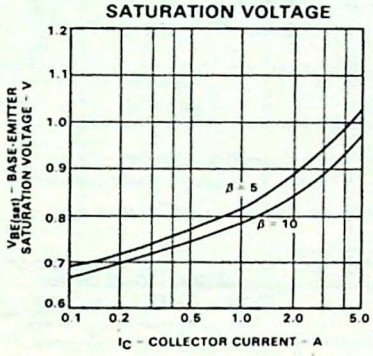
DC CURRENT GAIN



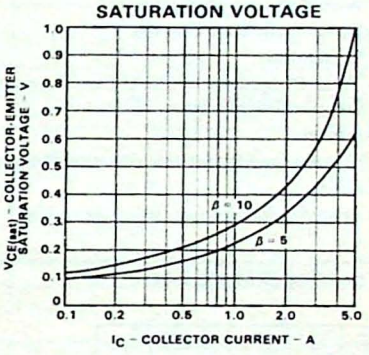
GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



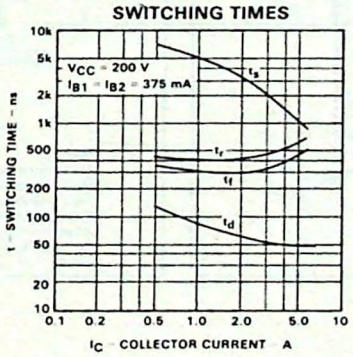
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIMES



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

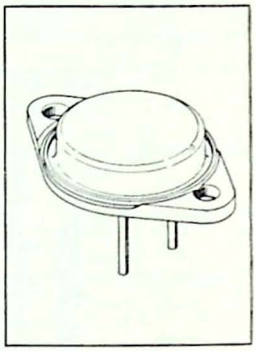
2N5871
2N5872

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

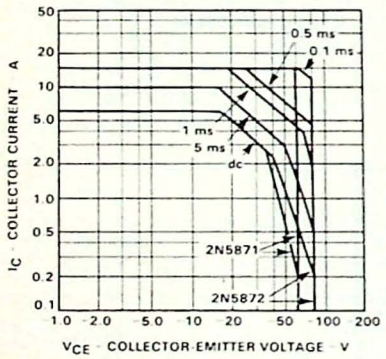
- 115 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 7.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 4.0 MHz f_T AT 0.25 mAdc COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N5873, 2N5874

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

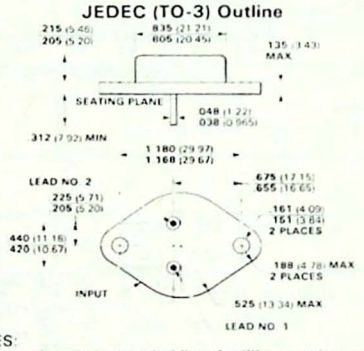
		2N5871	2N5872
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	7.0 A	7.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	15 A	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	2.0 A	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		115 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.66 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65 to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.52°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

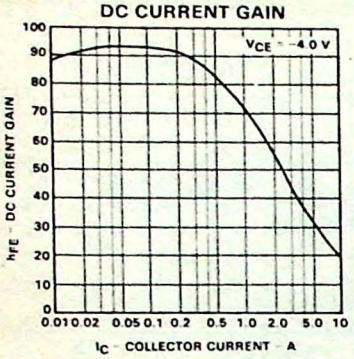
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5871		2N5872		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	-60		-80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CE} = -30 V, I_B = 0
					0.5	mA	V_{CE} = -40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.25			mA	V_{CE} = -60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.25	mA	V_{CE} = -80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			2.0			mA	V_{CE} = -60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					2.0	mA	V_{CE} = -80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.25			mA	V_{CB} = -60 V, I_E = 0
					0.25	mA	V_{CB} = -80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = -5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	35		35			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
		20	100	20	100		I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
		4.0		4.0			I_C = 7.0 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		-1.0		-1.0	V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 0.4 A
			-2.0		-2.0	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 1.75 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		-2.5		-2.5	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 1.75 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		-1.5		-1.5	V	I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 0.25 A, V_{CE} = -10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		300		200	pF	V_{CB} = -10 V, I_E = 0, f = -1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_r	Rise Time		0.7		0.7	μs	V_{CC} = -30 V, I_C = 2.5 A, I_{B1} = 0.25 A, Duty Cycle = 1.0%
t_s	Storage Time		1.0		1.0	μs	V_{CC} = -30 V, I_C = 2.5 A
t_f	Fall Time		0.8		0.8	μs	I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.25 A, Duty Cycle = 1.0%

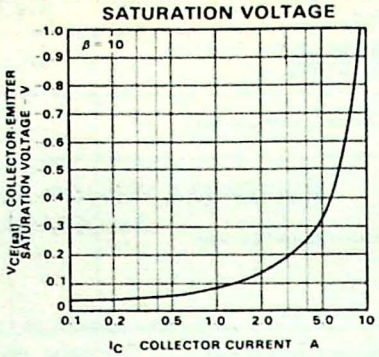
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

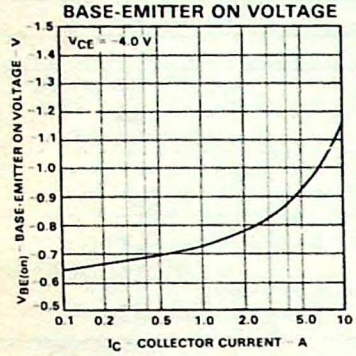
DC CURRENT GAIN



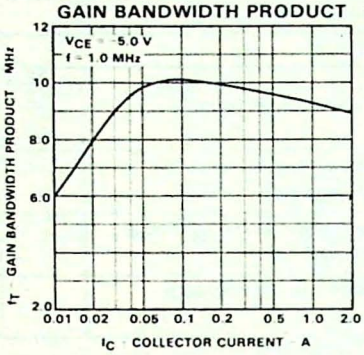
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



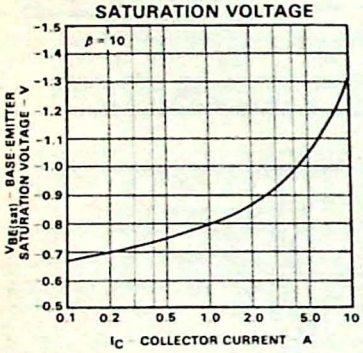
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



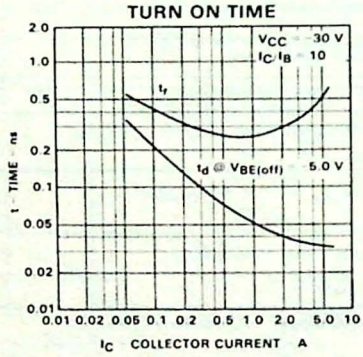
GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



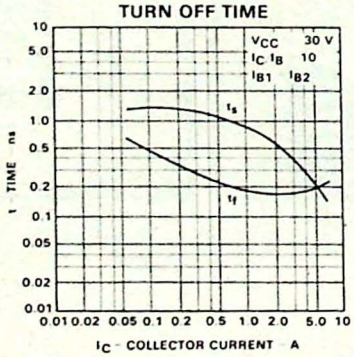
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



TURN ON TIME



TURN OFF TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

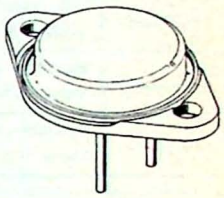
2N5873
2N5874

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

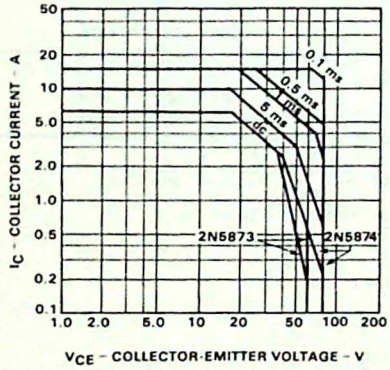
- 115 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 7 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 4 MHz f_T AT 0.25 mAdc COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N5871, 2N5872

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

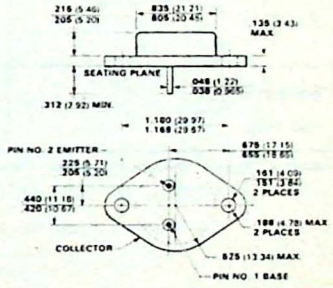
		2N5873	2N5874
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	7.0 A	7.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	15 A	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	2.0 A	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		115 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.66 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.52°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

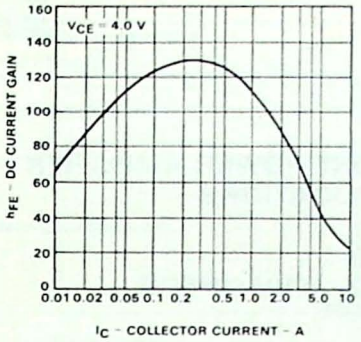
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5873		2N5874		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
					0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.25			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					0.25	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.25			mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
					0.25	mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	35		35			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		20	100	20	100		I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		4.0		4.0			I_C = 7.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 0.4 A
			2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 1.75 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.5		2.5	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 1.75 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 0.25 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		300		200	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
t_r	Rise Time		0.7		0.7	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 2.5 A, I_{B1} = 0.25 A, Duty Cycle = 1.0%
t_s	Storage Time		1.0		1.0	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 2.5 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.25 A, Duty Cycle = 1.0%
t_f	Fall Time		0.8		0.8	μs	

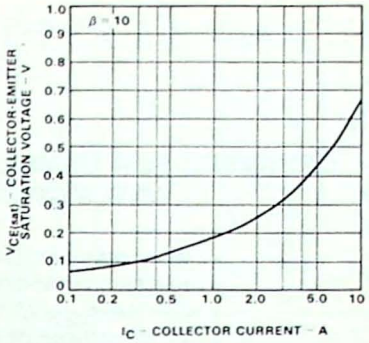
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

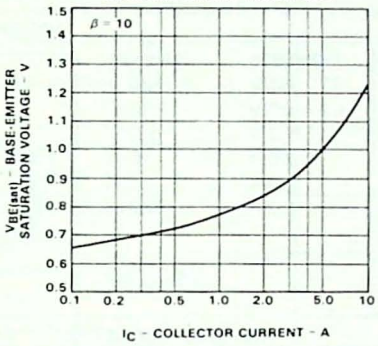
DC CURRENT GAIN



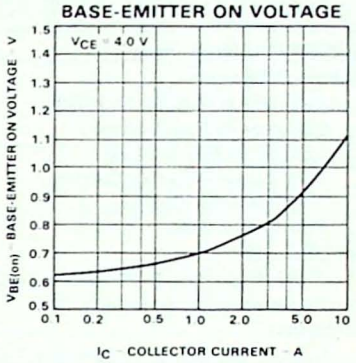
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



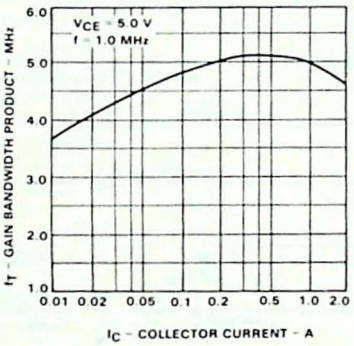
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



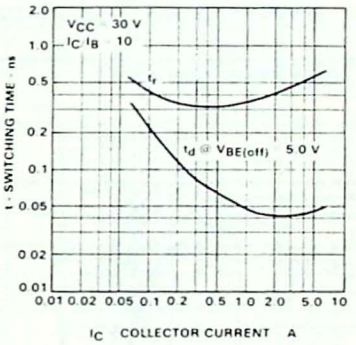
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



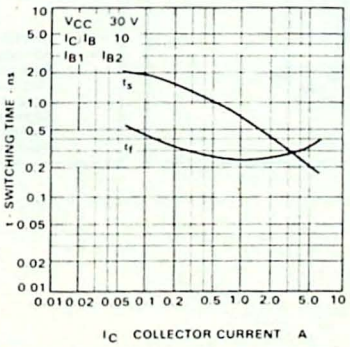
GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



TURN OFF TIME



TURN ON TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

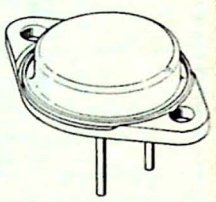
2N5875
2N5876

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

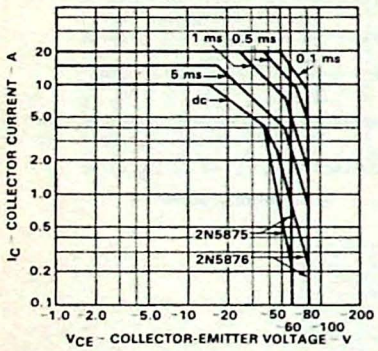
- 150 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 0.5 mAdc I_{CEX} AT RATED VOLTAGE
- 4.0 MHz MINIMUM f_T AT 0.5 A
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N5877, 2N5878

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

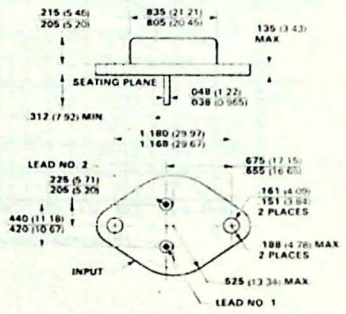
		2N5875	2N5876
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	20 A	20 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	4.0 A	4.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		150 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.88 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.17°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

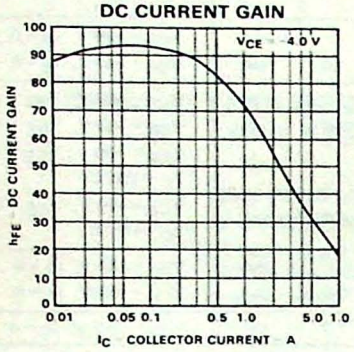
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5875 MIN	2N5875 MAX	2N5876 MIN	2N5876 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			5.0			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0
					0.5	mA	V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	35		35			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		20	100	20	100		I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		4.0		4.0			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
			−3.0		−3.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 2.5 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.5			V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 2.5 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.5		−1.5	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		500		300	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_r	Rise Time		0.7		0.7	μs	V_{CC} = −30 V, I_C = 4.0 A, I_{B1} = 0.4 A,
t_s	Storage Time		1.0		1.0	μs	V_{CC} = −30 V, I_C = 4.0 A,
t_f	Fall Time		0.8		0.8	μs	I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.4 A, Duty Cycle = 1.0%

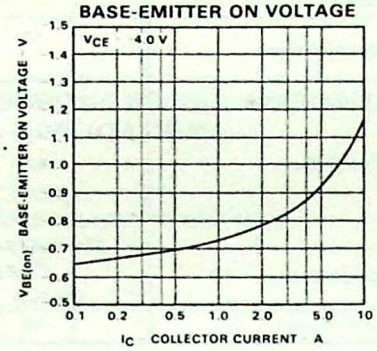
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

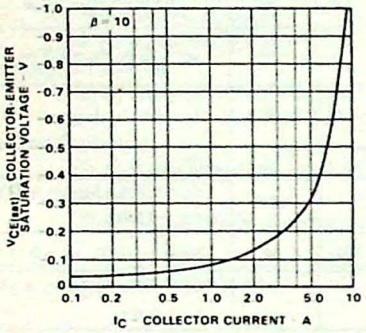
DC CURRENT GAIN



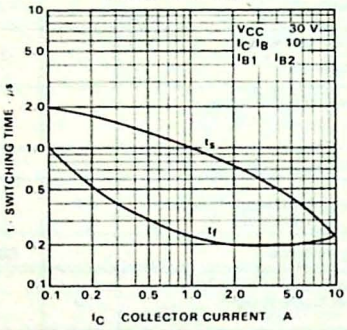
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



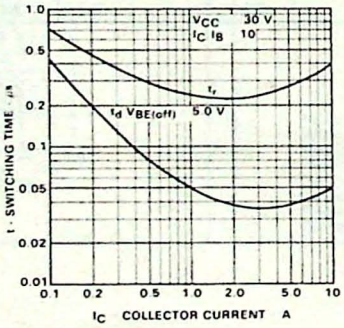
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



TURN-OFF TIME



TURN-ON TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

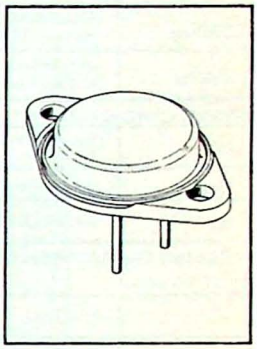
2N5877
2N5878

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

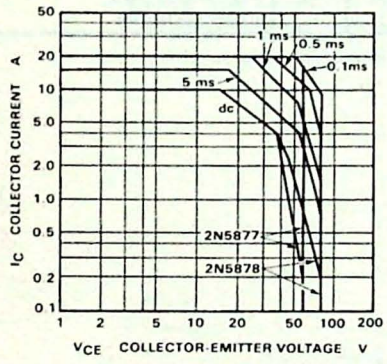
- 150 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 0.5 mAdc I_{CEX} AT RATED VOLTAGE
- 4.0 MHz MINIMUM f_T at 0.5 A
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N5875, 2N5876

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

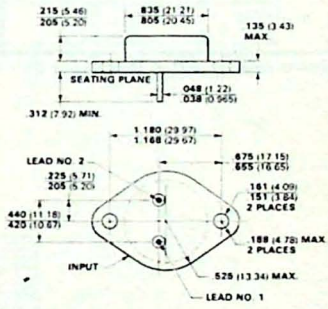
		2N5877	2N5878
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	20 A	20 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	4.0 A	4.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		150 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.88 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.17°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

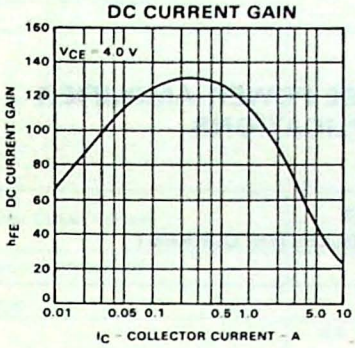
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5877		2N5878		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V
					0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V
			5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
					0.5	mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	35		35			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		20	100	20	100		I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		4.0		4.0			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
			3.0		3.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 2.5 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.5			V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 2.5 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current Gain Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		500		300	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_r	Rise Time		0.7		0.7	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 4.0 A, I_{B1} = 0.4 A
t_s	Storage Time		1.0		1.0	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 4.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.4 A, Duty Cycle 1.0%
t_f	Fall Time		0.8		0.8	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 4.0 A I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.4 A Duty Cycle 1.0%

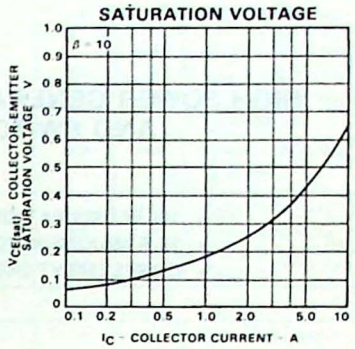
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

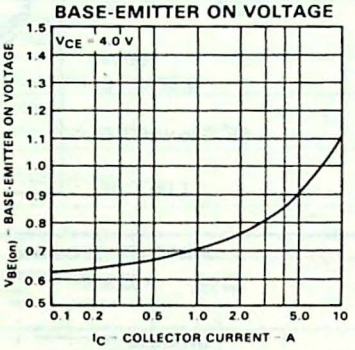
DC CURRENT GAIN



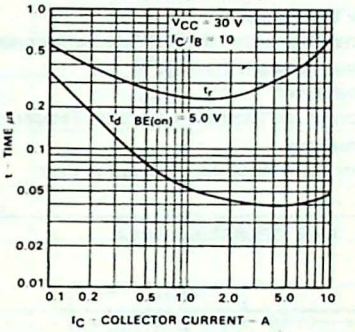
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



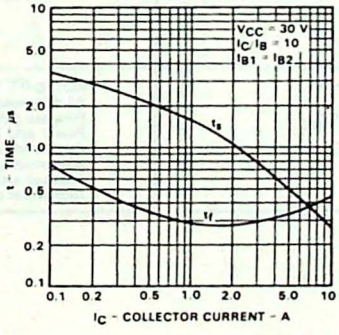
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



TURN-ON TIME



TURN-OFF TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

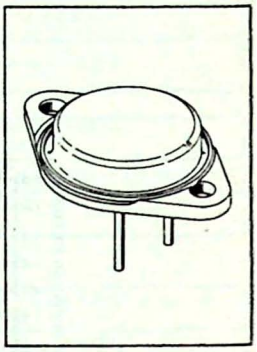
2N5879
2N5880

HIGH POWER GENERAL PURPOSE POWER-AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

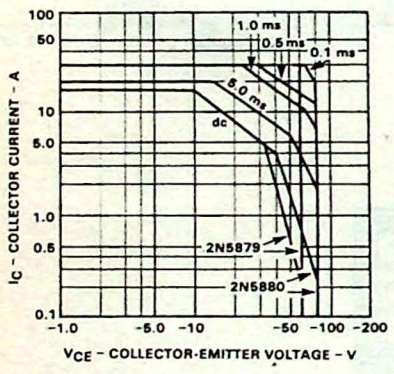
- 160 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 15 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT 2N5881, 2N5882

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

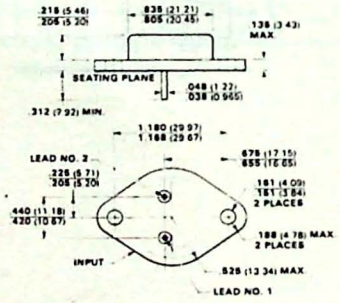
		2N5879	2N5880
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	15 A	15 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	30 A	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	5.0 A	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		160 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.92 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.09°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

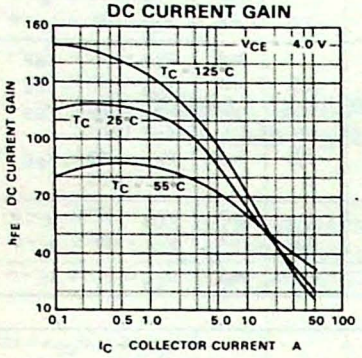
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5879		2N5880		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			5.0			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0
					0.5	mA	V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	4.0		4.0			I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		20	100	20	100		I_C = 6.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		35		35			I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 0.7 A
			−4.0		−4.0	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 3.75 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.5		−2.5	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 3.75 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.5		−1.5	V	I_C = 6.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −1.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		600		600	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_r	Rise Time		0.7		0.7	μs	V_{CC} = −30 V, I_C = 6.0 A, I_{B1} = 0.6 A, t_p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle 1%
t_s	Storage Time		1.0		1.0	μs	V_{CC} = −30 V, I_C = 6.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.6 A, t_p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle 1%
t_f	Fall Time		0.8		0.8	μs	

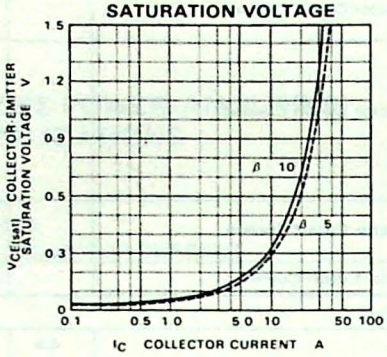
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

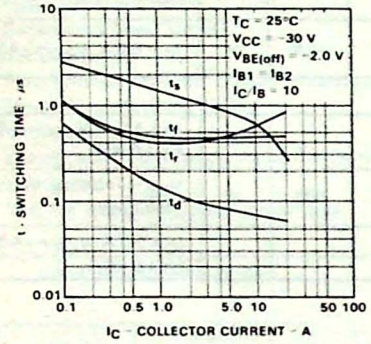
DC CURRENT GAIN



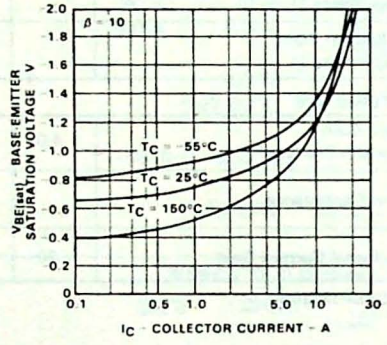
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



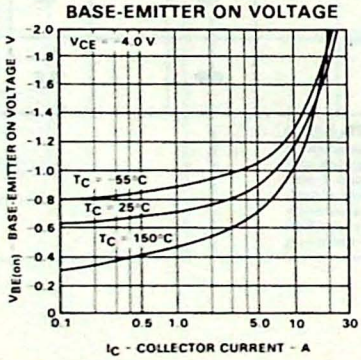
SWITCHING TIME



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

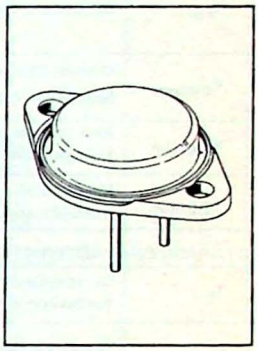
2N5881
2N5882

HIGH POWER GENERAL PURPOSE POWER-AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

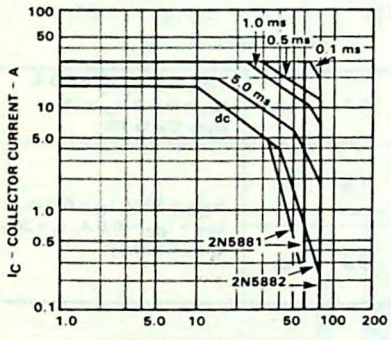
- 160 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 15 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT 2N5879, 2N5880

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

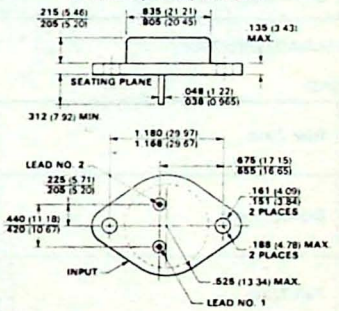
		2N5881	2N5882
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	15 A	15 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	30 A	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	5.0 A	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		160 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.92 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.09°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

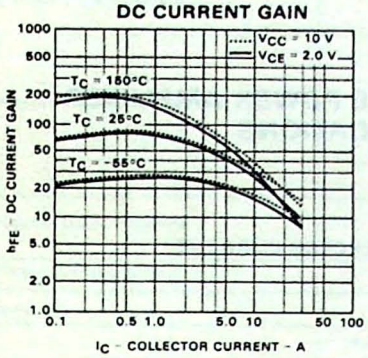
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5881		2N5882		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5			mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
					0.5	mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	4.0		4.0			I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		20	100	20	100		I_C = 6.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		35		35			I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 0.7 A
			4.0		4.0	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 3.75 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.5		2.5	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 3.75 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 60 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		400		400	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0 f = 0.1 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_r	Rise Time		0.7		0.7	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 6.0 A, I_{B1} = 0.6 A, t_p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle 1%
t_s	Storage Time		1.0		1.0	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 6.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.6 A, t_p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle 1%
t_f	Fall Time		0.8		0.8	μs	

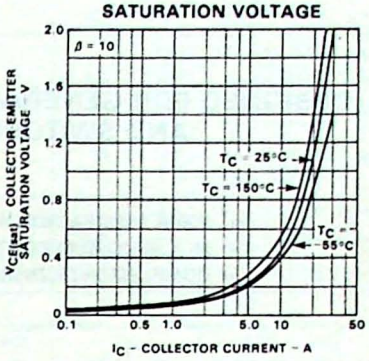
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

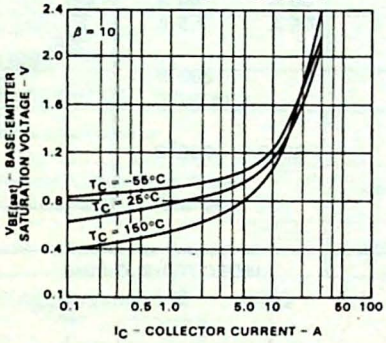
DC CURRENT GAIN



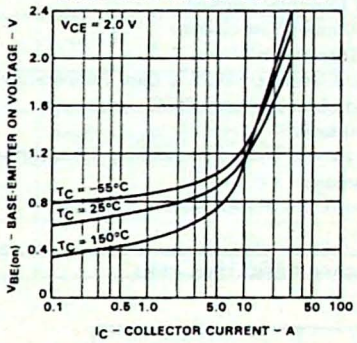
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



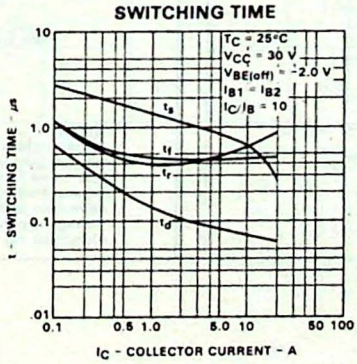
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

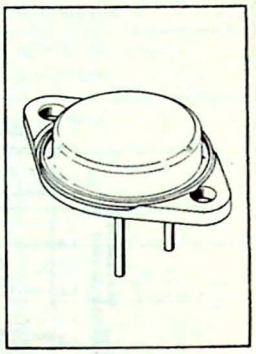
2N5883
2N5884

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

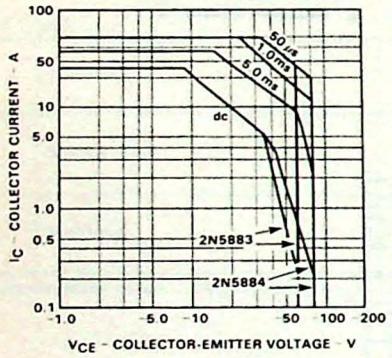
- 200 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 25 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS 2N5885, 2N5886

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

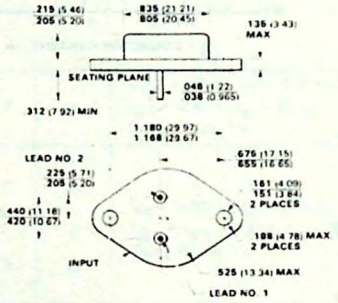
		2N5883	2N5884
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	25 A	25 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	50 A	50 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.5 A	7.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		200 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		1.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		0.86°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

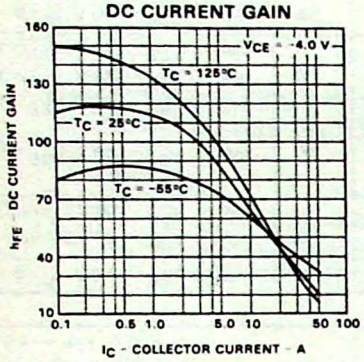
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5883		2N5884		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0			mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
					2.0	mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			10			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					10	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	4.0		4.0			I_C = 25 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		20	100	20	100		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		35		35			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 1.5 A
			−4.0		−4.0	V	I_C = 25 A, I_B = 6.25 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.5		−2.5	V	I_C = 25 A, I_B = 6.25 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.5		−1.5	V	I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		1000		1000	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_r	Rise Time		0.7		0.7	μs	V_{CC} = −30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = 1.0 A, t_p = 10 to 100 μs, Duty Cycle 2%
t_s	Storage Time		1.0		1.0	μs	V_{CC} = −30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 A, t_p = 10 to 100 μs, Duty Cycle 2%
t_f	Fall Time		0.8		0.8	μs	

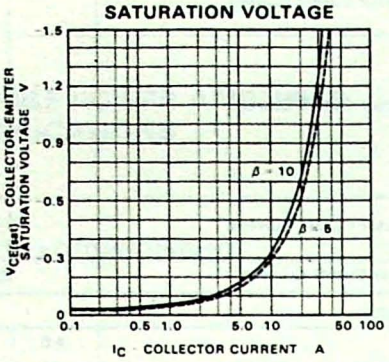
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

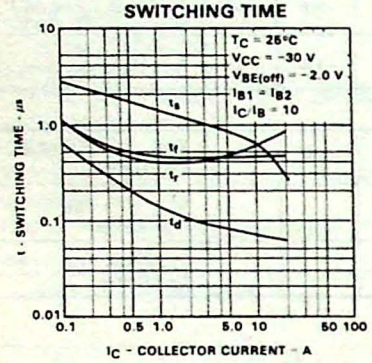
DC CURRENT GAIN



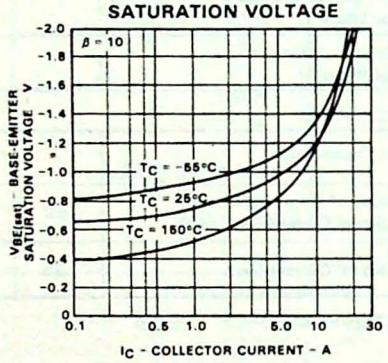
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



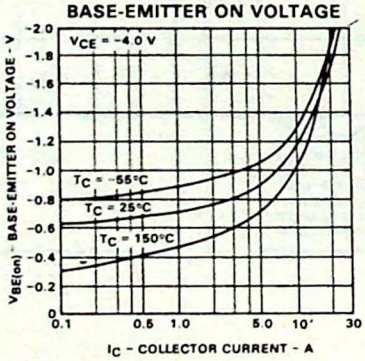
SWITCHING TIME



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

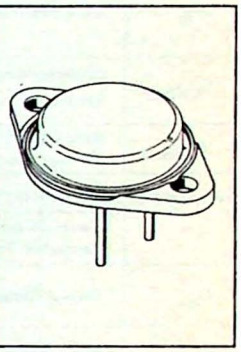
2N5885
2N5886

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

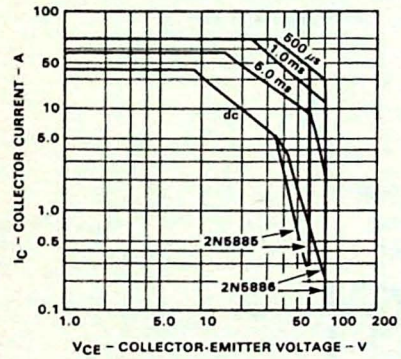
- 200 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 25 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS 2N5883, 2N5884

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

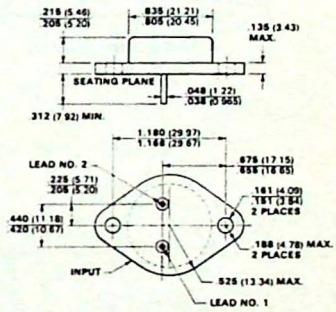
		2N5885	2N5886
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	25 A	25 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	50 A	50 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.5 A	7.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		200 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		1.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		0.86°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

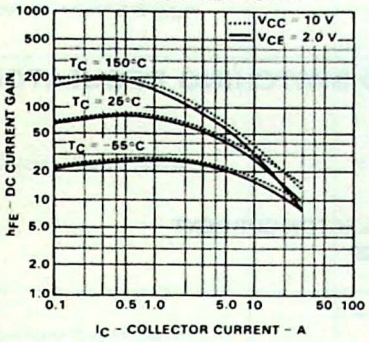
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N5885		2N5886		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
					2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			10			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					10	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	4.0		4.0			I_C = 25 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		20	100	20	100		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		35		35			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 1.5 A
			4.0		4.0	V	I_C = 25 A, I_B = 6.25 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.5		2.5	V	I_C = 25 A, I_B = 6.25 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		500		500	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

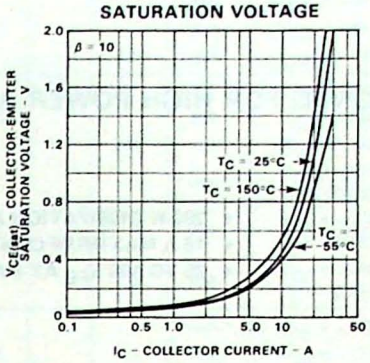
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

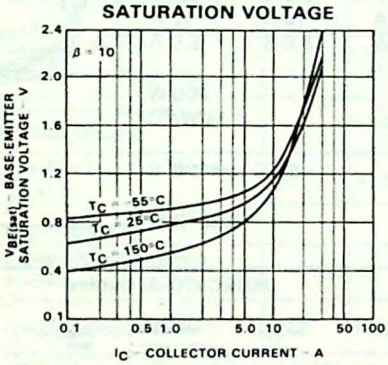
DC CURRENT GAIN



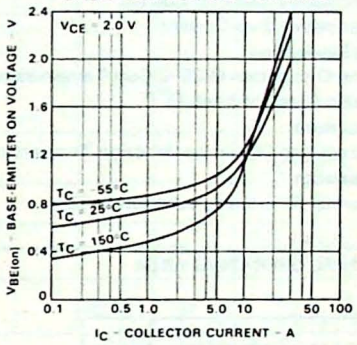
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



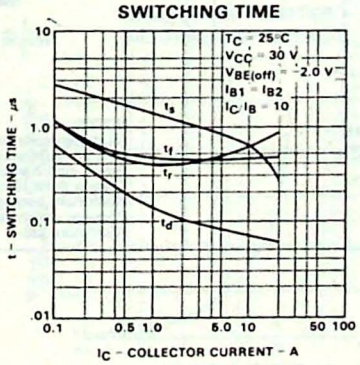
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIME



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

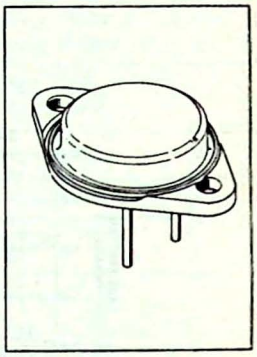
2N6029
2N6030
2N6031

DESIGNED FOR HIGH POWER AUDIO AND SWITCHING REGULATORS

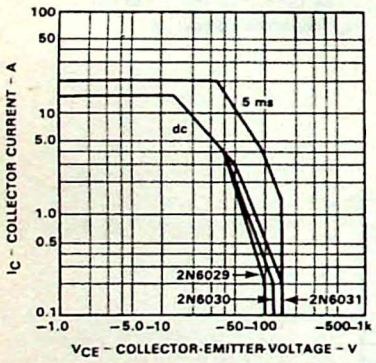
- 200 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 16 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 25 TO 100 h_{FE} AT 8 A, −2.0 V 2N6029

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

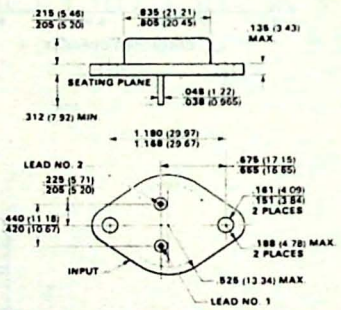
		2N6029	2N6030	2N6031
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−100 V	−120 V	−140 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−100 V	−120 V	−140 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−7.0 V	−7.0 V	−7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	16 A	16 A	16 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			200 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			1.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			0.88°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

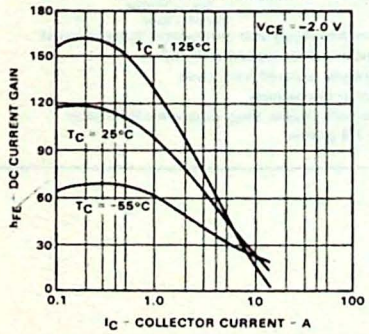
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6029		2N6030		2N6031		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−100		−120		−140		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0					mA	V_{CE} = −50 V, I_B = 0
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0
							2.0	mA	V_{CE} = −70 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0					mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = −120 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
							2.0	mA	V_{CE} = −140 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			7.0					mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					7.0			mA	V_{CE} = −120 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							7.0	mA	V_{CE} = −140 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0					mA	V_{CB} = −100 V, I_E = 0
					2.0			mA	V_{CB} = −120 V, I_E = 0
							2.0	mA	V_{CB} = −140 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = −7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25	100	20	80	15	60		I_C = 8.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
		4.0		4.0		4.0			I_C = 16.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0		−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
			−2.0		−2.0		−2.0	V	I_C = 16 A, I_B = 4.0 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.8		−1.8		−1.8	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.5		−1.5		−1.5	V	I_C = 8.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	1.0		1.0		1.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −20 V, f = 0.5 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		1000		1000		1000	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz

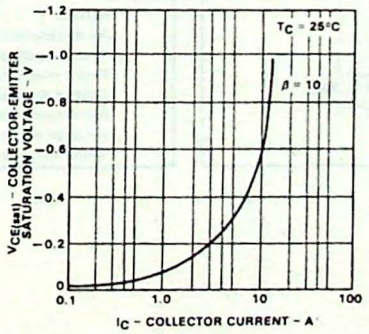
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

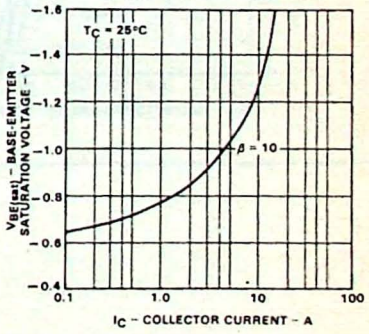
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



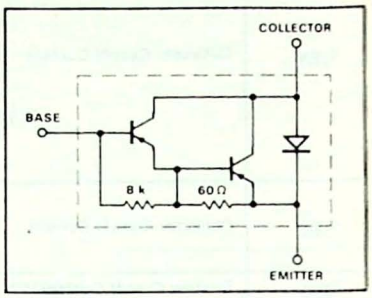
POWER DARLINGTON

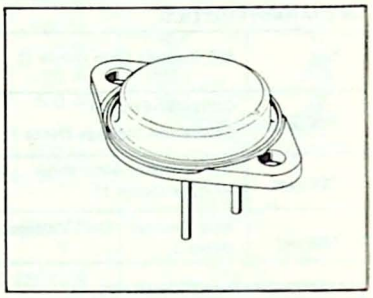
PNP SILICON

2N6050
2N6051
2N6052

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

- 150 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 12 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 2000 AT 3.0 A

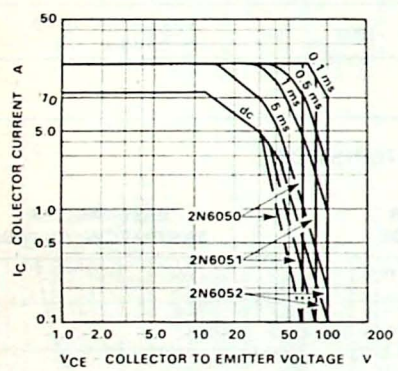




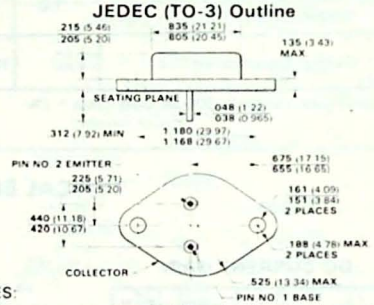
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		2N6050	2N6051	2N6052
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	12 A	12 A	12 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.2 A	0.2 A	0.2 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			150 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.857 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.17 °C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)			235°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

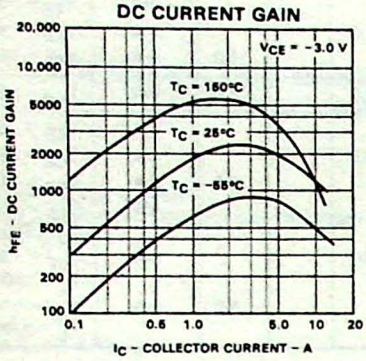
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	2N6050		2N6051		2N6052		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		−100		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −50 V, I_B = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5					mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.5			mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
							0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			5.0					mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	750	18 k	750	18 k	750	18 k		I_C = 6.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
		100		100		100			I_C = 12 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.0		−2.0		−2.0	V	I_C = 6.0 A, I_B = 24 mA
			−3.0		−3.0		−3.0	V	I_C = 12 A, I_B = 120 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−4.0		−4.0		−4.0	V	I_C = 12 A, I_B = 120 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−2.8		−2.8		−2.8	V	I_C = 6.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		500		500		500	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Short Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio	4.0		4.0		4.0			I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	300		300		300			I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

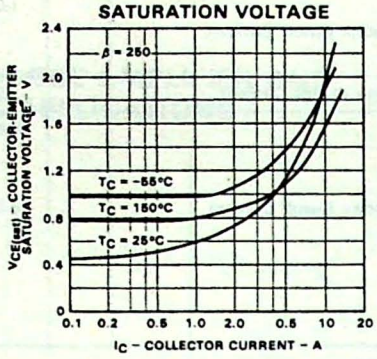
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

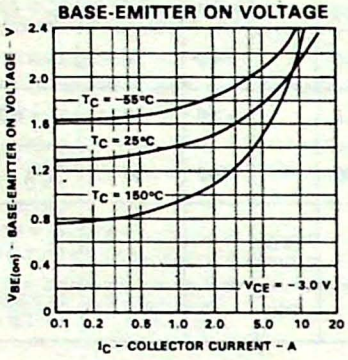
DC CURRENT GAIN



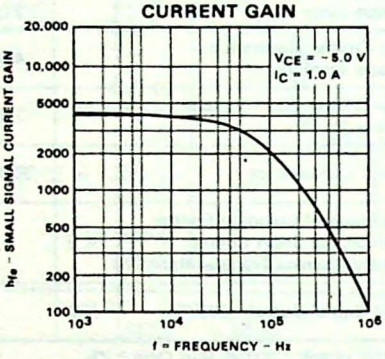
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



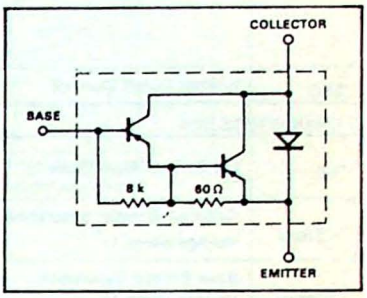
POWER DARLINGTON

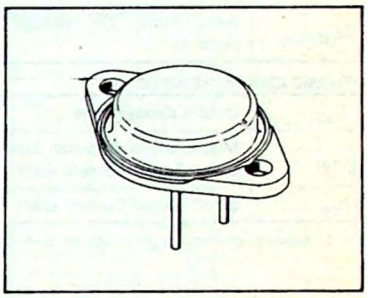
PNP SILICON

2N6053
2N6054

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
8.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 4000 AT 4.0 A
COMPLEMENT TO 2N6055, 2N6056

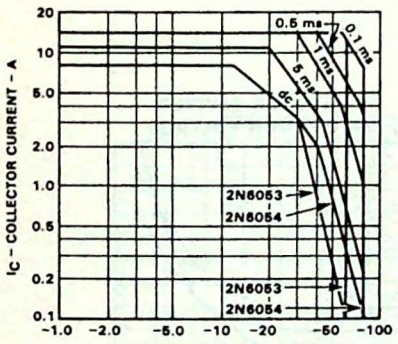




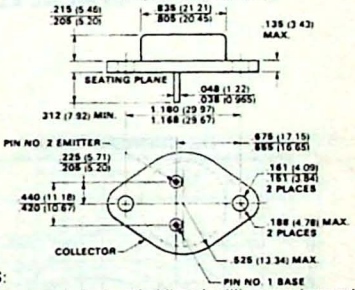
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		2N6053	2N6054
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	8.0 A	8.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	16 A	16 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.12 A	0.12 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.75°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)		235°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

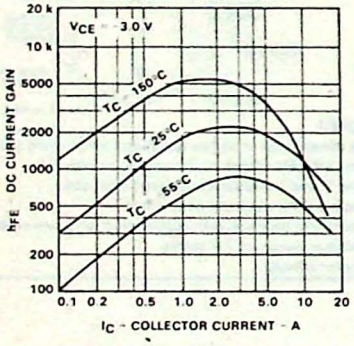
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6053 MIN	2N6053 MAX	2N6054 MIN	2N6054 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5	mA mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V,
			5.0		5.0	mA mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	750 100	18 k	750 100	18 k		I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V I_C = 8.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.0 −3.0		−2.0 −3.0	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 16 mA I_C = 8.0 A, I_B = 80 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−4.0		−4.0	V	I_C = 8.0 A, I_B = 80 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−2.8		−2.8	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		300		300	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	300		300			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

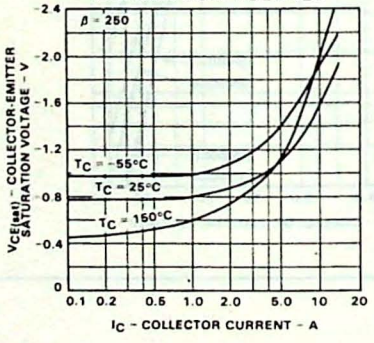
NOTE 1: Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN

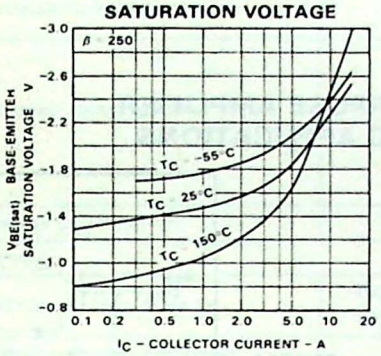


COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

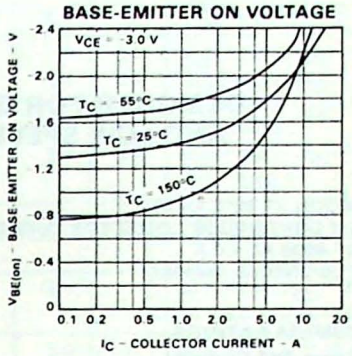


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

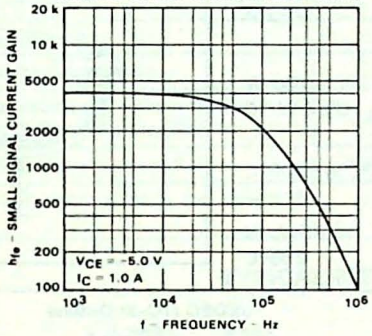
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



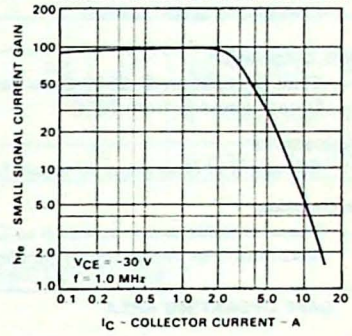
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



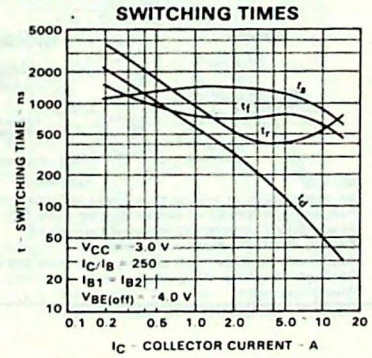
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



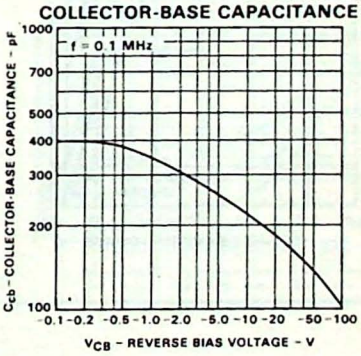
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



SWITCHING TIMES



COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE



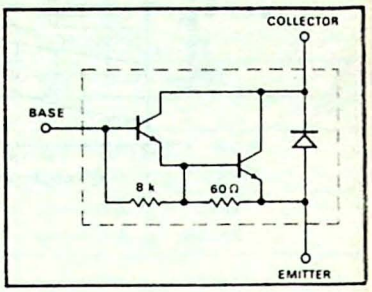
POWER DARLINGTON

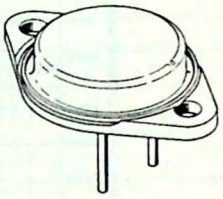
NPN SILICON

2N6055
2N6056

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 8.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 4000 AT 4.0 A
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N6053, 2N6054

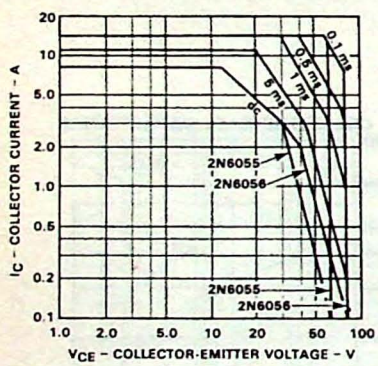




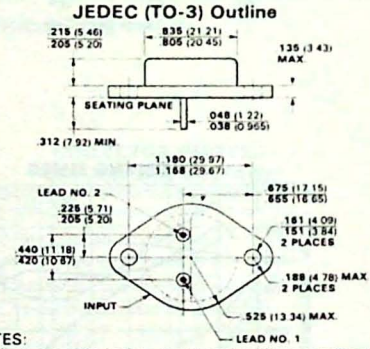
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		2N6055	2N6056
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	8.0 A	8.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	16 A	16 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.12 A	0.12 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.75°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)		235°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

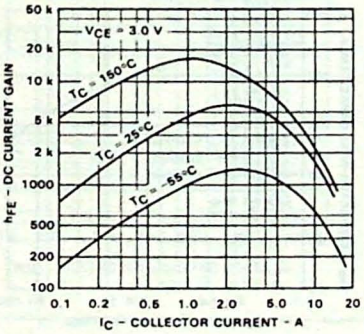
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6055 MIN	2N6055 MAX	2N6056 MIN	2N6056 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5	mA mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			5.0		5.0	mA mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	750 100	18 k	750 100	18 k		I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 8.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0 3.0		2.0 3.0	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 16 mA I_C = 8.0 A, I_B = 80 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		4.0		4.0	V	I_C = 8.0 A, I_B = 80 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.8		2.8	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		200		200	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	300		300			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V, f ≐ 1.0 kHz

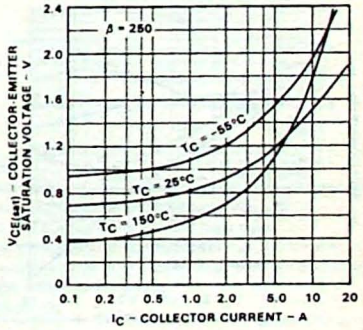
NOTE 1: Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN

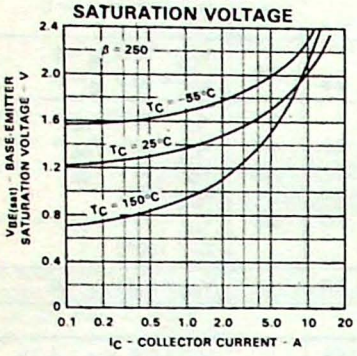


COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

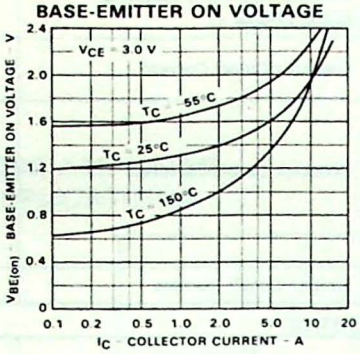


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

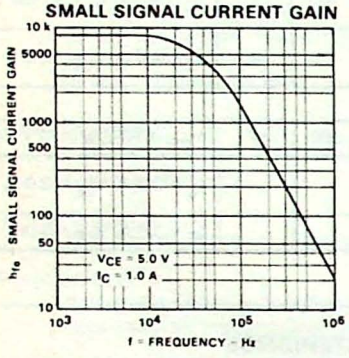
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



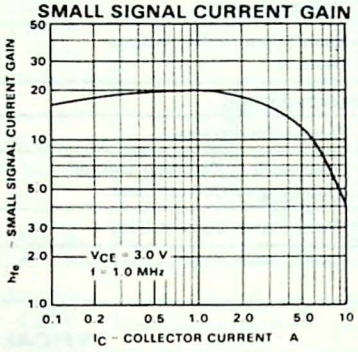
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



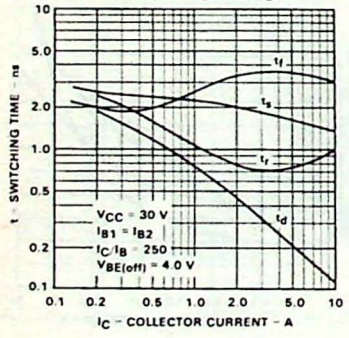
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



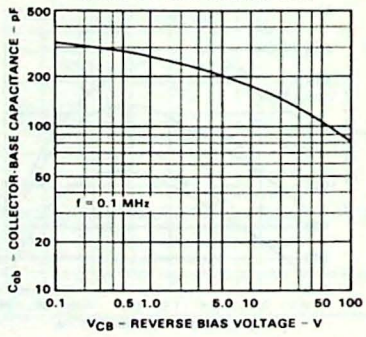
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



SWITCHING TIMES



OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



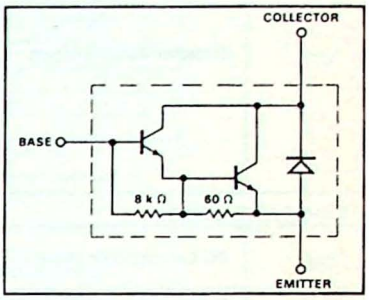
POWER DARLINGTON

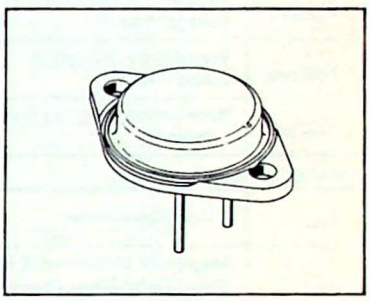
NPN SILICON

2N6057
2N6058
2N6059

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIERS AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

- 150 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 12 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 4000 AT 3.0 A
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N6050, 2N6051, 2N6052





ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Voltages and Currents		2N6057	2N6058	2N6059
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	12 A	12 A	12 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	20 A	20 A	20 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.2 A	0.2 A	0.2 A

Maximum Power Dissipation

P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	150 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.857 W/°C

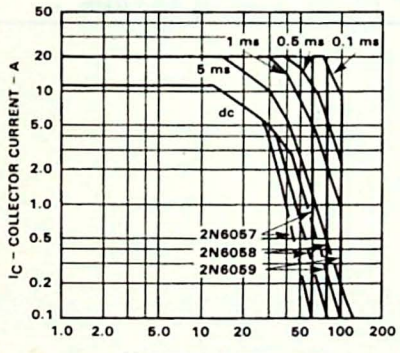
Maximum Temperatures

T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +200°C

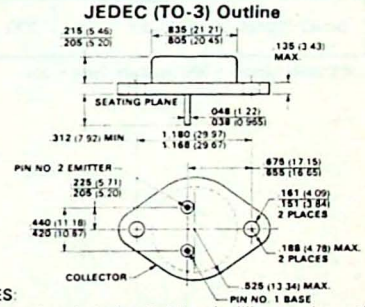
Thermal Characteristics

$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.17 °C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)	235°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

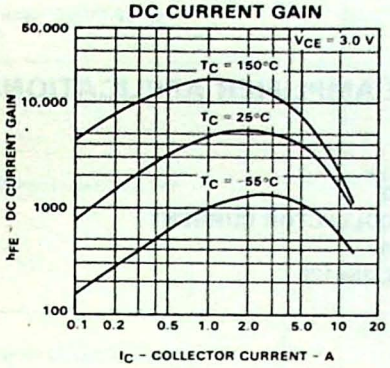
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6057		2N6058		2N6059		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		100		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, I_B = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			5.0					mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	750	18 k	750	18 k	750	18 k		I_C = 6.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
		100		100		100			I_C = 12 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0		2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 6.0 A, I_B = 24 mA
			3.0		3.0		3.0	V	I_C = 12 A, I_B = 120 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		4.0		4.0		4.0	V	I_C = 12 A, I_B = 120 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.8		2.8		2.8	V	I_C = 6.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		300		300		300	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Short Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio	4.0		4.0		4.0			I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	300		300		300			I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

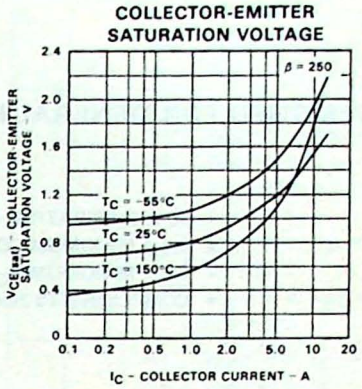
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

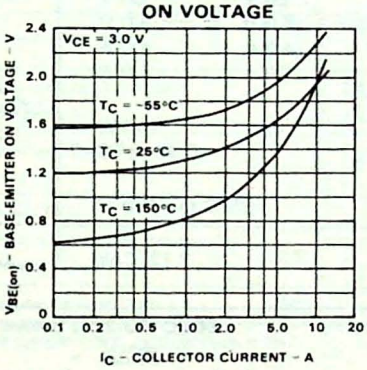
DC CURRENT GAIN



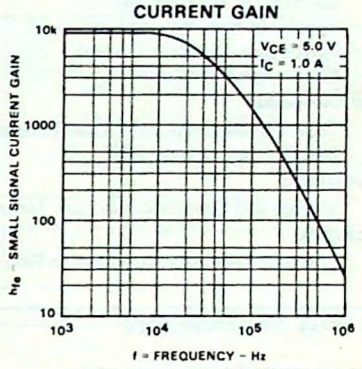
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

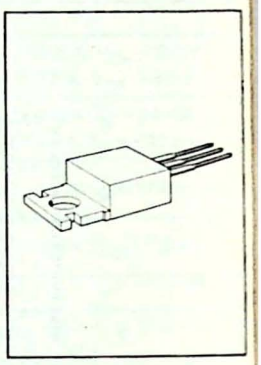
2N6121
2N6122
2N6123

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

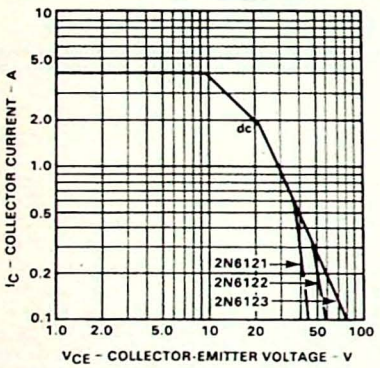
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 0.6 V MAXIMUM $V_{CE(sat)}$ @ 1.5 A
- COMPLEMENTS 2N6124, 2N6125, 2N6126

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

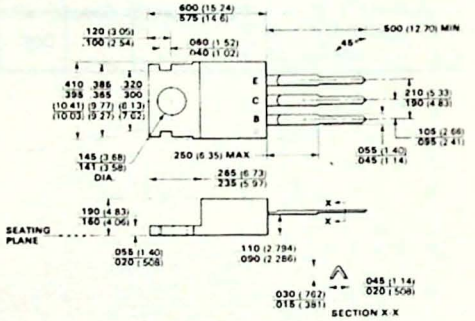
		2N6121	2N6122	2N6123
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	45 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	45 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			3.12°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

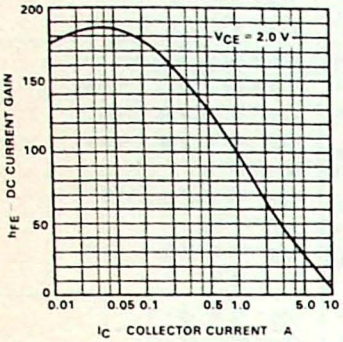
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6121		2N6122		2N6123		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	45		60		80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 45 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1 2.0		0.1 2.0		0.1 2.0	mA mA mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 45 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 45 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V T_C = 125°C V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V T_C = 125°C V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V T_C = 125°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1		0.1	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = 45 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25 10	100	25 10	100	20 7.0	80		I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.6 1.4		0.6 1.4		0.6 1.4	V V	I_C = 1.5 A, I_B = 0.15 A I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 1.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.2		1.2		1.2	V	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{fe}	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	2.5		2.5		2.5			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25			I_C = 0.1 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

NOTE 1 Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

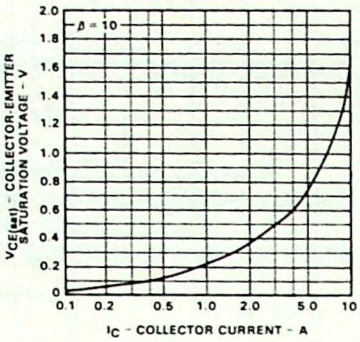
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

2N6121 • 2N6122

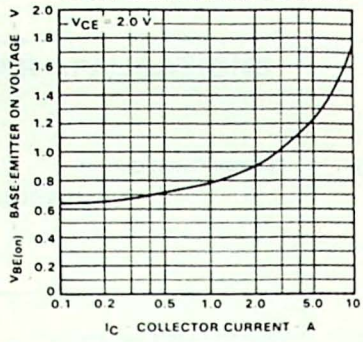
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

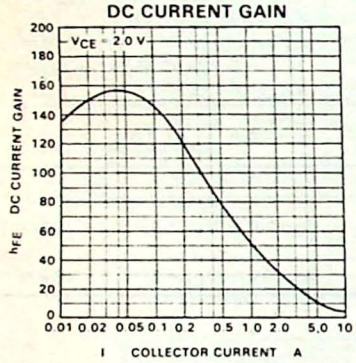


BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE

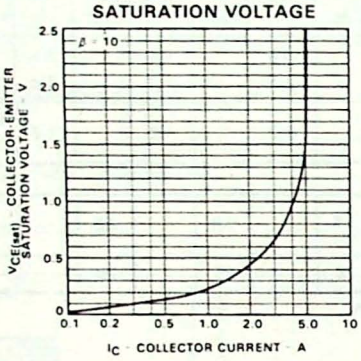


2N6123

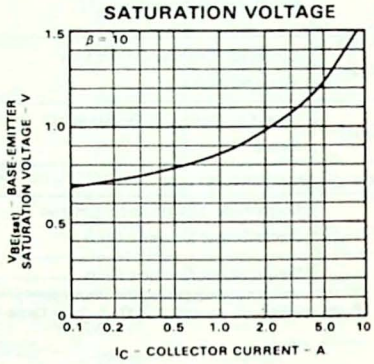
DC CURRENT GAIN



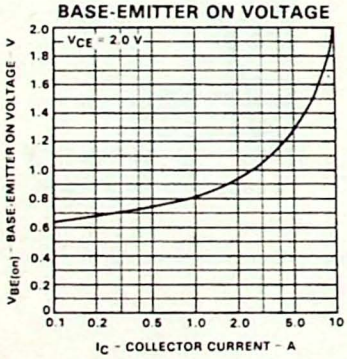
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



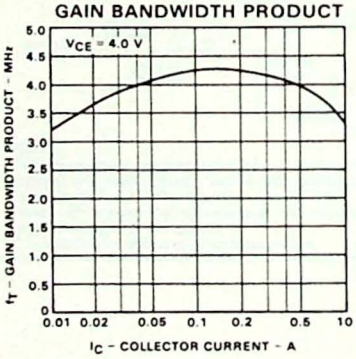
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

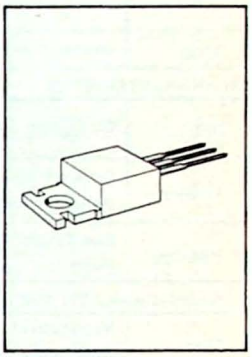
2N6124
2N6125
2N6126

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

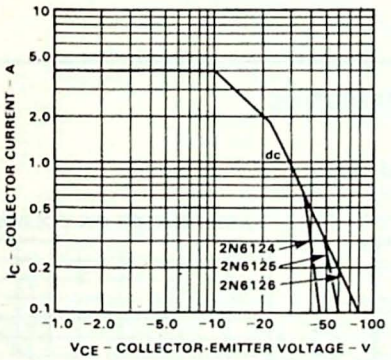
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- −0.6 V MAXIMUM $V_{CE(sat)}$ @ 1.5 A
- COMPLEMENTS 2N6121, 2N6122, 2N6123

SOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

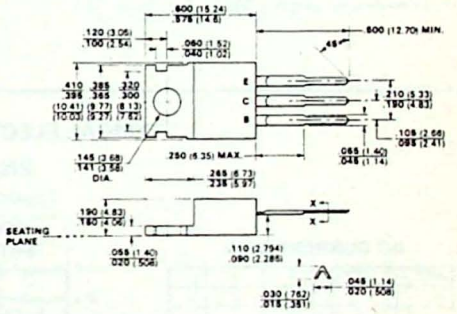
Maximum Voltages and Currents		2N6124	2N6125	2N6126
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−45 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−45 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			3.12°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

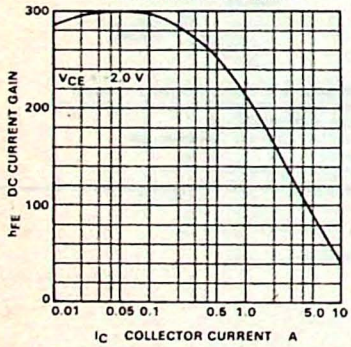
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6124		2N6125		2N6126		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−45		−60		−80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = −45 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1 2.0		0.1 2.0		0.1 2.0	mA mA mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = −45 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −45 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V T_C = 125°C V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V T_C = 125°C V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V T_C = 125°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1		0.1	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = −45 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25 10	100	25 10	100	20 7.0	80		I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−0.6 −1.4		−0.6 −1.4		−0.6 −1.4	V V	I_C = 1.5 A, I_B = 0.15 A I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 1.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.2		−1.2		−1.2	V	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	2.5		2.5		2.5			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25			I_C = 0.1 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

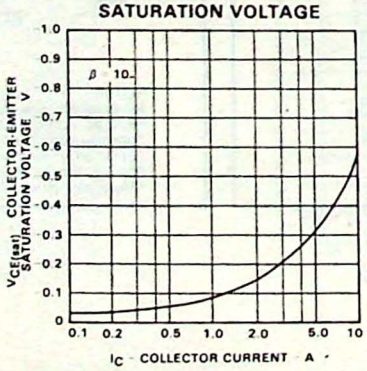
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
2N6124 • 2N6125

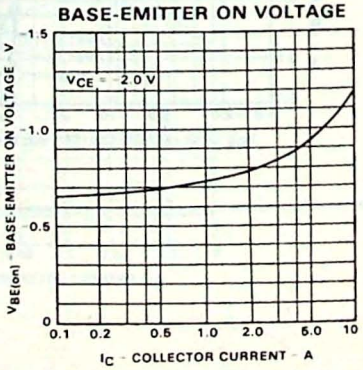
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



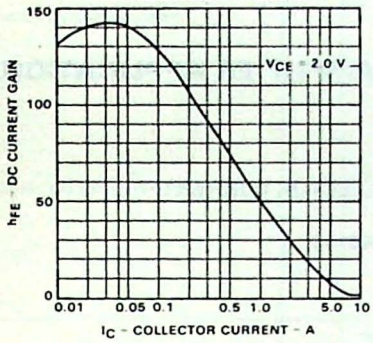
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



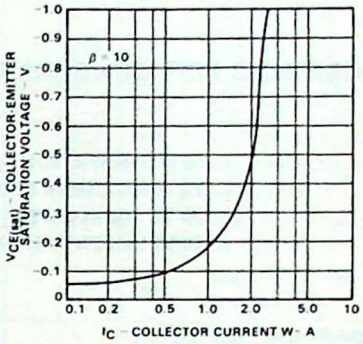
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

2N6126

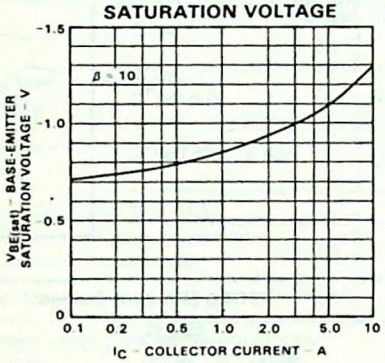
DC CURRENT GAIN



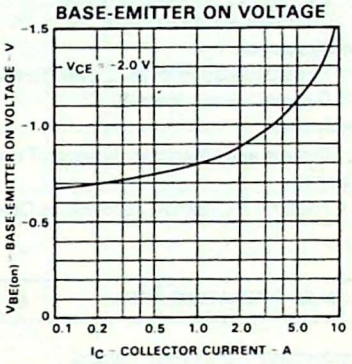
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



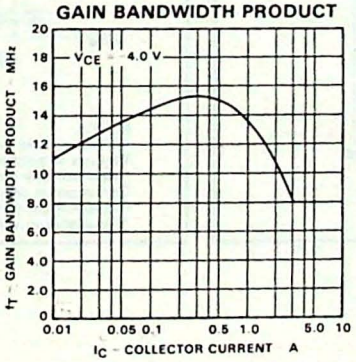
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

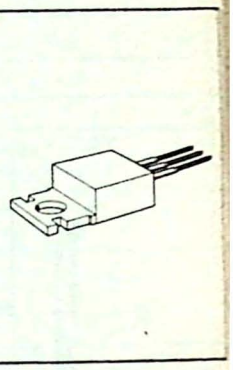
2N6129
2N6130
2N6131

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

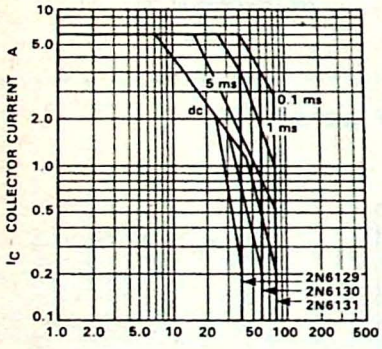
- 50 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 7.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 20 TO 100 h_{FE} AT I_C 2.5 A
- COMPLEMENTS 2N6132, 2N6133, 2N6134

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

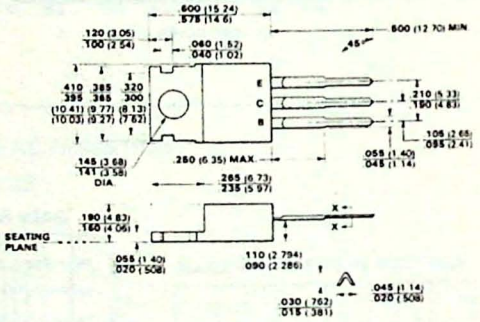
		2N6129	2N6130	2N6131
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	7.0 A	7.0 A	7.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			50 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.4 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			2.5°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

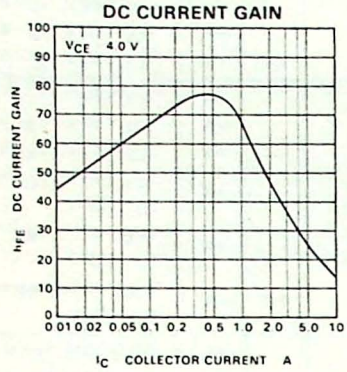
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6129		2N6130		2N6131		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
							2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.2					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					0.2			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
							0.2	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			2.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
							2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5					mA	V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0
					0.5			mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0
							0.5	mA	V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20	100	20	100	20	100		I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		7.0		7.0		5.0			I_C = 7.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.4		1.4		1.8	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 3.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.0		2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	2.5		2.5		2.5			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25			I_C = 0.1 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

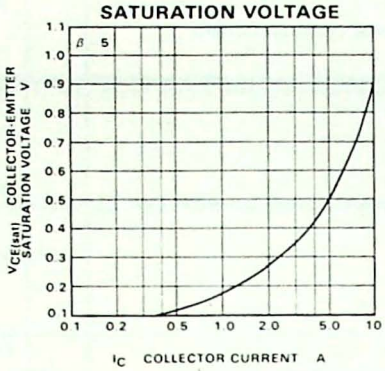
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

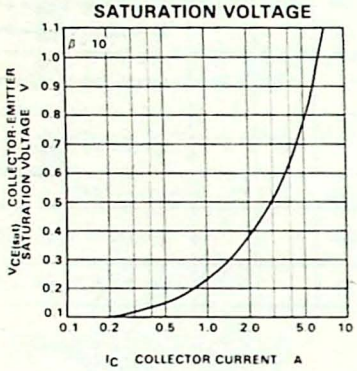
DC CURRENT GAIN



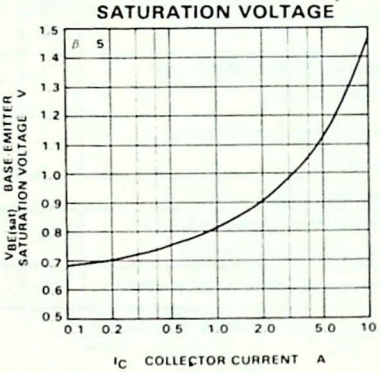
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



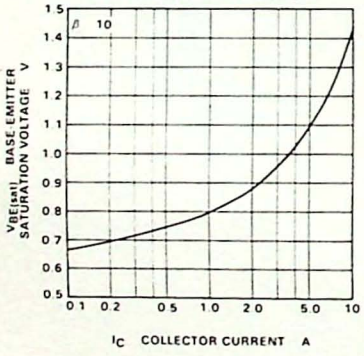
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



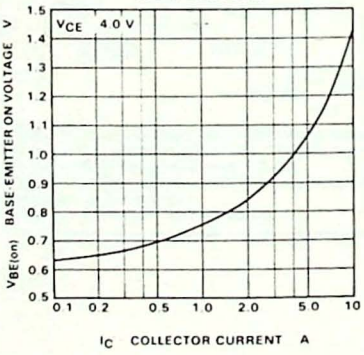
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

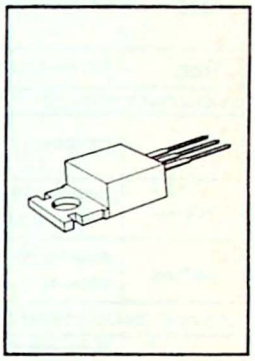
2N6132
2N6133
2N6134

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

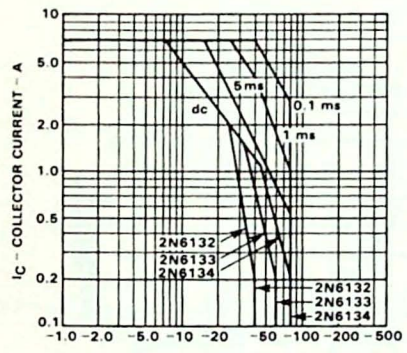
- 50 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 7 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 20 TO 100 h_{FE} AT I_C 2.5 A
- COMPLEMENTS 2N6129, 2N6130, 2N6131

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

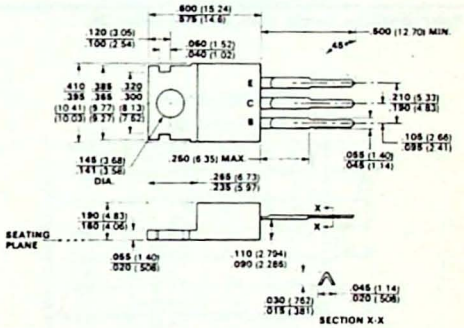
		2N6132	2N6133	2N6134
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	7.0 A	7.0 A	7.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			50 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.4 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			2.5°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

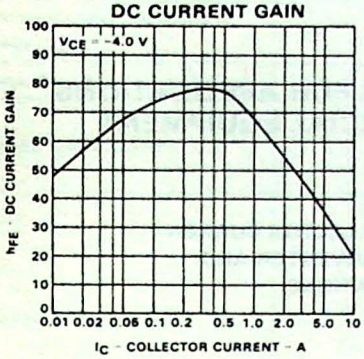
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6132		2N6133		2N6134		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−40		−60		−80		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0		2.0	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −80 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current	2.0	0.2		0.2 2.0		0.2 2.0	mA mA mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 125°C V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 125°C V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = −40 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20 7.0	100	20 7.0	100	20 5.0	100		I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V I_C = 7.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.4		−1.4		−1.8	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 3.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−2.0		−2.0		−2.0	V	I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = − 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	2.5		2.5		2.5			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25			I_C = 0.1 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

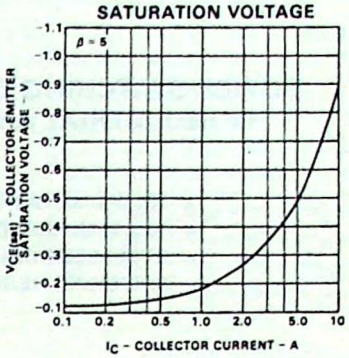
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle= 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

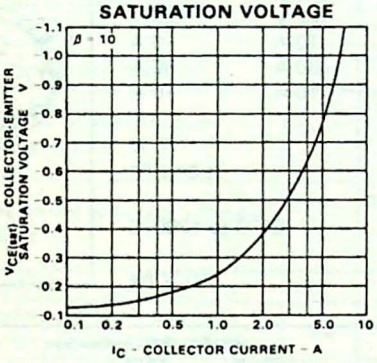
DC CURRENT GAIN



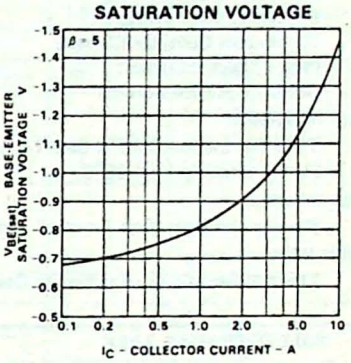
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



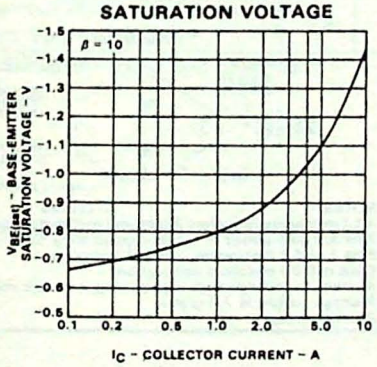
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



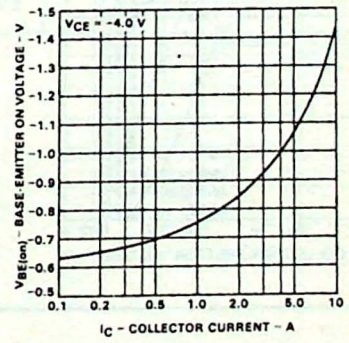
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

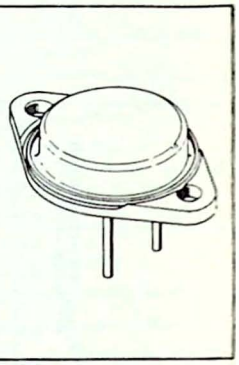
2N6249
2N6250
2N6251

POWER SWITCHING TRANSISTOR FOR APPLICATIONS IN INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

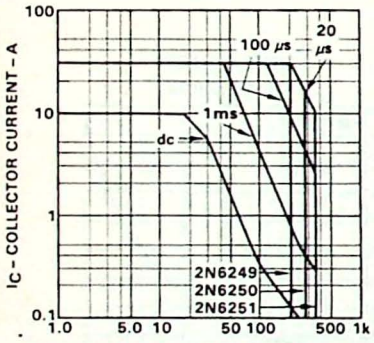
- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- EXCELLENT IN LINE OPERATED INVERTER AND SWITCHING REGULATOR APPLICATIONS

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

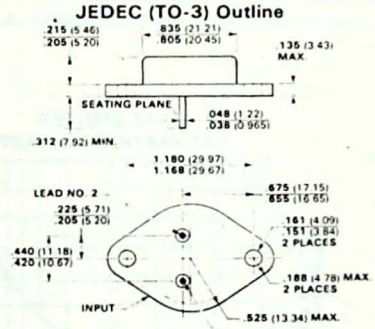
		2N6249	2N6250	2N6251
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	200 V	275 V	350 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	300 V	375 V	450 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	6.0 V	6.0 V	6.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	30 A	30 A	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			175 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			1.0 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.0 °C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6249		2N6250		2N6251		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	200		275		350		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	225		300		375		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 50 Ω
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	6.0		6.0		6.0		V	I_E = 1.0 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0					mA	V_{CE} = 150 V, I_B = 0
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 225 V, I_B = 0
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 300 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEV}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0					mA	V_{CE} = 225 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 300 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 375 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			10					mA	V_{CE} = 225 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
					10			mA	V_{CE} = 300 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
							10	mA	V_{CE} = 375 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 6.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	10	50	8.0	50	6.0	50		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5					V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
					1.5			V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.25 A
							1.5	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.67 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.25					V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.0 A
					2.25			V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.25 A
							2.25	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 1.67 A
SECOND BREAKDOWN									
$I_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current with base forward biased	5.8		5.8		5.8		A	t = 1.0 s (non repetitive), V_{CE} = 30 V
$E_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Energy with base reversed biased	2.5		2.5		2.5		mJ	I_C = 10 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −4.0 V, L = 50 μh, R_B = 50 Ω
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{fe}	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	2.5		2.5		2.5			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz

NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

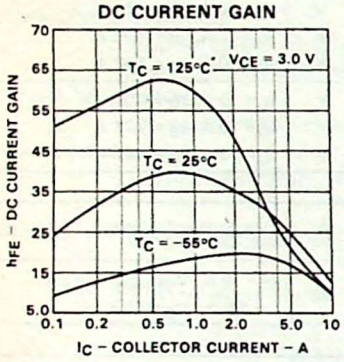
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

RESISTIVE LOAD

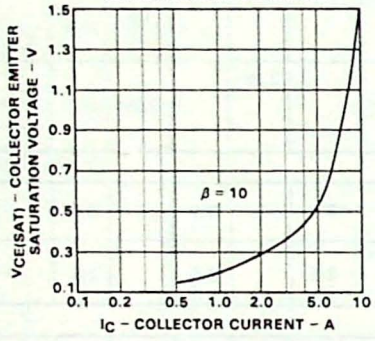
t_r	Rise Time		2.0					μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = 1.0 A, t_p = 20 μs, Duty Cycle = 500 Hz
t_s	Storage Time		3.5					μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 A, t_p = 20 μs, Duty Cycle = 500 Hz
t_f	Fall Time		1.0					μs	
t_r	Rise Time				2.0			μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = 1.25 A, t_p = 20 μs, Duty Cycle = 500 Hz
t_s	Storage Time				3.5			μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.25 A, t_p = 20 μs, Duty Cycle = 500 Hz
t_f	Fall Time				1.0			μs	
t_r	Rise Time						2.0	μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = 1.67 A, t_p = 20 μs, Duty Cycle = 500 Hz
t_s	Storage Time						3.5	μs	V_{CC} = 200 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.67 A, t_p = 20 μs, Duty Cycle = 500 Hz
t_f	Fall Time						1.0	μs	

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

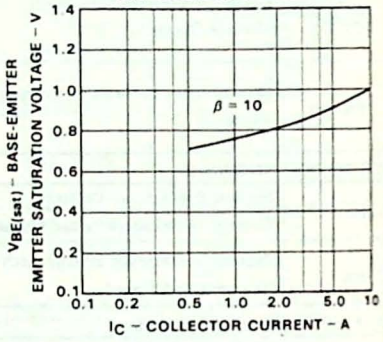
DC CURRENT GAIN



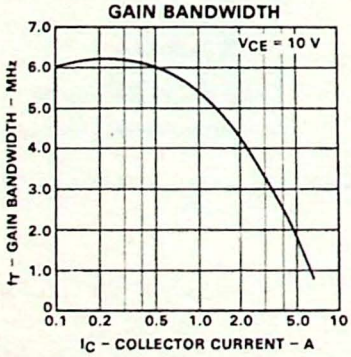
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



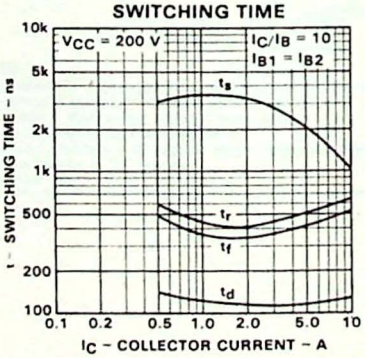
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH



SWITCHING TIME



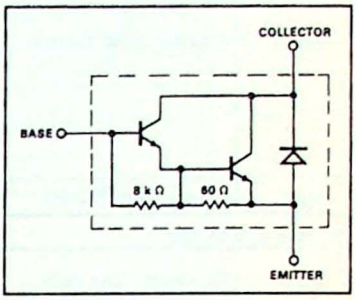
POWER DARLINGTON

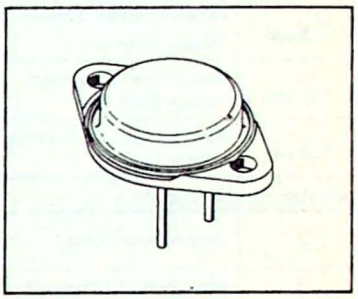
NPN SILICON

2N6282
2N6283
2N6284

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIERS AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

160 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
20 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 3000 AT 10 A
COMPLEMENT TO 2N6285, 2N6286, 2N6287





ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Voltages and Currents		2N6282	2N6283	2N6284
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	20 A	20 A	20 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	40 A	40 A	40 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.5 A	0.5 A	0.5 A

Maximum Power Dissipation

P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	160 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.92 W/°C

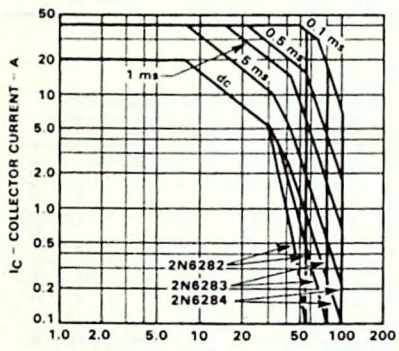
Maximum Temperatures

T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +200°C

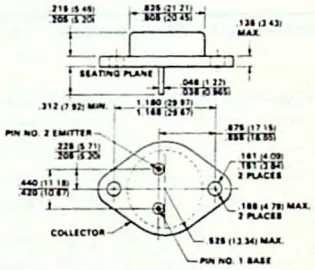
Thermal Characteristics

$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.09 °C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

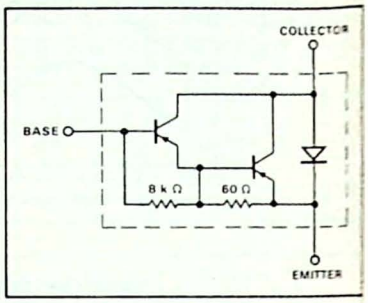
POWER DARLINGTON

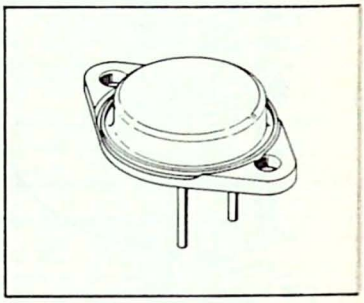
PNP SILICON

2N6285
2N6286
2N6287

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

- 160 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 20 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 3000 AT 10 A
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N6282, 2N6283, 2N6284

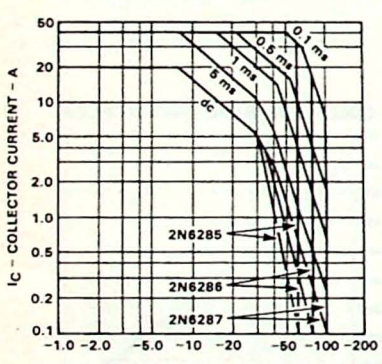




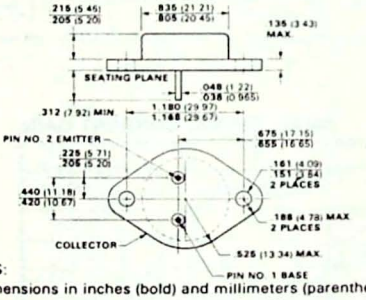
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		2N6285	2N6286	2N6287
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	20 A	20 A	20 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	40 A	40 A	40 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.5 A	0.5 A	0.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			160 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.92 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.09°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

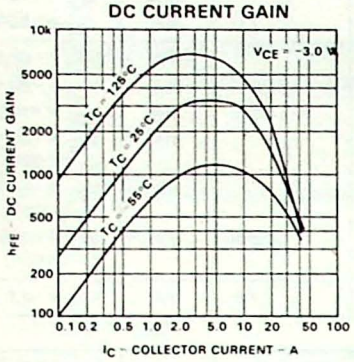
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6285		2N6286		2N6287		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		−100		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −50 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5					mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.5			mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
							0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			5.0					mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	750	18 k	750	18 k	750	18 k		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
		100		100		100			I_C = 20 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.0		−2.0		−2.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 40 mA
			−3.0		−3.0		−3.0	V	I_C = 20 A, I_B = 200 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−4.0		−4.0		−4.0	V	I_C = 20 A, I_B = 200 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−2.8		−2.8		−2.8	V	I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		600		600		600	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0		4.0			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	300		300		300			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

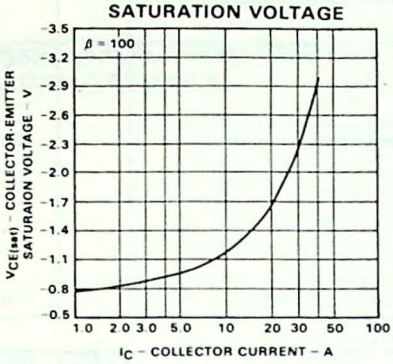
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

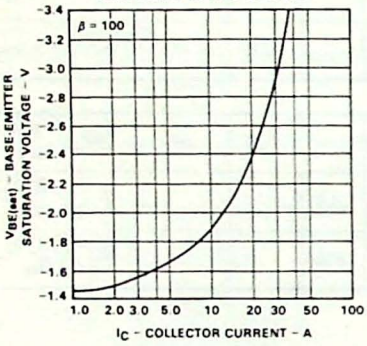
DC CURRENT GAIN



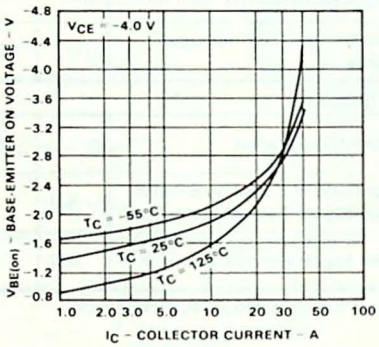
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



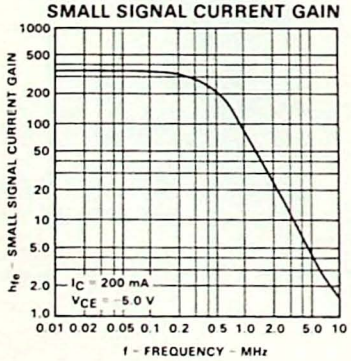
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



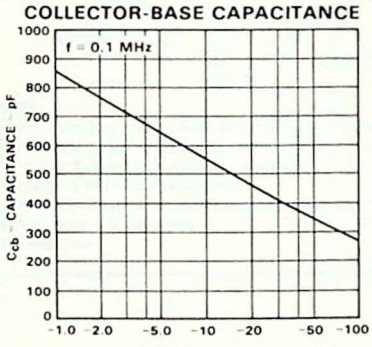
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-BASE CAPACITANCE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

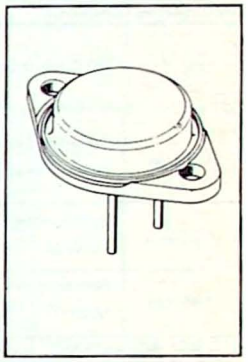
2N6306
2N6307M
2N6308M

POWER TRANSISTOR DESIGNED FOR HIGH VOLTAGE INVERTERS, SWITCHING REGULATORS AND LINE-OPERATED AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

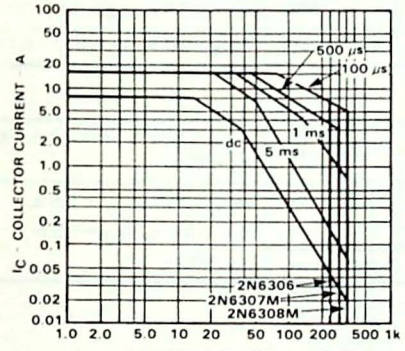
- 125 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 8.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

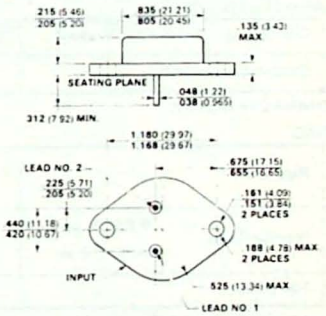
		2N6306	2N6307M	2N6308M
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	250 V	300 V	350 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	500 V	450 V	500 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	8.0 V	8.0 V	8.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	8.0 A	8.0 A	8.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	16 A	16 A	16 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			125 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.714 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.4°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10s)			235°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

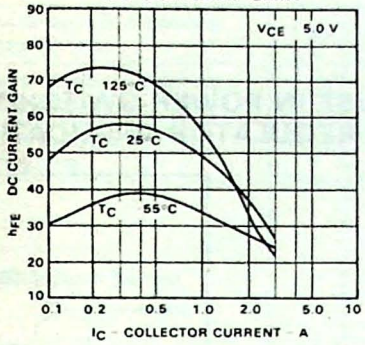
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6306		2N6307M		2N6308M		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	250		300		350		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 250 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 300 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 350 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5 2.5		0.5 2.5		0.5 2.5	mA mA mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 500 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 450 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 500 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 450 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = 450 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = 500 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 8.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	15 4.0 TYP	75	15 4.0 TYP	75	12 3.0 TYP	60		I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V I_C = 8.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.8 5.0		1.0 5.0		1.5 5.0	V V V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 0.6 A I_C = 8.0 A, I_B = 2.0 A I_C = 8.0 A, I_B = 2.67 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.3		2.3		 2.5	V V	I_C = 8.0 A, I_B = 2.0 A I_C = 8.0 A, I_B = 2.67 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.3		1.3		1.5	V	I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
SECOND BREAKDOWN									
$E_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Energy with base reversed biased		180		180		180	mJ	I_C = 3.0 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V, L = 40 mH, R_{BE} = 3.0 kΩ
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	5.0		5.0		5.0		MHz	I_C = 0.3 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		250		250		250	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS									
RESISTIVE LOAD									
t_r	Rise Time		0.6		0.6		0.6	μs	V_{CC} = 125 V, I_C = 3.0 A, I_{B1} = 0.6 A, t_p = 25 μs
t_s	Storage Time @ PW 25 μs @ PW 5.0 μs		1.6 0.8		1.6 0.8		1.6 0.8	μs μs	V_{CC} = 125 V, I_C = 3.0 A, I_{B1} = 0.6 A, I_{B2} = 1.5 A, t_p = 25 μs
t_f	Fall Time		0.4		0.4		0.4	μs	

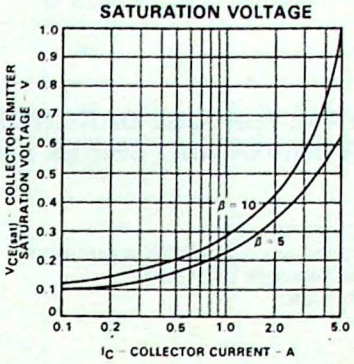
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

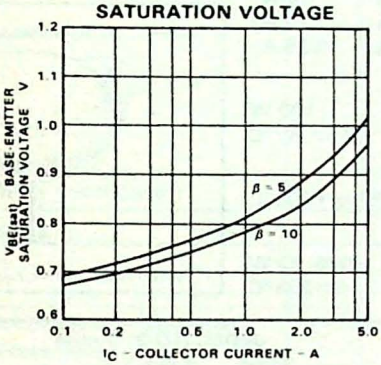
DC CURRENT GAIN



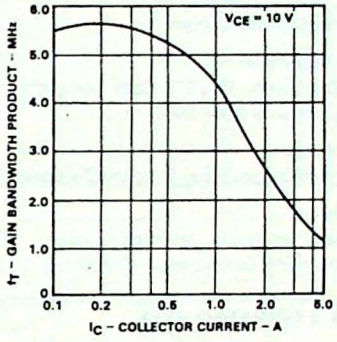
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



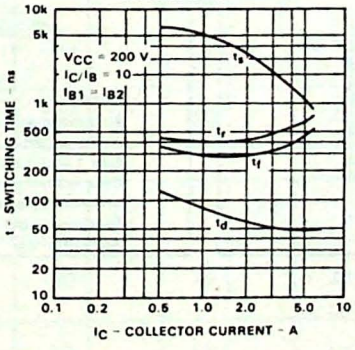
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



SWITCHING TIMES



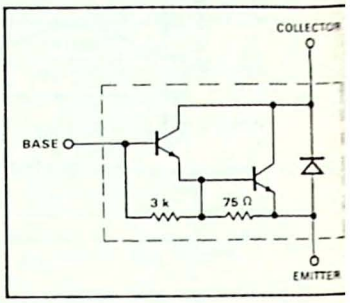
POWER DARLINGTON

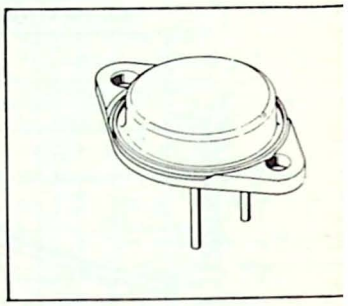
NPN SILICON

2N6383
2N6384
2N6385

A GENERAL PURPOSE DARLINGTON FOR USE IN POWER SWITCHING, HAMMER DRIVER AND SERIES AND SHUNT REGULATOR APPLICATIONS

- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- GOOD SECOND BREAKDOWN CAPABILITY
- HIGH DC CURRENT GAIN

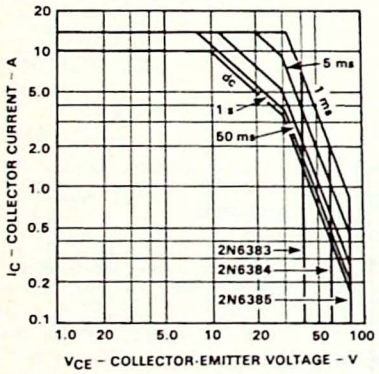




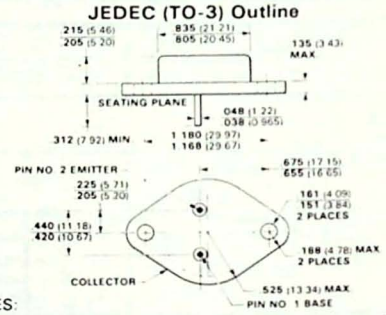
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		2N6383	2N6384	2N6385
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	15 A	15 A	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.25 A	0.25 A	0.25 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.75 °C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)			235°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

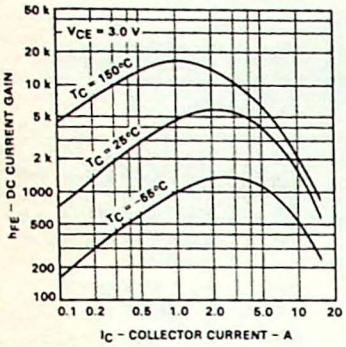
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6383		2N6384		2N6385		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(susp}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
$V_{CEV(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V
V_F	Parallel Diode Forward Voltage Drop		4.0		4.0		4.0	V	I_C = −10 A
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
			10					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0, T_C = 150°C
					10			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0, T_C = 150°C
							10	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0, T_C = 150°C
I_{CEV}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					0.3			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
							0.3	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			3.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					3.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							3.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	1 k	20 k	1 k	20 k	1 k	20 k		I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
		100		100		100			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0		2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 10 mA
			3.0		3.0		3.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 100 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.8		2.8		2.8	V	I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
			4.5		4.5		4.5	V	I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
SECOND BREAKDOWN									
$I_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased	2.85						A	V_{CE} = 35 V, t = 1.0 s (non repetitive)
				0.62				A	V_{CE} = 55 V, t = 1.0 s (non repetitive)
						0.22		A	V_{CE} = 75 V, t = 1.0 s (non repetitive)
$E_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Energy with Base Reversed Biased	120		120		120		mj	I_C = 4.5 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V, L = 12 mH
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		200		200		200	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Short Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio	20		20		20			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	1 k		1 k		1 k			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

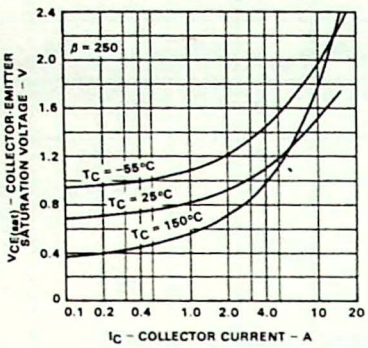
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

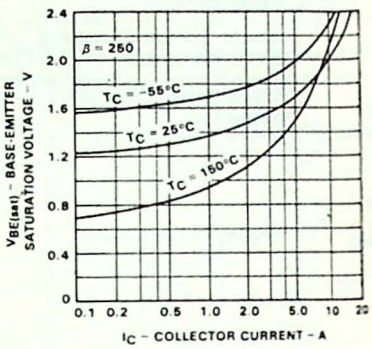
DC CURRENT GAIN



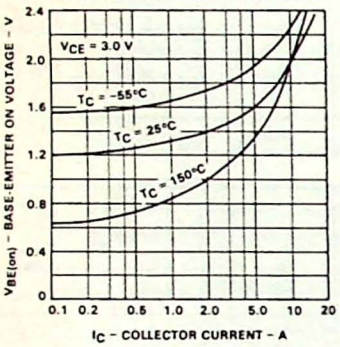
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



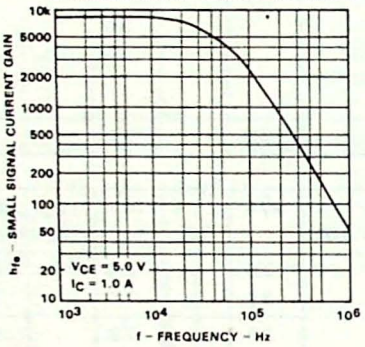
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



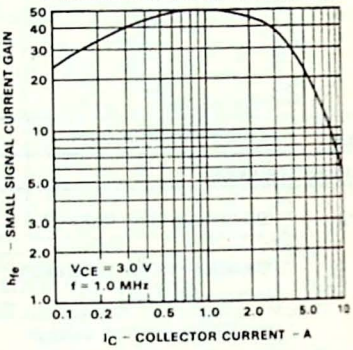
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



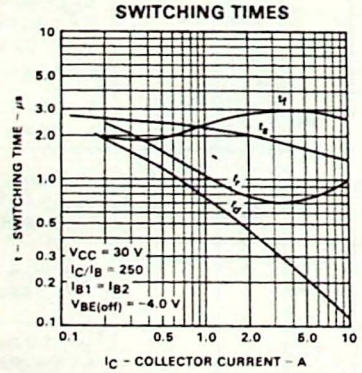
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



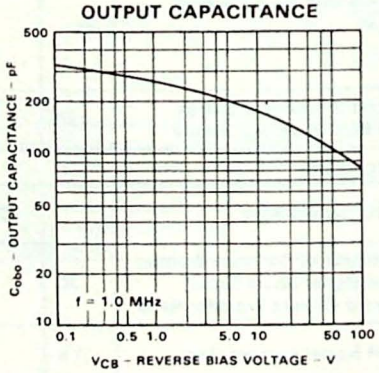
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



SWITCHING TIMES



OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



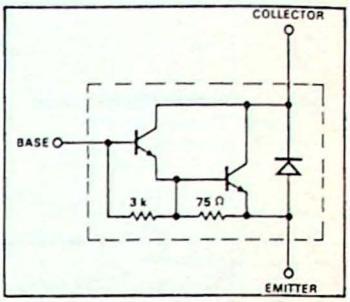
POWER DARLINGTON

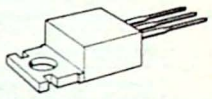
NPN SILICON

2N6386
2N6387
2N6388

DESIGNED FOR USE IN POWER SWITCHING, HAMMER DRIVER AND SERIES AND SHUNT REGULATOR APPLICATIONS

- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- GOOD SECOND BREAKDOWN CAPABILITY
- HIGH DC CURRENT GAIN

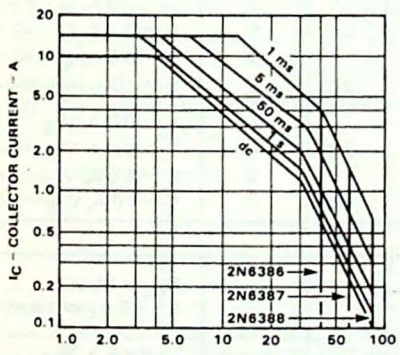




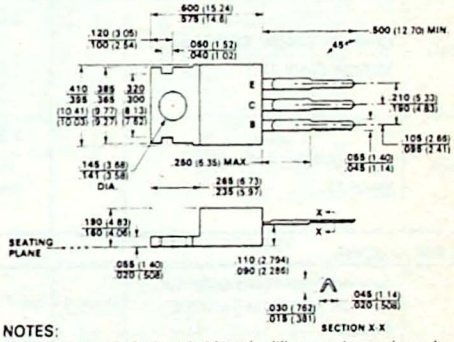
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		2N6386	2N6387	2N6388
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	15 A	15 A	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.25 A	0.25 A	0.25 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			3.1 °C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 5 s)			235°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline*



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
*Available in various pin configurations

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6386		2N6387		2N6388		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
$V_{CEV(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V
V_F	Parallel Diode Forward Voltage Drop		4.0					V	I_C = −8.0 A
					4.0		4.0	V	I_C = −10 A
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0
			10					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0, T_C = 150°C
					10			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0, T_C = 150°C
							10	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, I_B = 0, T_C = 150°C
I_{CEV}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					0.3			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
							0.3	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			3.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					3.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							3.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	1 k	20 k						I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
				1 k	20 k	1 k	20 k		I_C = 5.0 A, V_C = 3.0 V
		100							I_C = 8.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
				100		100			I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0					V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 6.0 mA
					2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 10 mA
			3.0					V	I_C = 8.0 A, I_B = 80 mA
					3.0		3.0	V	I_C = 10 A, I_B = 100 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.8					V	I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
					2.8		2.8	V	I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
			4.5					V	I_C = 8.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
					4.5		4.5	V	I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
SECOND BREAKDOWN									
$I_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased	1.2		1.2		1.2		A	V_{CE} = 35 V, t = 1.0 s (non repetitive)
$E_{S/b}$	Second Breakdown Energy with Base Reversed Biased	120		120		120		mj	I_C = 4.5 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V, L = 12 mH

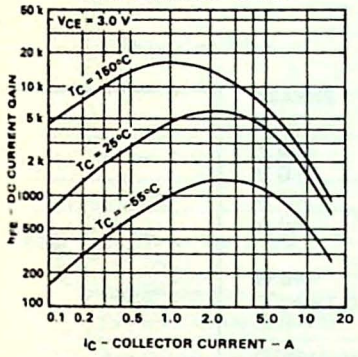
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted) (Cont'd)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6386		2N6387		2N6388		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		200		200		200	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 0.1 MHz
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Short Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio	20		20		20			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	1 k		1 k		1 k			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

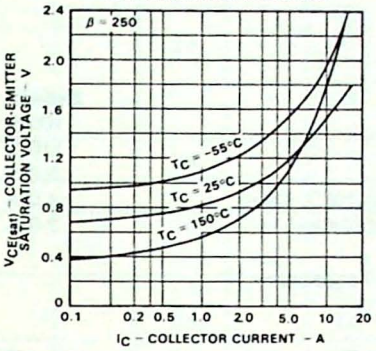
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

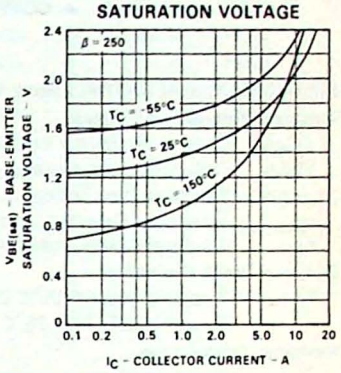
DC CURRENT GAIN



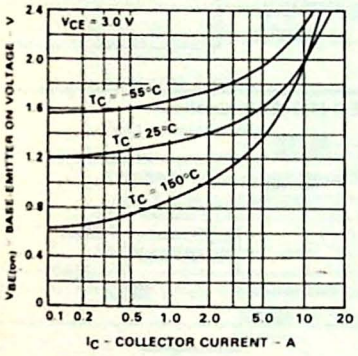
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



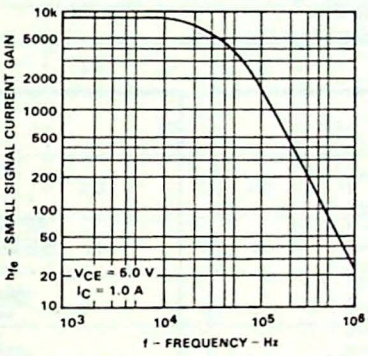
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



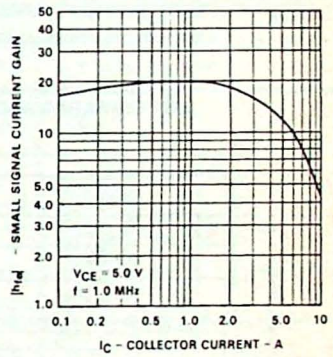
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



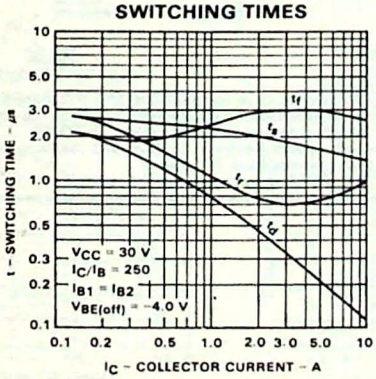
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



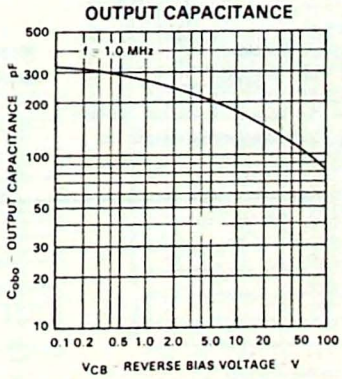
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



SWITCHING TIMES



OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

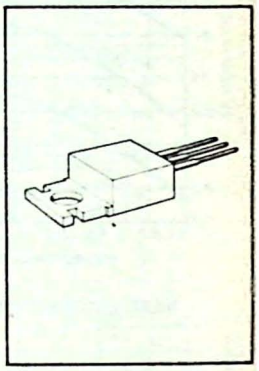
2N6473
2N6474

GENERAL PURPOSE MEDIUM POWER TRANSISTORS FOR SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

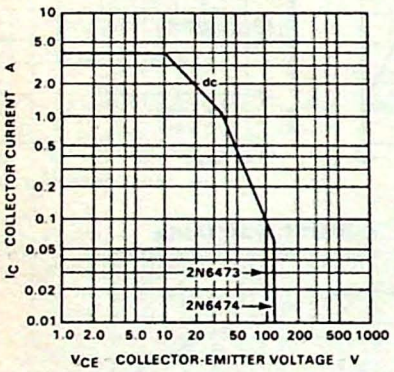
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- LOW SATURATION VOLTAGES
- COMPLEMENTS TO 2N6475, 2N6476

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

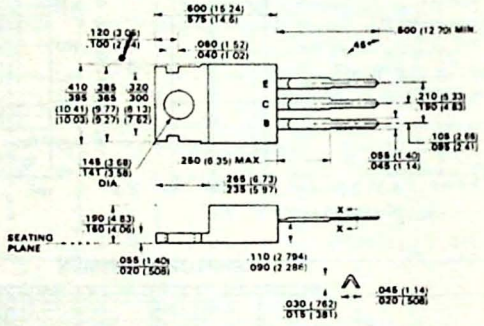
		2N6473	2N6474
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	100 V	120 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	110 V	130 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current (≤106°C Case)	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current (≤130°C Case)	2.0 A	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		3.125°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)		235°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

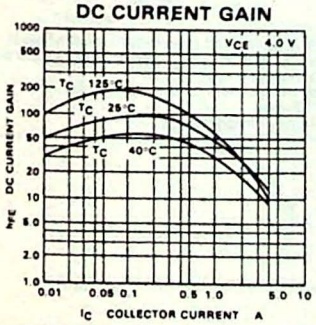
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6473 MIN	2N6473 MAX	2N6474 MIN	2N6474 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	100		120		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	110		130		V	I_C = 100 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, I_B = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 120 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 100°C
					2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 120 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 100°C
I_{CER}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
					0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 120 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
			2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω T_C = 100°C
					2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 120 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω T_C = 100°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	15	150	15	150		I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		2.0		2.0			I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.5 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter		1.2		1.2	V	I_C = 1.5 A, I_B = 0.15 A
	Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.5		2.5	V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 2.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On"		2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
	Voltage (Note 1)		3.5		3.5	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.5 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	4.0		4.0		MHz	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		250		250	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	4.0		4.0			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 50 kHz

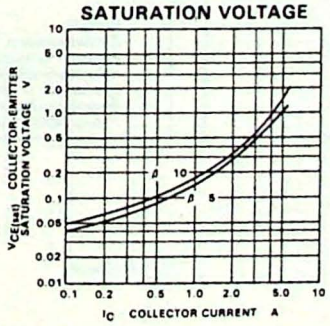
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

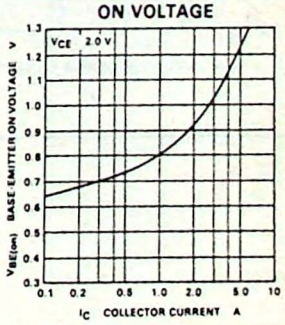
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

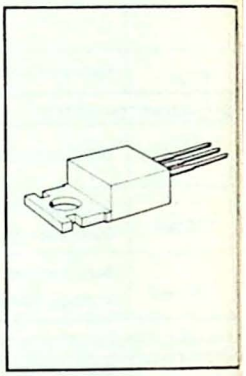
2N6475
2N6476

GENERAL PURPOSE MEDIUM-POWER TRANSISTORS FOR SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

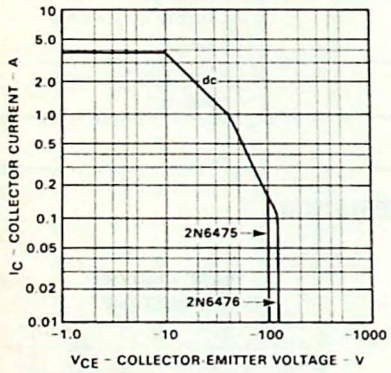
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAZIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- LOW SATURATION VOLTAGES
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N6473, 2N6474

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

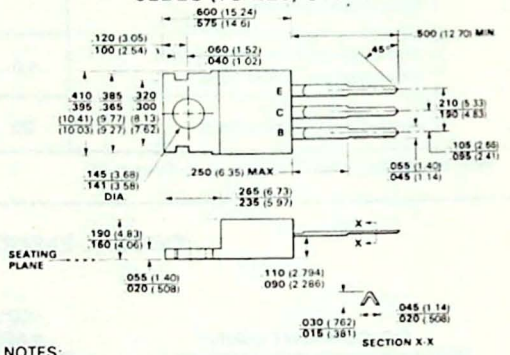
		2N6475	2N6476
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−100 V	−120 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	−110 V	−130 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current (≤ 106°C Case)	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current (≤ 130°C Case)	2.0 A	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		3.125°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)		235°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

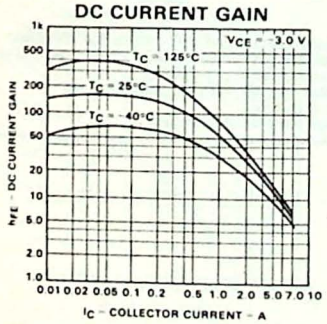
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	2N6475 MIN	2N6475 MAX	2N6476 MIN	2N6476 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−100		−120		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−110		−130		V	I_C = 100 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −50 V, I_B = 0
					1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.1	mA	V_{CE} = −120 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			2.0			mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 100°C
					2.0	mA	V_{CE} = −120 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 100°C
I_{CER}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
					0.1	mA	V_{CE} = −120 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
			2.0			mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω, T_C = 100°C
					2.0	mA	V_{CE} = −120 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω, T_C = 100°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	15	150	15	150		I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		2.0		2.0			I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.5 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.2		−1.2	V	I_C = 1.5 A, I_B = 0.15 A
			−2.5		−2.5	V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 2.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−2.0		−2.0	V	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
			−3.5		−3.5	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.5 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current Gain Bandwidth Product	10		10		MHz	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		250		250	pF	V_{CB} = −10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	10		10			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 1.0 kHz

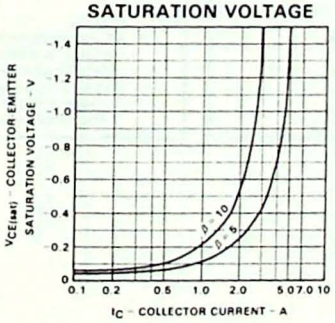
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

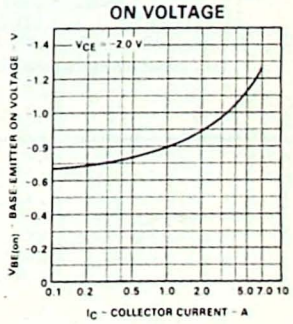
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

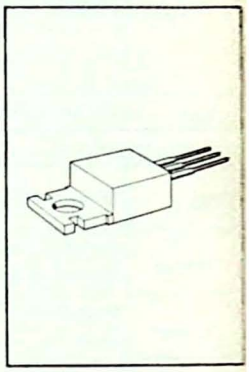
2N6486
2N6487
2N6488

GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS DESIGNED FOR MEDIUM POWER SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

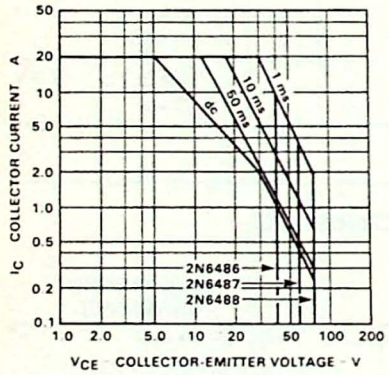
- 75 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 15 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N6489, 2N6490, 2N6491

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

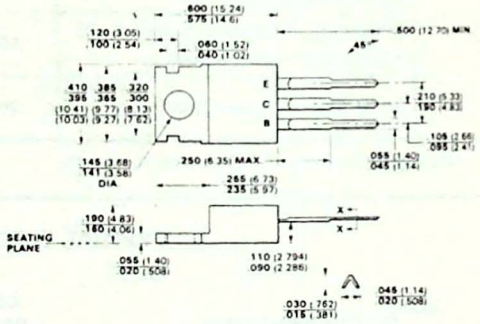
		2N6486	2N6487	2N6488
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	50 V	70 V	90 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	15 A	15 A	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			75 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.6 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.67°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)			235°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

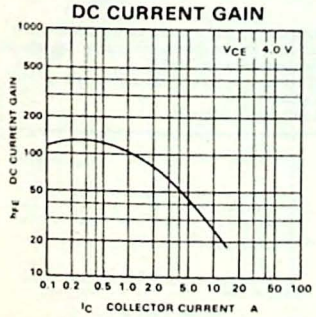
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6486		2N6487		2N6488		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	45		65		85		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
$V_{CEX(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	50		70		90		V	I_C = 200 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = 20 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5					mA	V_{CE} = 45 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
					0.5			mA	V_{CE} = 65 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
							0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 85 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
			5.0					mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CER}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5					mA	V_{CE} = 35 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
					0.5			mA	V_{CE} = 55 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
							0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 75 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20	150	20	150	20	150		I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		5.0		5.0		5.0			I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.3		1.3		1.3	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
			3.5		3.5		3.5	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 5.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.3		1.3		1.3	V	I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
			3.5		3.5		3.5	V	I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	5.0		5.0		5.0			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V f = 1.0 kHz

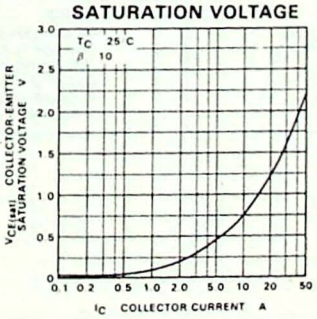
NOOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

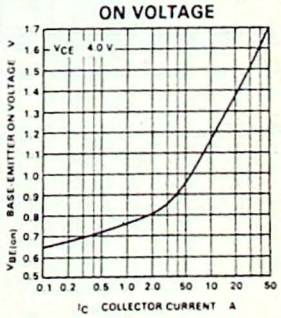
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

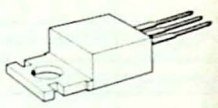
2N6489
2N6490
2N6491

GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS DESIGNED FOR MEDIUM POWER SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

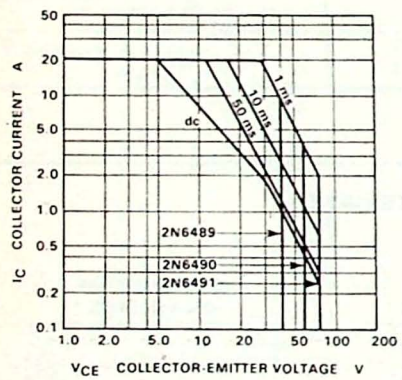
- 75 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 15 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO 2N6486, 2N6487, 2N6488

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

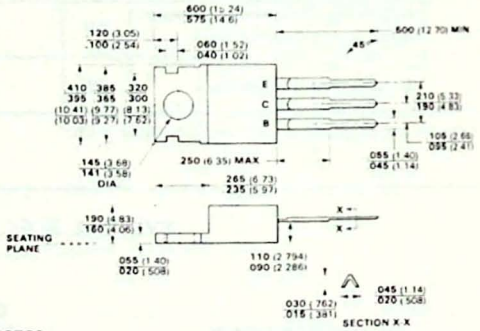
		2N6489	2N6490	2N6491
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−50 V	−70 V	−90 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	15 A	15 A	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			75 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.6 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.67°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)			235°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

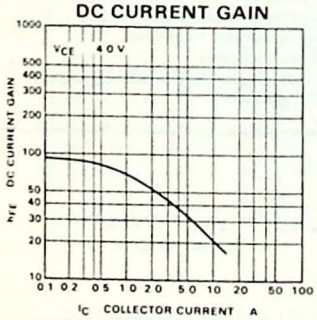
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6489		2N6490		2N6491		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−40		−60		−80		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−45		−65		−85		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
$V_{CEX(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−50		−70		−90		V	I_C = 200 mA, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −1.5 V
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{CE} = −20 V, I_B = 0
					1.0			mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5					mA	V_{CE} = −45 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					0.5			mA	V_{CE} = −65 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
							0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −85 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			5.0					mA	V_{CE} = −40V, V_{BE} = 1.5V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
							5.0	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CER}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5					mA	V_{CE} = −35 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
					0.5			mA	V_{CE} = −55 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
							0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −75 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20	150	20	150	20	150		I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		5.0		5.0		5.0			I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.3		−1.3		−1.3	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
			−3.5		−3.5		−3.5	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 5.0 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.3		−1.3		−1.3	V	I_C = 5.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
			−3.5		−3.5		−3.5	V	I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	5.0		5.0		5.0			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V f = 1.0 kHz

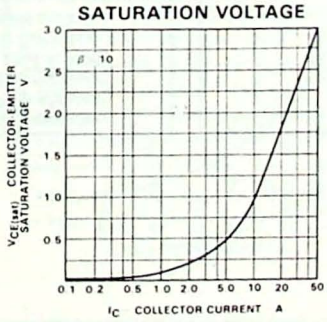
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

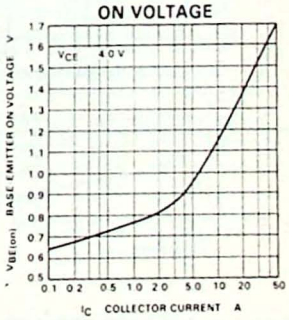
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

2N6569

GENERAL PURPOSE POWER TRANSISTOR DESIGNED FOR LOW VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER AND POWER SWITCHING

- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 12 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- ALL PURPOSE REPLACEMENT FOR INDUSTRY STANDARD 2N3055
- COST EFFECTIVE
- METAL CAN RELIABILITY IN TO-3 PACKAGE

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Voltages and Currents

V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	45 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	12 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	24 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	5 A

Maximum Power Dissipation

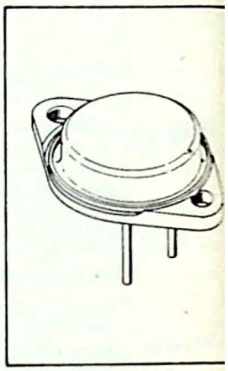
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.8 W/°C

Maximum Temperatures

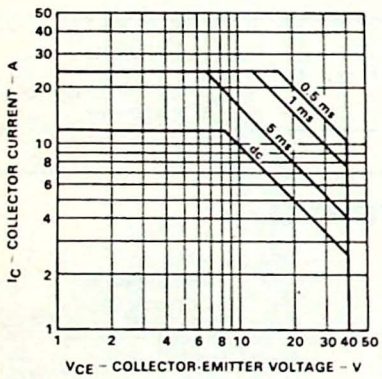
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operating Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +200°C

Thermal Characteristics

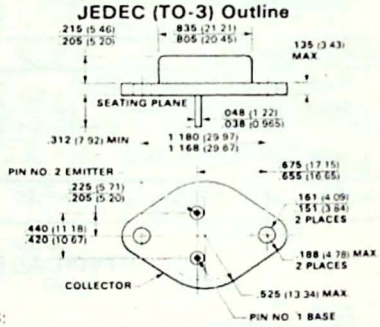
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.75°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 5 s)	265°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

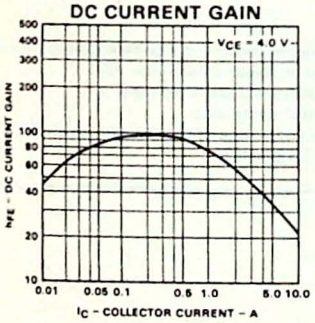
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	MIN	MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
OFFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEV}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0 10	mA	V_{CE} = 45 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 45 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 100°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ONN CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	15 5.0	200 100		I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 12 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5 4.0	V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 0.4 A I_C = 12 A, I_B = 2.4 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0	V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 0.4 A
SECOND BREAKDOWN					
$I_{s/b}$	Second Breakdown Collector Current with Base Forward Biased	2.5		A	t = 1.0 s (non-repetitive) V_{CE} = 40 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	1.5	15	MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 0.5 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance	75	750	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
RESISTIVE LOAD					
t_d	Delay Time		0.4	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 2.0 A, I_{B1} = 0.2 A
t_r	Rise Time		1.5	μs	t_p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1.0%
t_s	Storage Time		5.0	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 2.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.2 A
t_f	Fall Time		1.5	μs	t_p = 25 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 1.0%

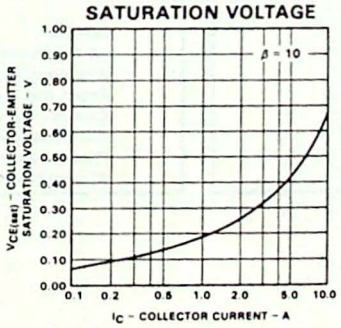
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

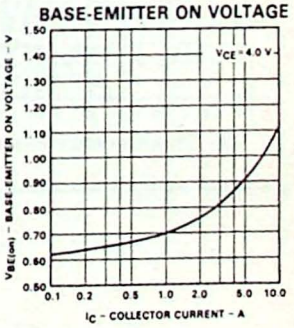
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



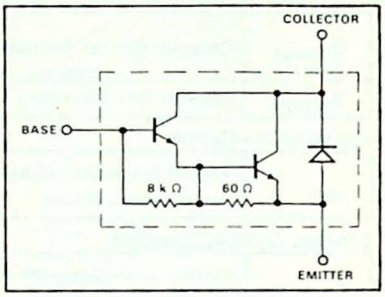
POWER DARLINGTON

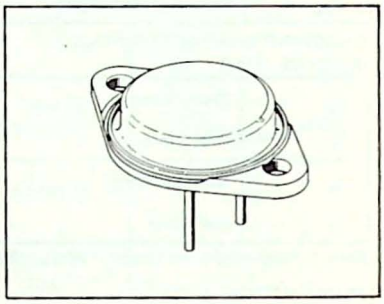
NPN SILICON

2N6576
2N6577

GENERAL PURPOSE DARLINGTON SUITABLE FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND SERIES PASS REGULATOR APPLICATIONS

- 120 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 15 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COST EFFECTIVE REPLACEMENT FOR 2N3055 AND DRIVER
- HIGH GAIN DARLINGTON PERFORMANCE
- REVERSE POLARITY DIODE PROTECTION

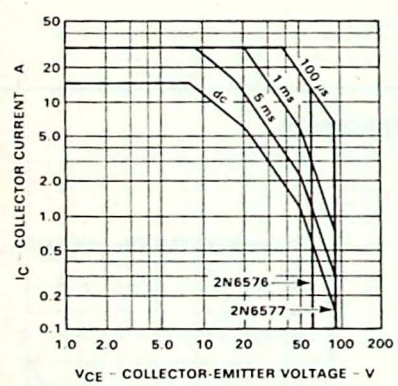




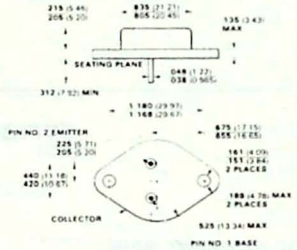
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		2N6576	2N6577
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	90 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	90 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7 V	7 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	15 A	15 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	30 A	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	.25 A	.25 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		120 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		.685 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.46°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 5s)		265°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

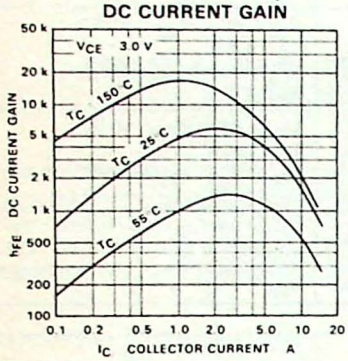
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	2N6576		2N6577		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		90		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 90 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEV}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 175°C V_{CE} = 90 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 175°C
I_{CER}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, R_{BE} = 10 kΩ, T_C = 150°C V_{CE} = 90 V, R_{BE} = 10 kΩ, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 90 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		7.5		7.5	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	100 500 2000 200	 5000 20,000 	100 500 2000 200	 5000 20,000 		I_C = 15 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 0.4 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Voltage (Note 1)		4.0 2.8		4.0 2.8	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 0.15 A I_C = 10 A, I_B = 0.1 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		4.5 3.5		4.5 3.5	V	I_C = 15 A, I_B = 0.15 A I_C = 10 A, I_B = 0.1 A
V_{EC}	Collector-Emitter Diode Voltage Drop		3.5		3.5	V	I_{EC} = 15 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	10	200	10	200		I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS							
RESISTIVE LOAD							
t_d	Delay Time		0.15		0.15	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = 0.1 A
t_r	Rise Time		1.0		1.0	μs	t_p = 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%
t_s	Storage Time		2.0		2.0	μs	V_{CC} = 30 V, I_C = 10 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.1 A, t_p = 300 μs, Duty Cycle ≤ 2.0%
t_f	Fall Time		7.0		7.0	μs	

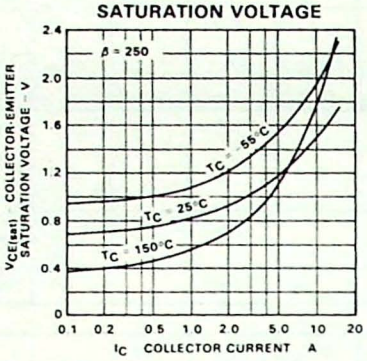
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

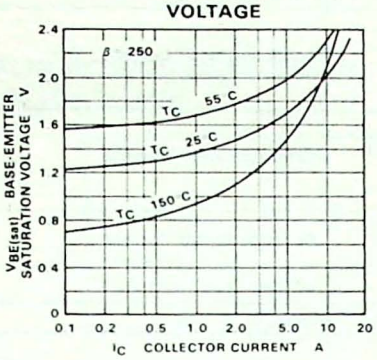
DC CURRENT GAIN



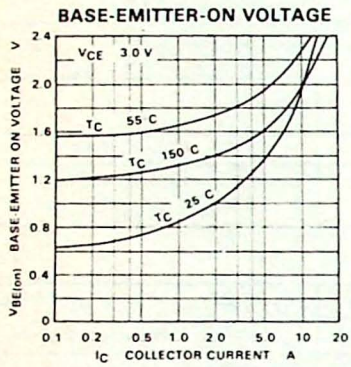
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



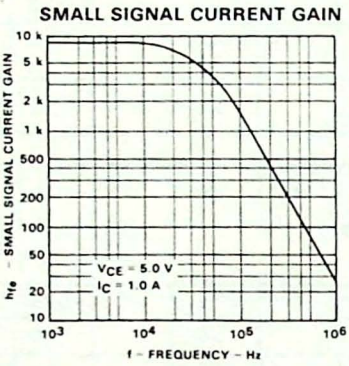
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



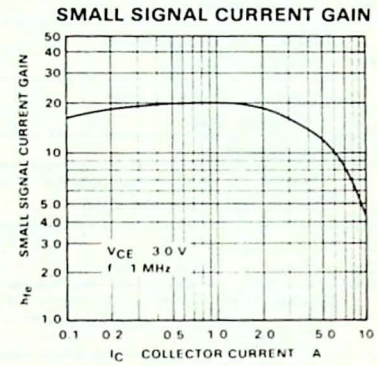
BASE-EMITTER-ON VOLTAGE



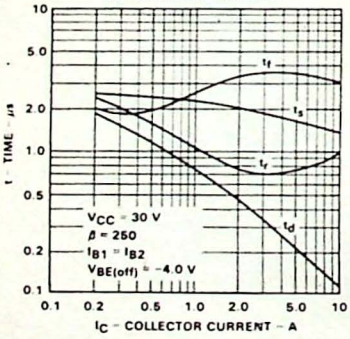
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



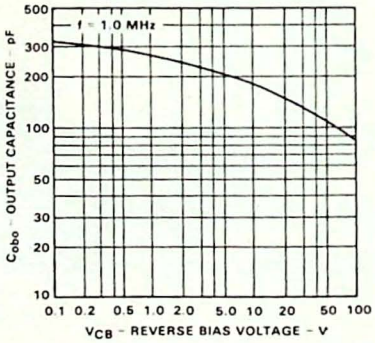
SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



SWITCHING TIMES



OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

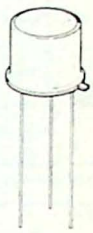
BC323

GENERAL PURPOSE POWER DEVICE FOR EUROPEAN MARKET

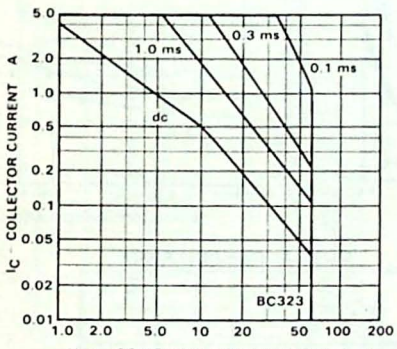
- 7.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 0.15 $V_{CE(sat)}$ MAXIMUM @ 500 mA

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

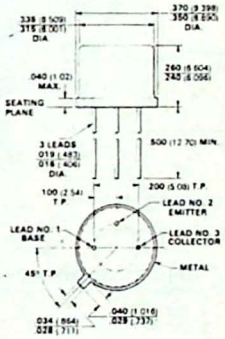
		BC323
Maximum Voltages and Currents		
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation		
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	7.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	40 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures		
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics		
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	25°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 1.23 grams

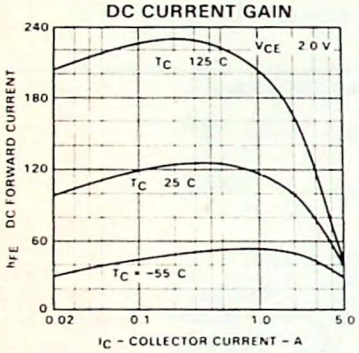
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	BC323 MIN	BC323 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 0
V_{CES}	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	100		V	I_C = 1.0 mA, V_{BE} = 0
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	5.0		V	I_E = 1.0 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1	mA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
			0.01	mA	V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0
		0.35 TYP		μA	V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0, T_C = 75°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.01	mA	V_{EB} = 4.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40	225		I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = 1.0 V
		50	250		I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 1.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.15	V	I_C = 500 mA, I_B = 50 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.9	V	I_C = 500 mA, I_B = 50 mA
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		80	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{eb}	Emitter-Transition Capacitance		500	pF	V_{EB} = 0.5 V, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	5.0 TYP			I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 20 MHz

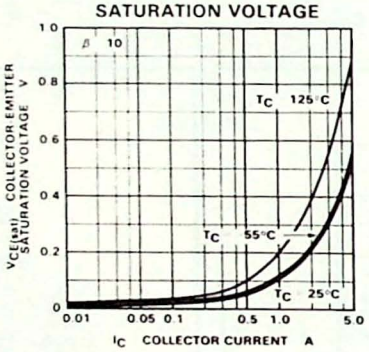
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

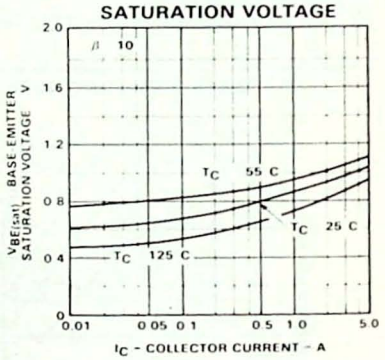
DC CURRENT GAIN



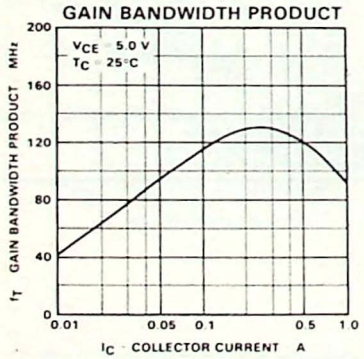
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



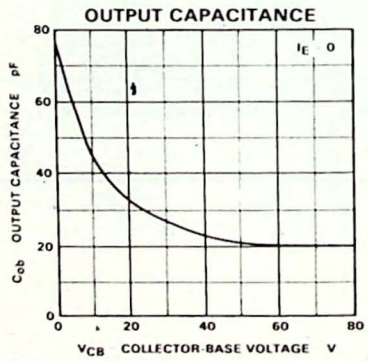
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

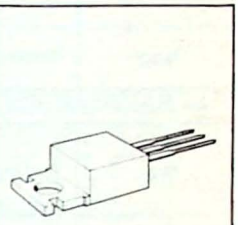
BD220
BD221
BD222

GENERAL PURPOSE DEVICE FOR EUROPEAN MARKET

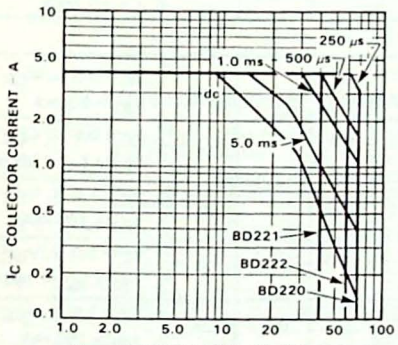
- 36 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS BD223, BD224, BD225

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

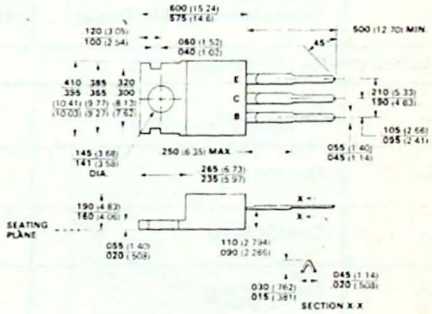
		BD220	BD221	BD222
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	70 V	40 V	60 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	80 V	60 V	80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V	7.0 V	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	2.0 A	2.0 A	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			36 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			288 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			3.47°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

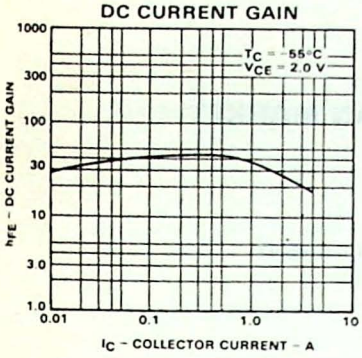
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	BD220		BD221		BD222		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	70		40		60		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEV}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5				0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 65 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = 35 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V
			10				10	mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V
					10			mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V
			3.0				3.0	mA	V_{CE} = 65 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = 35 V, V_{BE} = -1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CER}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5				0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
			10					mA	V_{CE} = 75 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
					10			mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
							10	mA	V_{CE} = 70 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
			2.0				2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 50 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
					1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30	120	30	120				I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
									I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
						20	80		I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0					V	I_C = 0.5 A, I_B = 0.05 A
					1.0			V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
							1.0	V	I_C = 1.5 A, I_B = 0.15 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.1					V	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
					1.3			V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
							1.5	V	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	0.8		0.8		0.8		MHz	I_C = 0.2 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V, f = 0.1 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS									
t_{on}	Turn On Time		0.5					μs	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CC} = 30 V, I_{B1} = 50 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time		15					μs	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CC} = 30 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mA
t_{on}	Turn On Time				0.5			μs	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CC} = 30 V, I_{B1} = 100 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time				15			μs	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CC} = 30 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mA
t_{on}	Turn On Time						0.5	μs	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CC} = 30 V, I_{B1} = 150 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time						15	μs	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CC} = 30 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 150 mA

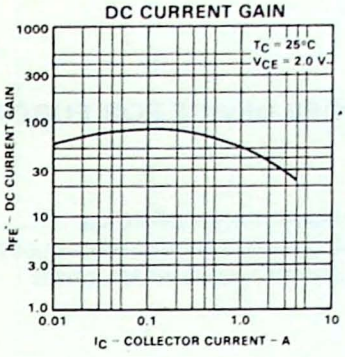
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

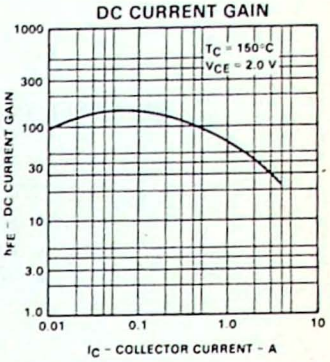
DC CURRENT GAIN



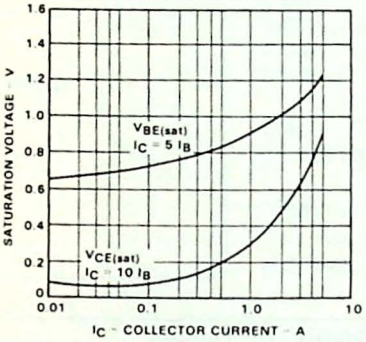
DC CURRENT GAIN



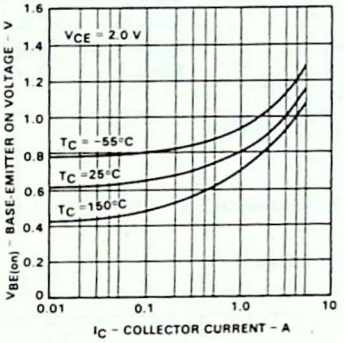
DC CURRENT GAIN



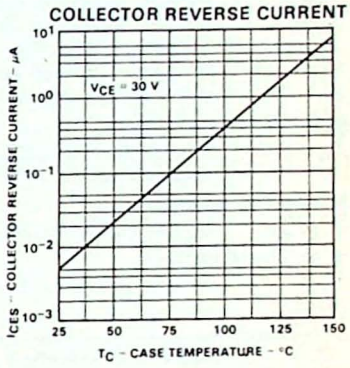
SATURATION VOLTAGES



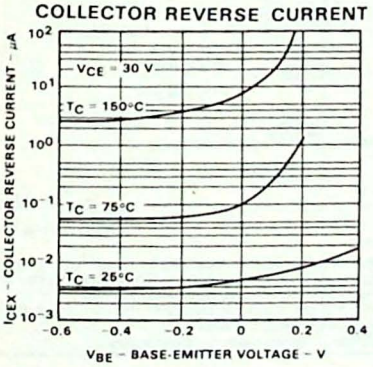
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



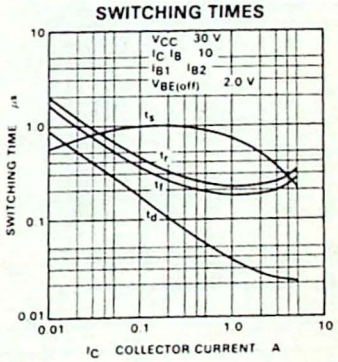
COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



SWITCHING TIMES



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

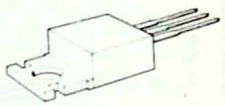
BD223
BD224
BD225

GENERAL PURPOSE DEVICE FOR EUROPEAN MARKET

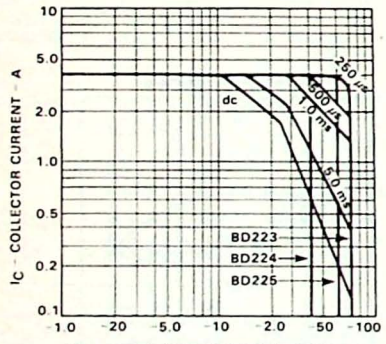
- 36 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENTS BD220, BD221, BD222

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

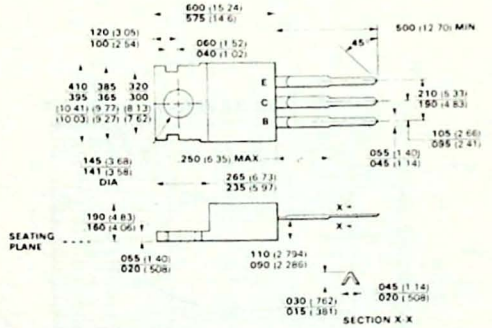
		BD223	BD224	BD225
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−70 V	−40 V	−60 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−80 V	−60 V	−80 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−7.0 V	−7.0 V	−7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	2.0 A	2.0 A	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			36 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			288 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			3.47°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220**) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

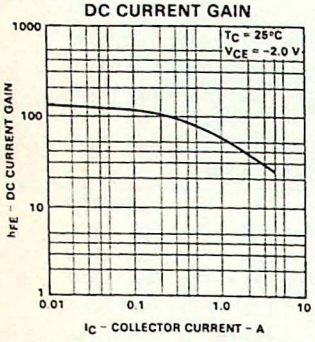
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	BD223		BD224		BD225		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−70		−40		−60		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEV}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5				0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −65 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					2.0			mA	V_{CE} = −35 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			10				10	mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
					10			mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V
			3.0				3.0	mA	V_{CE} = −65 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
					5.0			mA	V_{CE} = −35 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CER}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5				0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −50 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
			10					mA	V_{CE} = −75 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
					10			mA	V_{CE} = −50 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
							10	mA	V_{CE} = −70 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
			2.0				2.0	mA	V_{CE} = −50 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0					mA	V_{EB} = −7.0 V, I_C = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current				1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30	120	30	120				I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
						20	80		I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
									I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0					V	I_C = 0.5 A, I_B = 50 mA
					−1.0			V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 100 mA
							−1.0	V	I_C = 1.5 A, I_B = 150 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.1					V	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
					−1.3			V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
							−1.5	V	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	0.8		0.8		0.8		MHz	I_C = 0.2 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 0.1 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS									
t_{on}	Turn On Time		5.0					μs	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CC} = −30 V, I_{B1} = 50 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time		15					μs	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CC} = −30 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 50 mA
t_{on}	Turn On Time				5.0			μs	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CC} = −30 V, I_{B1} = 100 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time				15			μs	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CC} = −30 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 100 mA
t_{on}	Turn On Time						5.0	μs	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CC} = −30 V, I_{B1} = 150 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time						15	μs	I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CC} = −30 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 150 mA

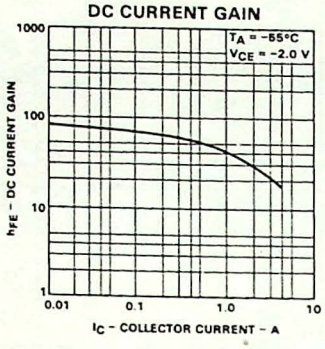
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

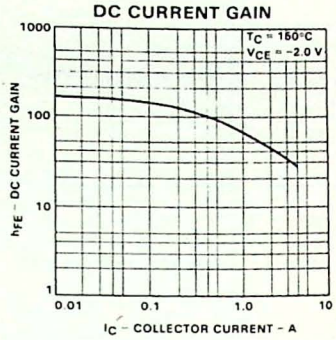
DC CURRENT GAIN



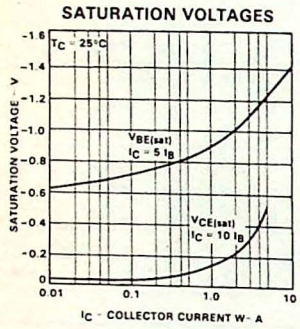
DC CURRENT GAIN



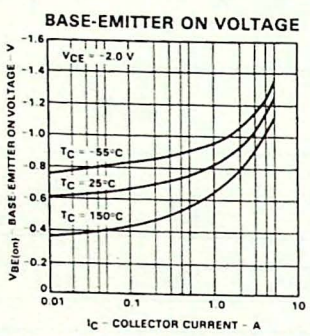
DC CURRENT GAIN



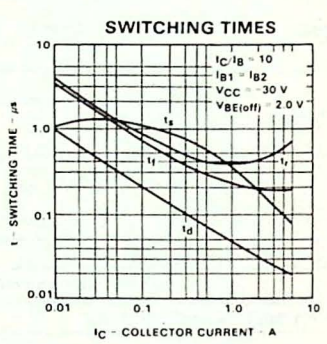
SATURATION VOLTAGES



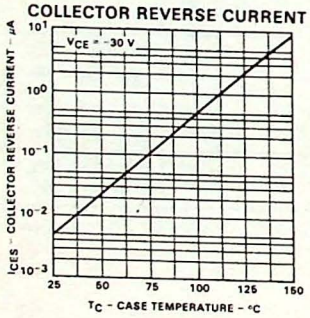
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



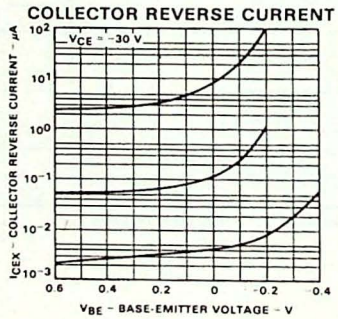
SWITCHING TIMES



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



COLLECTOR REVERSE CURRENT



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

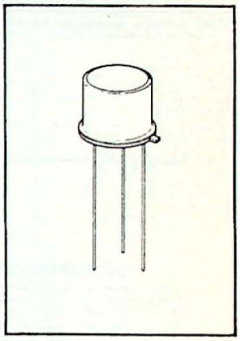
BF257
BF258
BF259

DESIGNED AS HIGH VOLTAGE VIDEO DRIVERS

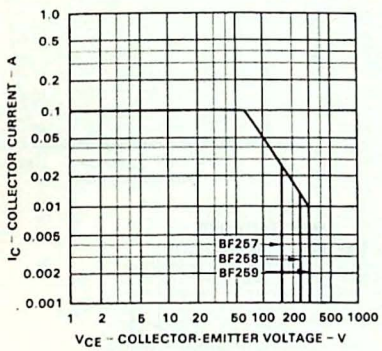
- 7.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 100 mA MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 300 V V_{CEO} MINIMUM (BF259)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

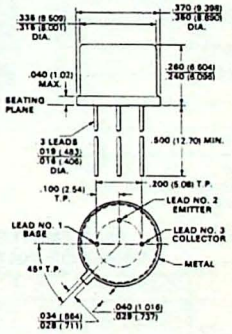
		BF257	BF258	BF259
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	160 V	250 V	300 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	160 V	250 V	300 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			7.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			40 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			25°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

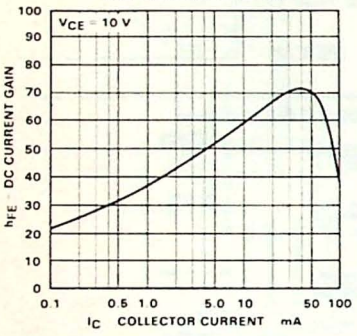
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	BF257		BF258		BF259		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	160		250		300		V	I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 0
V_{CBO}	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	160		250		300		V	I_C = 0.1 mA, I_E = 0
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	5.0		5.0		5.0		V	I_E = 0.1 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		50					nA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
					50			nA	V_{CB} = 200 V, I_E = 0
							50	nA	V_{CB} = 250 V, I_E = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25		25		25			I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 6.0 mA
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	75 TYP		75 TYP		75 TYP		MHz	I_C = 15 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 10 MHz
C_{cb}	Collector-Base Capacitance	3.5 TYP		3.0 TYP		2.5 TYP			V_{CB} = 30 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz

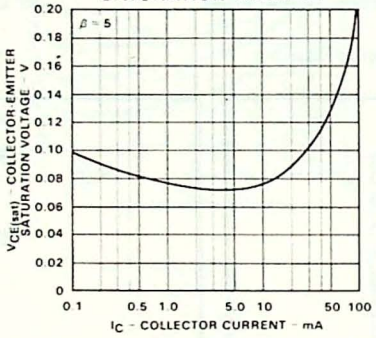
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

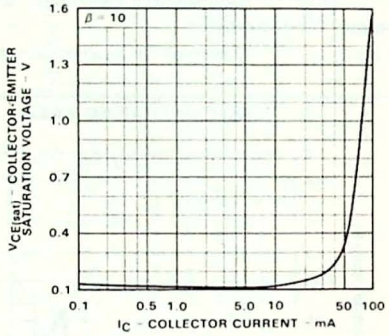
DC CURRENT GAIN



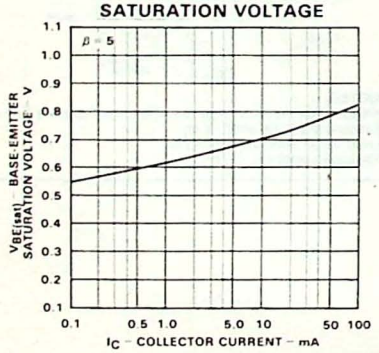
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



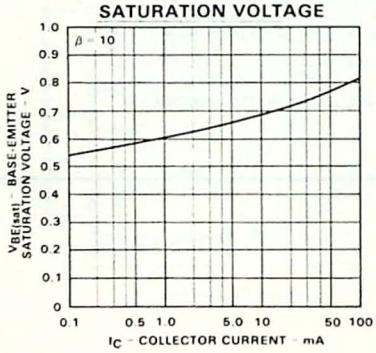
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

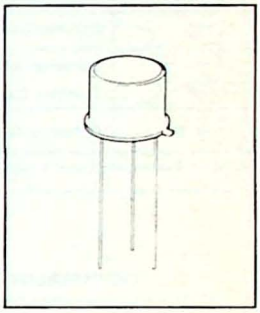
BF336
BF337
BF338

DESIGNED AS HIGH VOLTAGE VIDEO DRIVERS

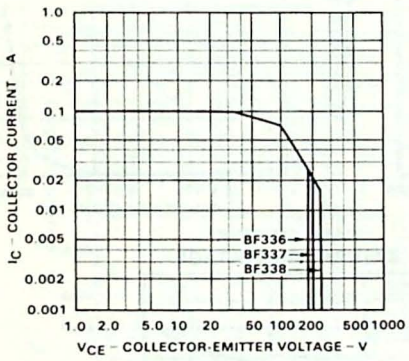
- 1.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 100 mA MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 225 V V_{CEO} MINIMUM BF338

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

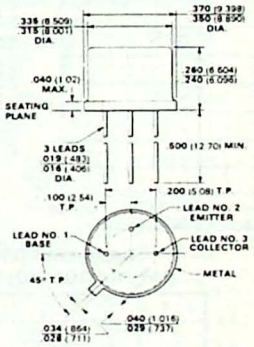
		BF336	BF337	BF338
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	180 V	200 V	225 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	185 V	250 V	300 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	100 mA	100 mA	100 mA
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			1.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			50 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			20°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

FAIRCHILD • BF336 • BF337 • BF338

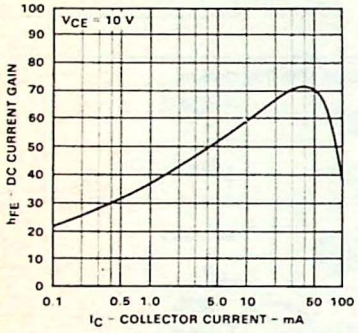
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	BF336		BF337		BF338		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	180		200		225		V	I_C = 4.0 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	185		250		300		V	I_C = 1.0 mA, R_{BE} = 1.0 KΩ, $T_A \leq 150°C$
V_{CBO}	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	185		250		300		V	I_C = 1.0 mA, I_E = 0
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	5.0		5.0		5.0		V	I_E = 0.1 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CER}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1					mA	V_{CE} = 150 V, R_{BE} = 1.0 KΩ
					0.1			mA	V_{CE} = 200 V, R_{BE} = 1.0 KΩ
							0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 250 V, R_{BE} = 1.0 KΩ
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20		20		20			I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.2		1.2		1.2	V	I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	50		50		50		MHz	I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 20 V, f = 20 MHz
C_{re}	Common Emitter Reverse Transfer Capacitance		3.5		3.5		35		V_{CE} = 20 V, I_C = 0, f = 0.5 MHz
r_b, C_c	Collector to Base Time Constant		100		100		100	ps	V_{CB} = 20 V, I_E = 30 mA, f = 10 MHz

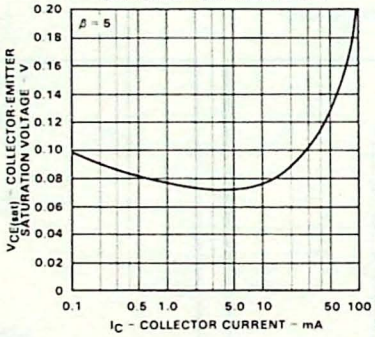
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

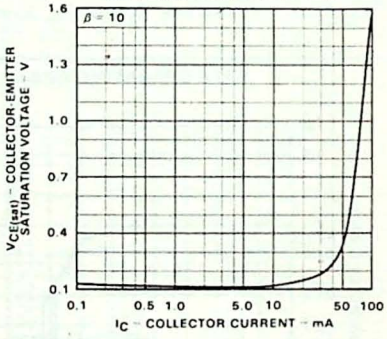
DC CURRENT GAIN



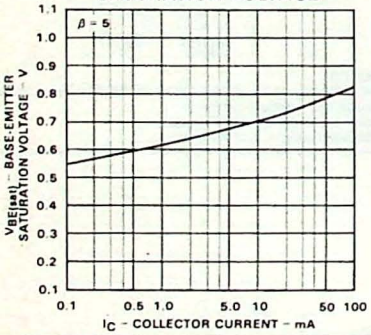
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



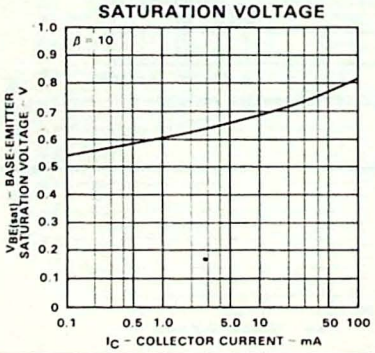
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

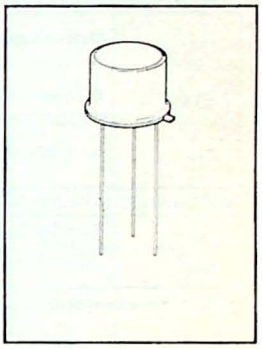
BFX34

HIGH CURRENT GENERAL PURPOSE DEVICE FOR EUROPEAN MARKET

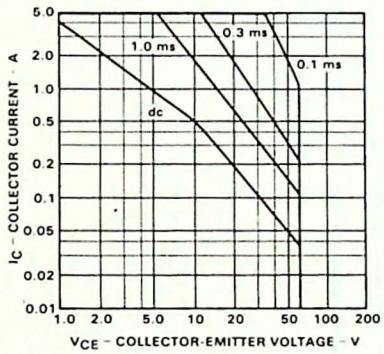
- 5.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 40 – 150 h_{FE} AT I_C 2.0 A

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

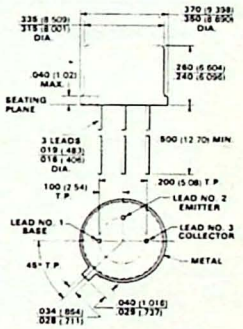
		BFX34
Maximum Voltages and Currents		
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	120 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	6.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation		
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	5.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	28.6 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures		
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−55°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics		
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	35°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 1.23 grams

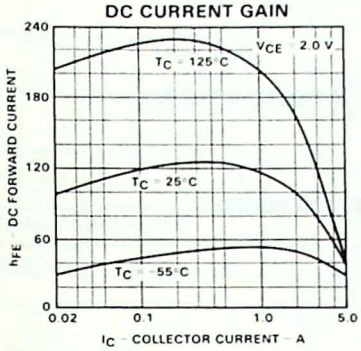
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	BFX34		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
V_{CBO}	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	120		V	I_C = 5.0 mA, I_E = 0
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	6.0		V	I_E = 1.0 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		10	μA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		10	μA	V_{EB} = 4.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40 100 TYP 75 TYP	150		I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V I_C = 1.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.6	V	I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 0.5 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		100	pF	V_{CB} = 10 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{TE}	Emitter-Transition Capacitance		400	pF	V_{EB} = 0.5 V, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	3.5			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 20 MHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS					
t_{on}	Turn On Time		0.6	μs	I_C = 5.0 A, I_{B1} = 5.0 A
t_{off}	Turn Off Time		1.2	μs	I_C = 5.0 A, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 0.5 A

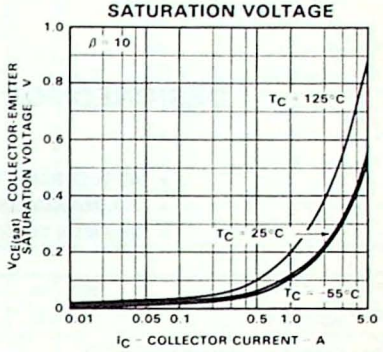
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

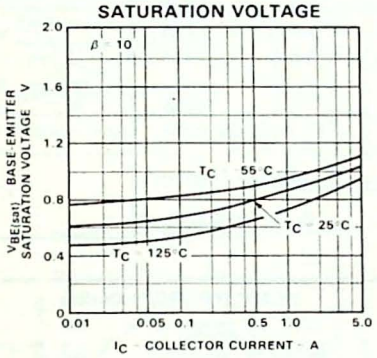
DC CURRENT GAIN



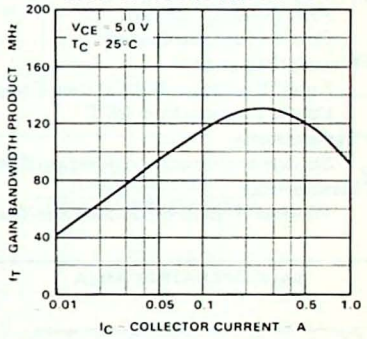
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



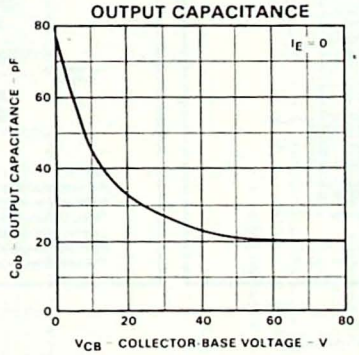
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



OUTPUT CAPACITANCE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

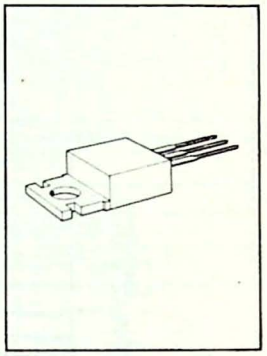
FT47
FT48
FT49
FT50

DESIGNED FOR HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS

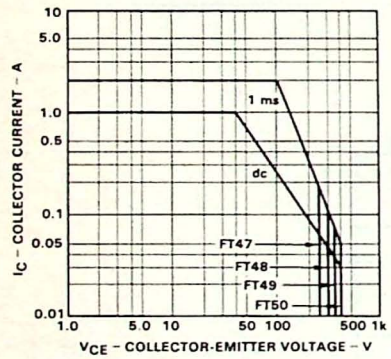
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 1 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 250 MIN TO 400 V MIN V_{CEO}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

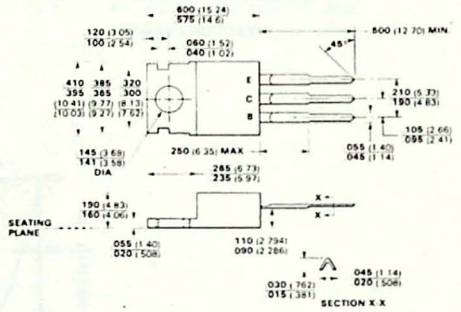
		FT47	FT48	FT49	FT50
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	250 V	300 V	350 V	400 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	350 V	400 V	450 V	500 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	2.0 A	2.0 A	2.0 A	2.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.6 A	0.6 A	0.6 A	0.6 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				3.13°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

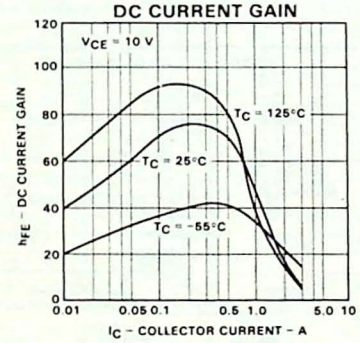
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	FT47		FT48		FT49		FT50		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	250		300		350		400		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 150 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 200 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 250 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 300 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 350 V, V_{BE} = 0 V_{CE} = 400 V, V_{BE} = 0 V_{CE} = 450 V, V_{BE} = 0 V_{CE} = 500 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30 10	150	30 10	150	30 10	150	30 10	150		I_C = 0.3 A, V_{CE} = 10 V I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.2 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0			I_C = 0.2 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 2.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	25		25		25		25			I_C = 0.2 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 KHz

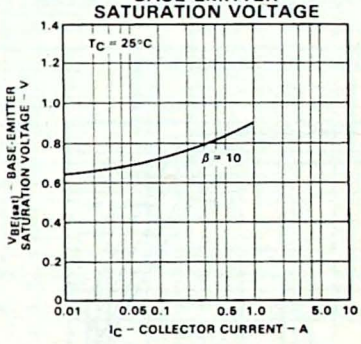
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

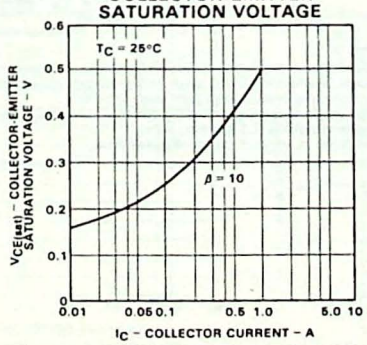
DC CURRENT GAIN

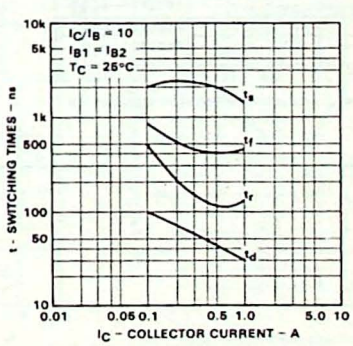


BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE





POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

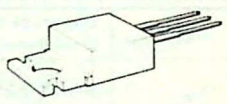
FT317
FT317A
FT317B

DESIGNED FOR HIGH FREQUENCY DRIVER IN AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

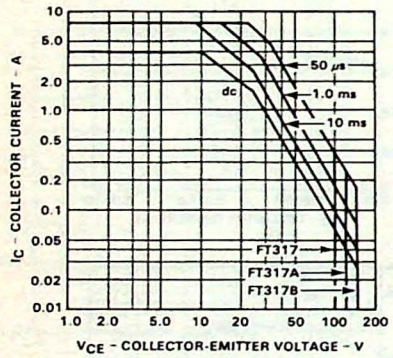
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 35 MINIMUM h_{FE} @ 1.0 A
- COMPLEMENT TO FT417, FT417A, FT417B

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

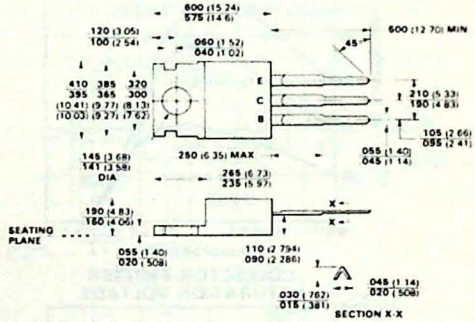
		FT317	FT317A	FT317B
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	100 V	120 V	140 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V	120 V	140 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	8.0 A	8.0 A	8.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	2.0 A	2.0 A	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			3.13°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



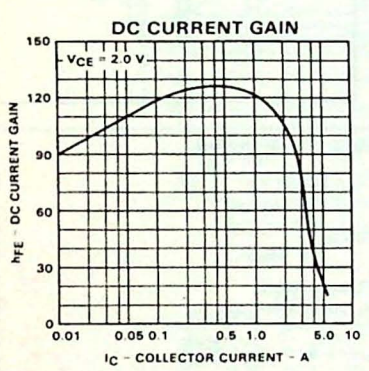
NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

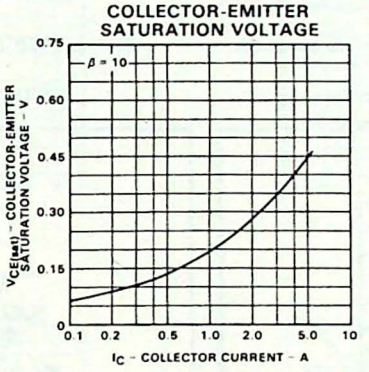
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

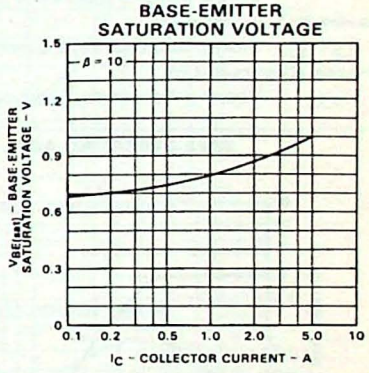
SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	FT317		FT317A		FT317B		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	100		120		140		V	I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5			mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, I_B = 0
								mA	V_{CE} = 120 V, I_B = 0
							0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 140 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.01		0.01			mA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
								mA	V_{CB} = 120 V, I_E = 0
							0.01	mA	V_{CB} = 140 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{EB} = –5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	35		35		35			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
		20		20		20			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.5		0.5		0.5	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	20		20		20		MHz	I_C = 200 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 10 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		100		100		100	pF	V_{CB} = 20 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz

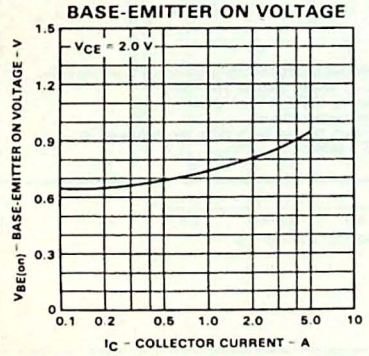
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

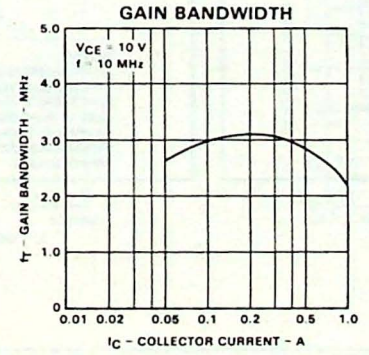
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

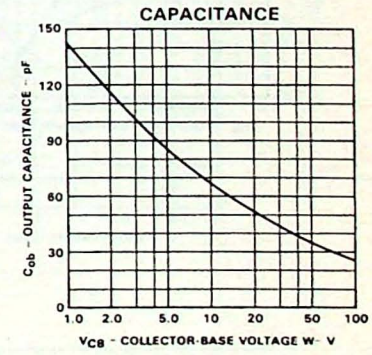










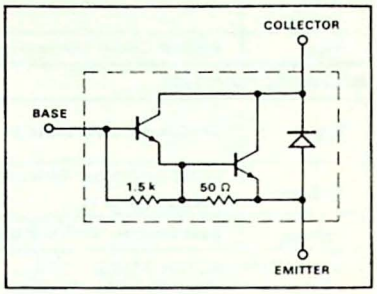


POWER DARLINGTON

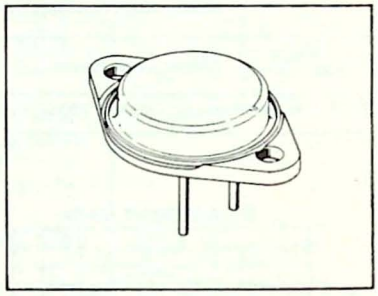
NPN SILICON

FT359

HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH CURRENT DARLINGTON DEVELOPED FOR IGNITION (COIL DRIVER) APPLICATIONS



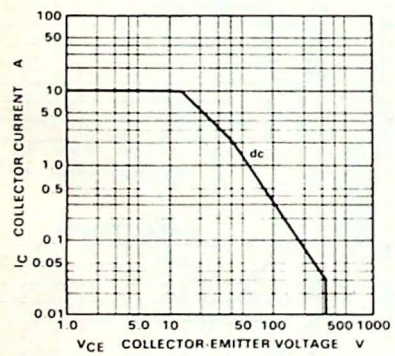
- 125 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 350 V V_{CEO}



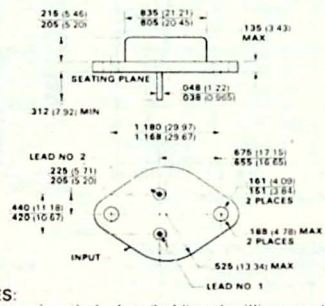
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (note 1)

Maximum Voltages and Currents		
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	350 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	375 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation		
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	125 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	1.0 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures		
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics		
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.0°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

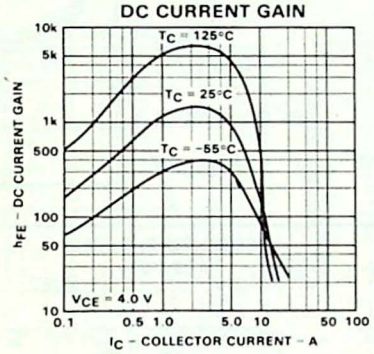
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	FT359 MIN	FT359 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	350		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
V_{CER}	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage (Note 1)	350		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		3.0	mA	V_{CE} = 375 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEV}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 375 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
I_{CER}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0	mA	V_{CE} = 375 V, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		10	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	250			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.5	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 140 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.8	V	I_C = 7.0 A, I_B = 140 mA

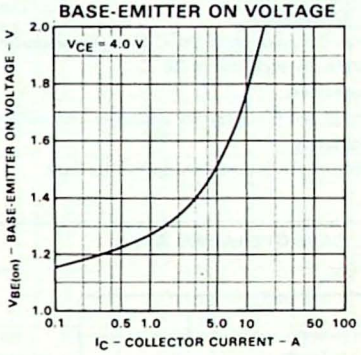
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

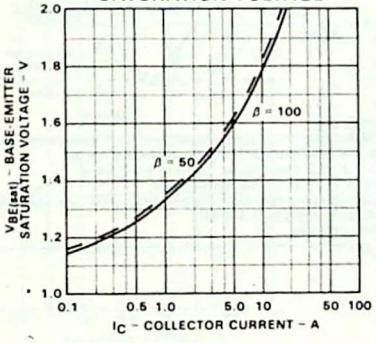
DC CURRENT GAIN



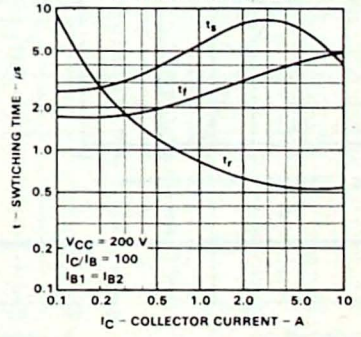
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIMES



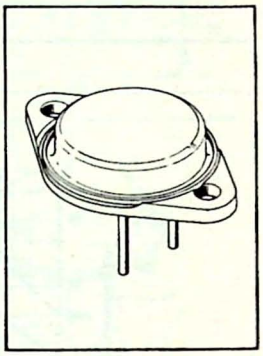
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

FT401
FT402

HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH POWER DEVICES SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR IGNITION SYSTEMS AND HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS REQUIRING RUGGED SOA CHARACTERISTICS

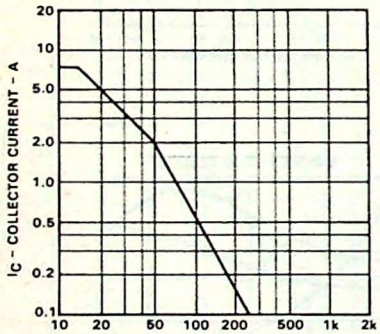
- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.5 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT (FT402)
- 0.5 mA MAX I_{CEO} AT 400 V



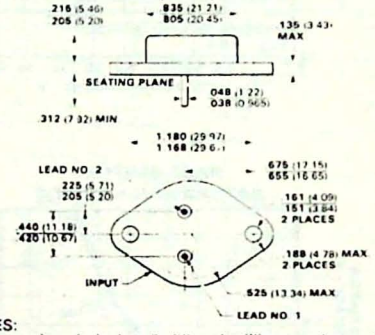
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		FT401	FT402
Maximum Voltage and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	400 V	400 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	2.0 A	2.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.75°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

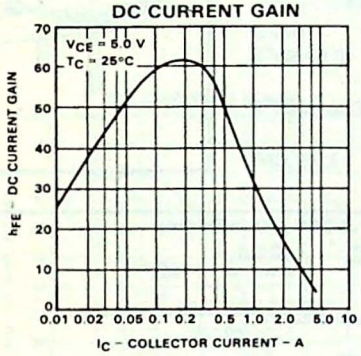
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	FT401		FT402		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	300		325		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 400 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 400 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20	100	20	100		I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.8			V	I_C = 0.5 A, I_B = 0.05 A
					2.0	V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 0.6 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 0.6 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	2.0		2.0		MHz	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz

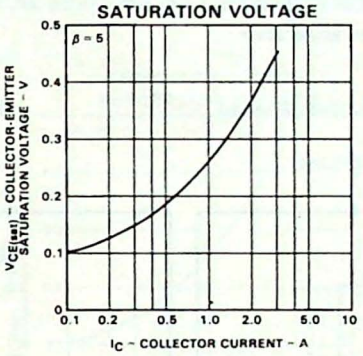
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

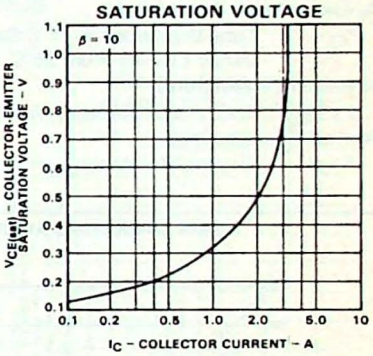
DC CURRENT GAIN



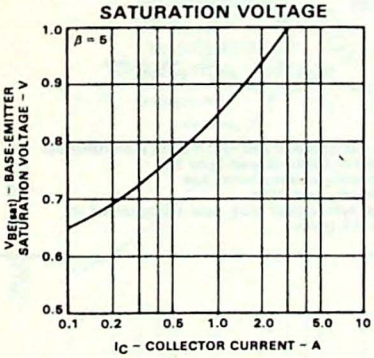
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



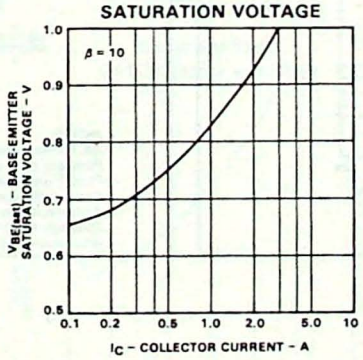
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



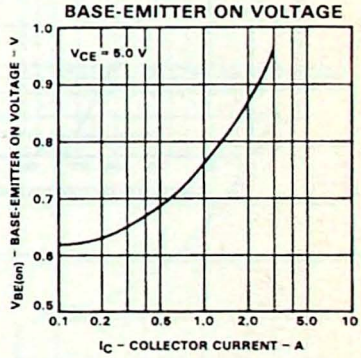
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



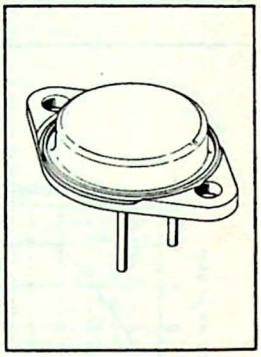
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

FT410
FT411

HIGH VOLTAGE, HIGH POWER DEVICES SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR IGNITION SYSTEMS AND HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS REQUIRING RUGGED SOA CHARACTERISTICS

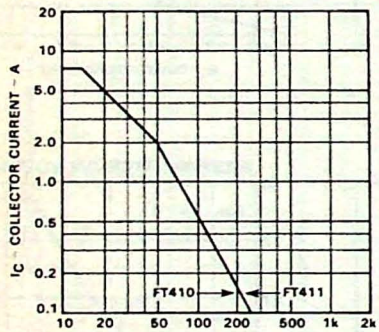
- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 7.5 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 0.25 mA MAX I_{CEO} AT 300 V (FT411)



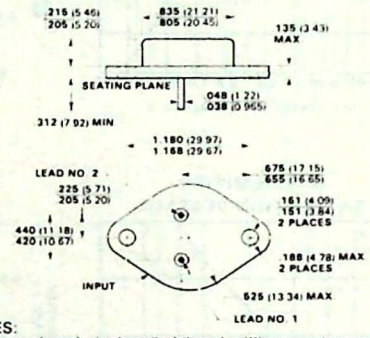
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		FT410	FT411
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	200 V	300 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	7.5 A	7.5 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	3.75 A	3.75 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.75°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

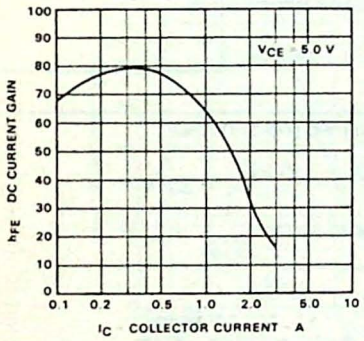
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	FT410		FT411		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	200		300		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.25			mA	V_{CE} = 200 V, I_B = 0
					0.25	mA	V_{CE} = 300 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff-Current		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{CEX} = 300 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30	90	30	90		I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
		10		10			I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.8		0.8	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
			5.0		5.0	V	I_C = 7.5 A, I_B = 3.75 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	5.0		5.0		MHz	I_C = 0.2 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz

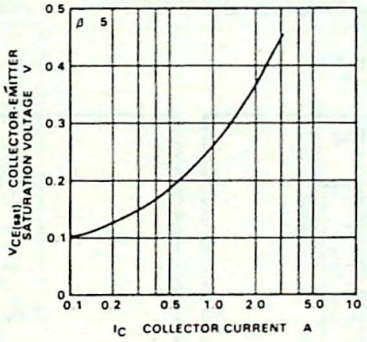
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

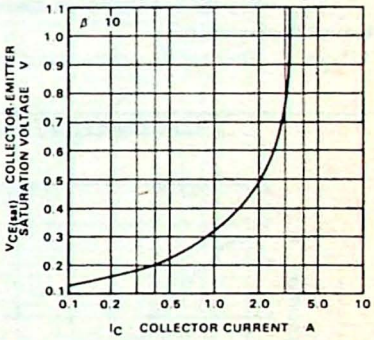
DC CURRENT GAIN



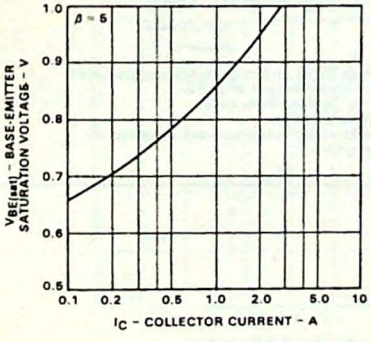
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



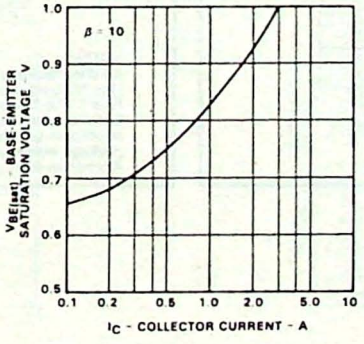
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



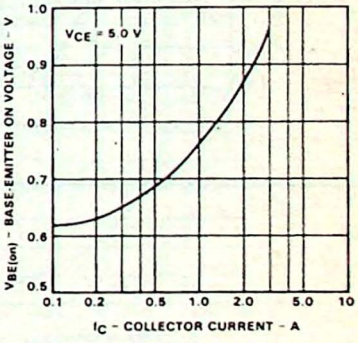
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



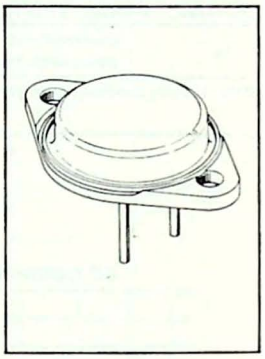
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

FT413
FT423

HIGH POWER, HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR AUTO IGNITION SYSTEMS

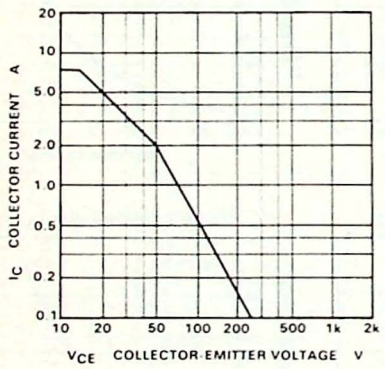
- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 7.5 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT



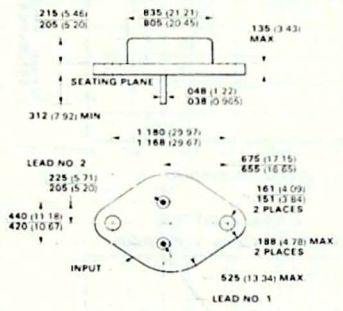
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		FT413	FT423
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	400 V	400 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	7.5 A	7.5 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	3.75 A	3.75 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.75 W/°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

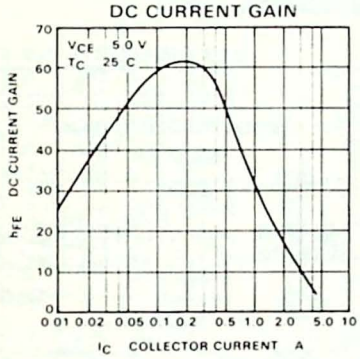
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	FT413		FT423		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	325		325		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.25		0.25	mA	V_{CE} = 400 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5	mA	V_{CE} = 400 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20	80	30	90		I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
		15		10			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.8		0.8	V V	I_C = 0.5 A, I_B = 0.05 A I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
			5.0		5.0	V	I_C = 7.5 A, I_B = 3.75 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5	V V	I_C = 0.5 A, I_B = 0.05 A I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	5.0 TYP		5.0 TYP		MHz	I_C = 0.2 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz

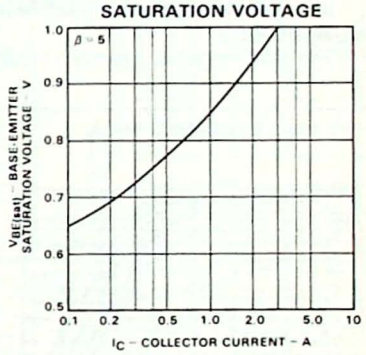
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

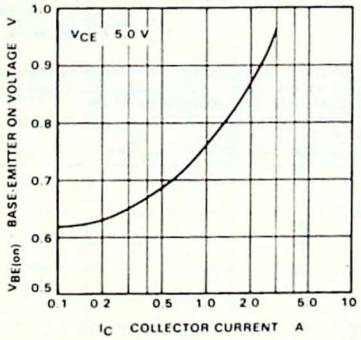
DC CURRENT GAIN



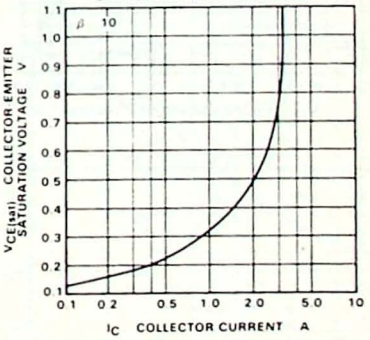
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



COLLECTOR EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

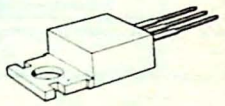
FT417
FT417A
FT417B

DESIGNED FOR HIGH FREQUENCY DRIVER IN AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

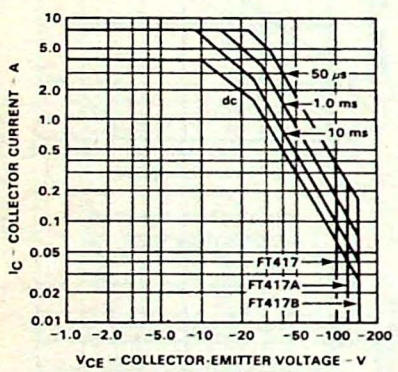
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 4.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 35 MINIMUM h_{FE} @ 1.0 A
- COMPLEMENT TO FT317, FT317A, FT317B

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

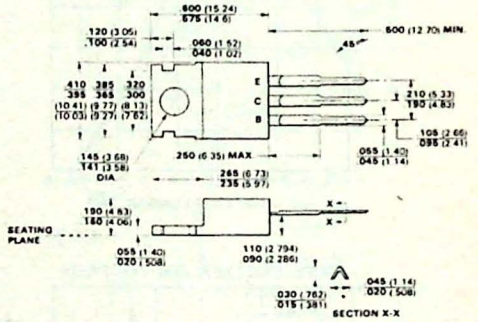
		FT417	FT417A	FT417B
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−100 V	−120 V	−140 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−100 V	−120 V	−140 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	8.0 A	8.0 A	8.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	2.0 A	2.0 A	2.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			3.13°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

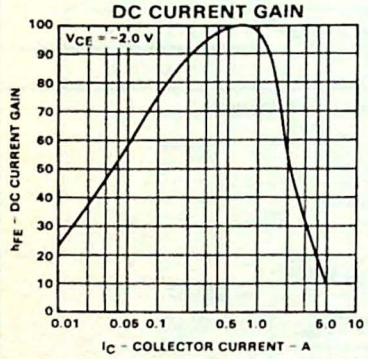
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	FT417		FT417A		FT417B		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−100		−120		−140		V	I_C = 10 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5			mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, I_B = 0
							0.5	mA	V_{CE} = −120 V, I_B = 0
								mA	V_{CE} = −140 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.01		0.01			mA	V_{CB} = −100 V, I_E = 0
							0.01	mA	V_{CB} = −120 V, I_E = 0
								mA	V_{CB} = −140 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	35		35		35			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
		20		20		20			I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−0.5		−0.5		−0.5	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 0.1 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.0		−1.0		−1.0	V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	20		20		20		MHz	I_C = 200 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 10 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		100		100		100	pF	V_{CB} = −20 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz

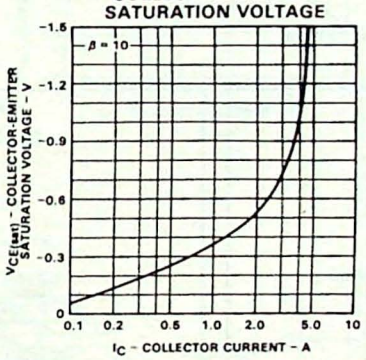
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

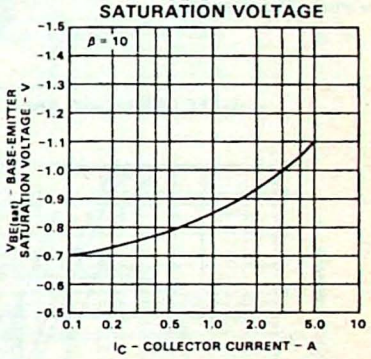
DC CURRENT GAIN



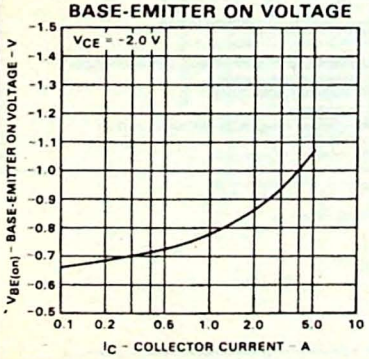
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



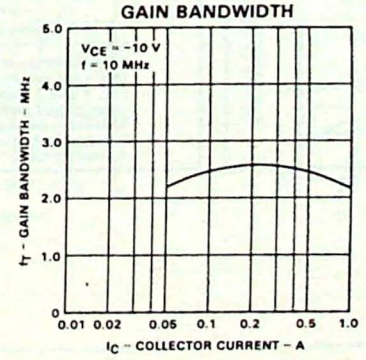
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



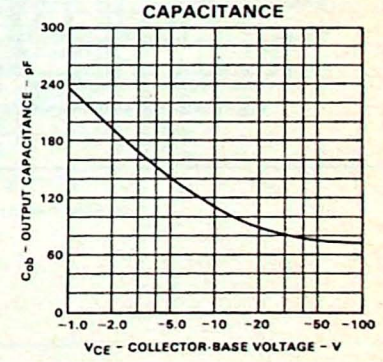
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH



CAPACITANCE



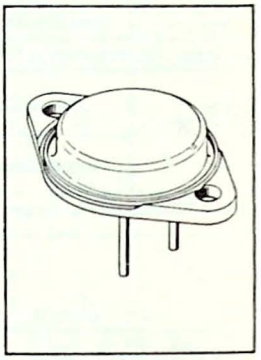
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

FT430
FT431

SUITABLE FOR USE IN INVERTERS, DEFLECTION CIRCUITS, SWITCHING REGULATORS AND IGNITION CIRCUITS

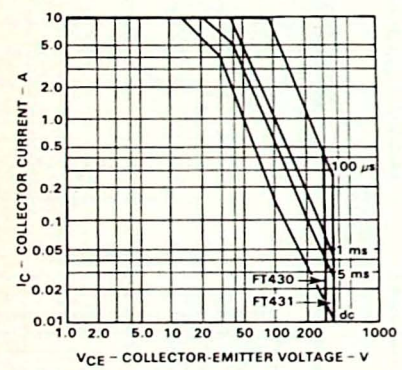
- 125 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 400 V V_{CEO}



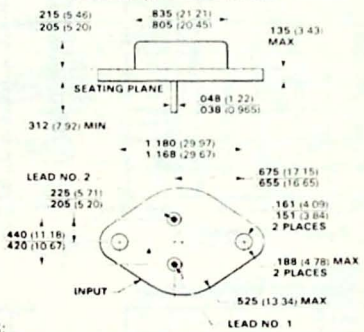
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		FT430	FT431
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	400 V	400 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	5.0 A	5.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		125 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		0.71 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		1.4°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

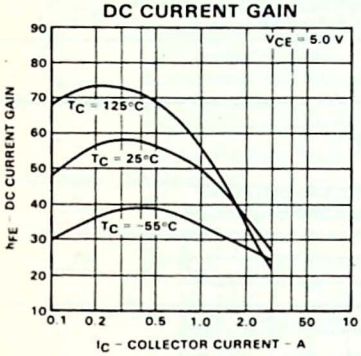
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	FT430		FT431		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	300		325		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.5		2.5	mA	V_{CE} = 400 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 400 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V T_C = 125°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	15 10	45	15 10	35		I_C = 2.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V I_C = 3.5 A, V_{CE} = 5.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.9 5.0		0.7 5.0	V V	I_C = 2.5 A, I_B = 0.5 A I_C = 10 A, I_B = 5.0 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 2.5 A, I_B = 0.5 A

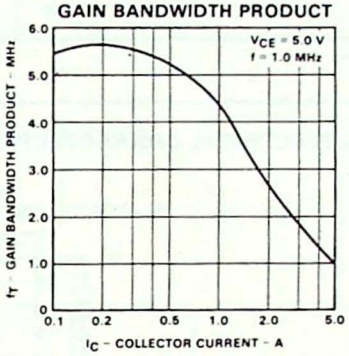
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

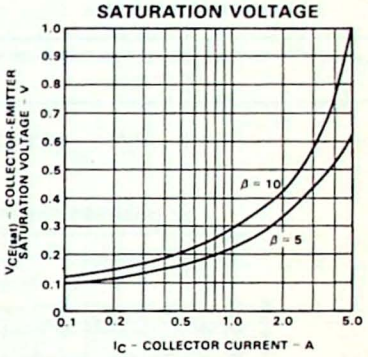
DC CURRENT GAIN



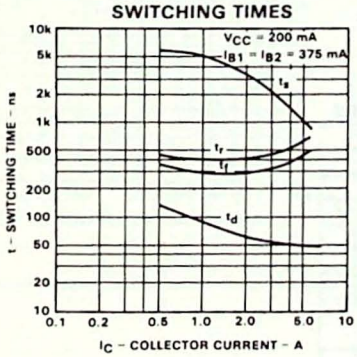
GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



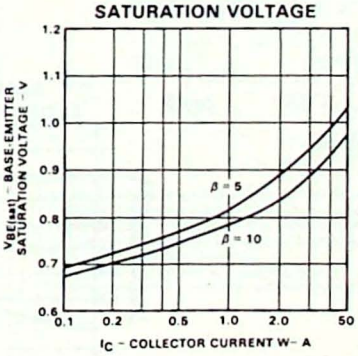
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIMES



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



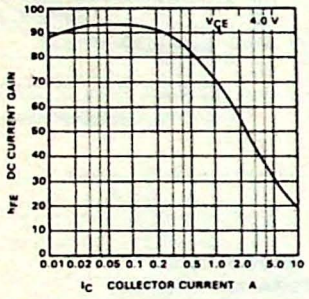
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	FT2955 MIN	FT2955 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−70		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.7	mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0 30	mA mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 1.5 V, T_C = 125°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = −7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	5.0 20	 70		I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.1 −8.0	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 400 mA I_C = 10 A, I_B = 3.3 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.8	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	2.0		MHz	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 500 kHz
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Small Signal Current Gain	15	120		I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V, f = 1 kHz

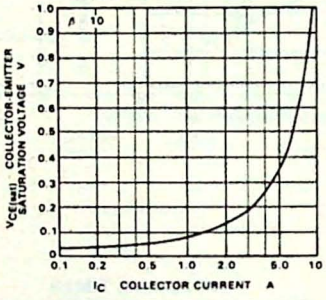
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

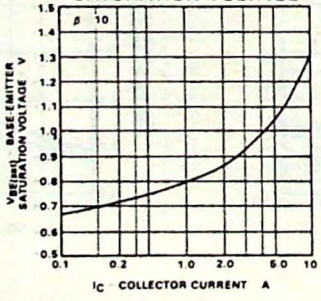
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

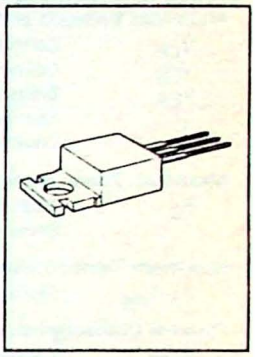
FT2955

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE SWITCHING AND AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

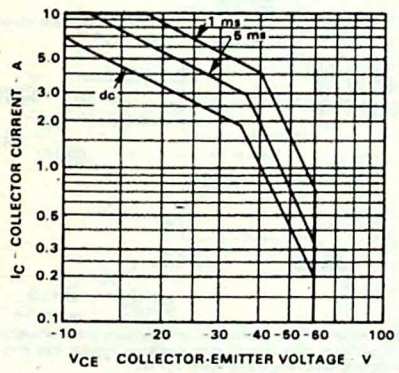
- 70 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 70 MAXIMUM h_{FE} AT 4 Adc
- 1.1 Vdc MAXIMUM $V_{CE(sat)}$ AT 4 Adc

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

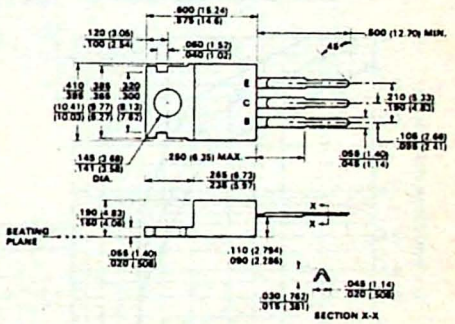
Maximum Voltages and Currents		
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	-60 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	-100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	-7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	15 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation		
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	70 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.56 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures		
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	-65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics		
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.79°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

FT3055

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

- 70 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- DC CURRENT GAIN SPECIFIED TO 10 A
- HIGH EFFICIENCY COMPACT PACKAGE

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Voltages and Currents

V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.0 A

Maximum Power Dissipation

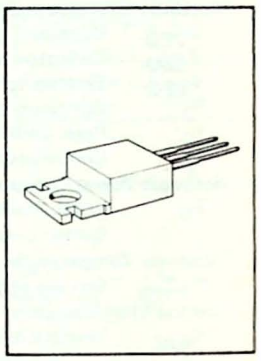
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	70 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.56 W/°C

Maximum Temperatures

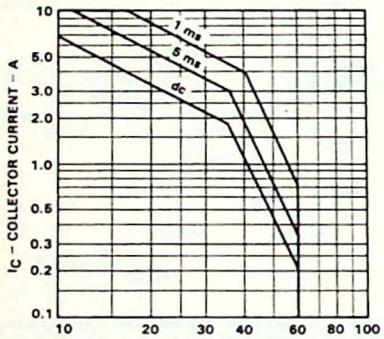
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operating Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +150°C

Thermal Characteristics

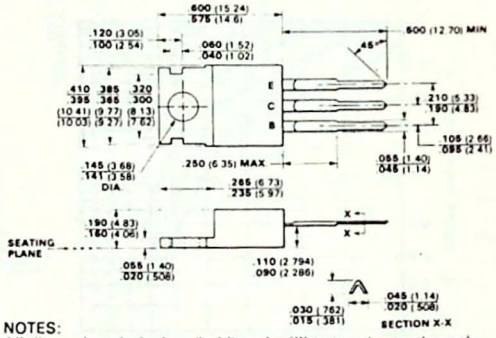
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.78°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

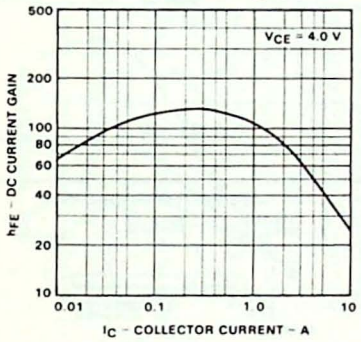
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	MIN	MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		5.0 30	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		700	μA	V_{CB} = 70 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 7.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20 5.0	70		I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.1 8.0	V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 0.4 A I_C = 10 A, I_B = 3.3 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.8	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	10		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V

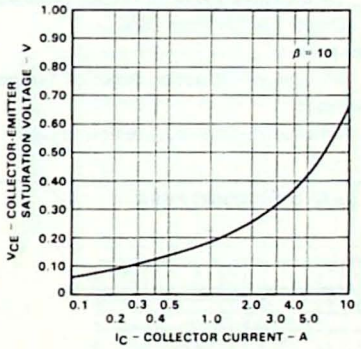
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

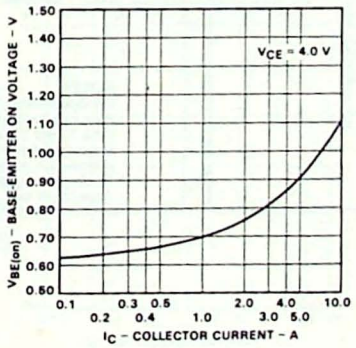
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

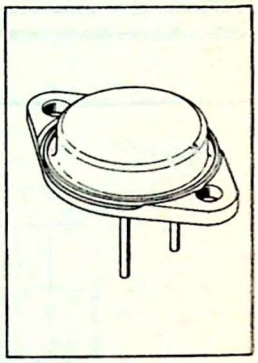
MJ802

HIGH POWER NPN TRANSISTOR FOR USE AS AN OUTPUT DEVICE IN COMPLEMENTARY AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

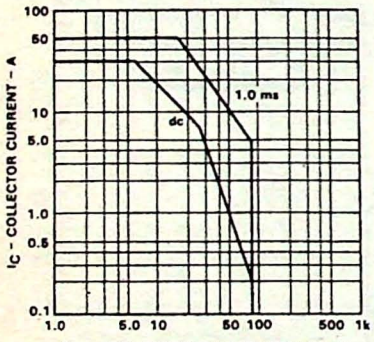
- 200 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 30 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO MJ4502

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

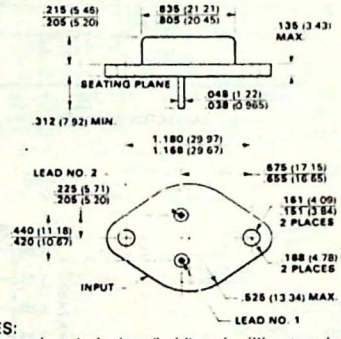
		MJ802
Maximum Voltages and Currents		
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	90 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	4.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation		
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	200 W
	Derate linearly from 25°C	1.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures		
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	
Thermal Characteristics		
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	0.875°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

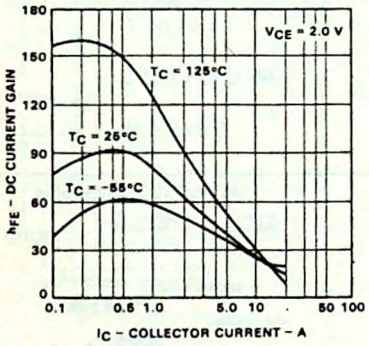
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	MJ802 MIN	MJ802 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	90		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	100		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0 5.0	mA mA	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 4.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25	100		I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.8	V	I_C = 7.5 A, I_B = 0.75 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.3	V	I_C = 7.5 A, I_B = 0.75 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.3	V	I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	2.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz

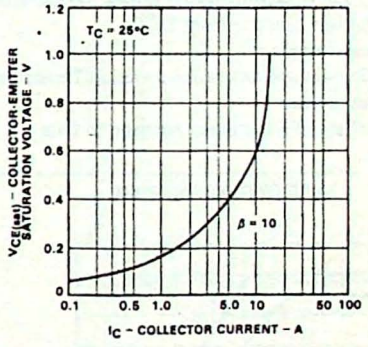
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

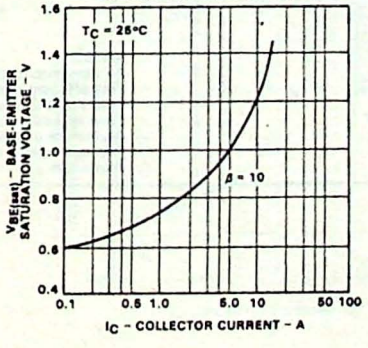
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

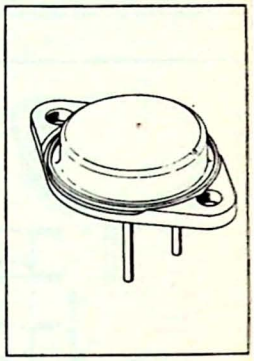
MJ4502

HIGH POWER PNP TRANSISTOR FOR USE AS AN OUTPUT DEVICE IN COMPLEMENTARY AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

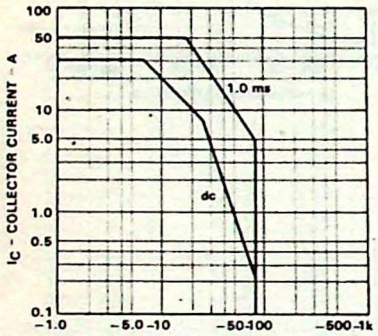
- 200 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 30 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT TO MJ802

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

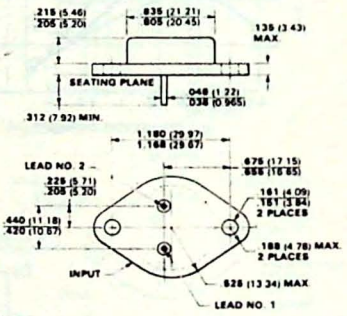
Maximum Voltages and Currents		
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−90 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−4.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	30 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	7.5 A
Maximum Power Dissipation		
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	200 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	1.14 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures		
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics		
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	0.875°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

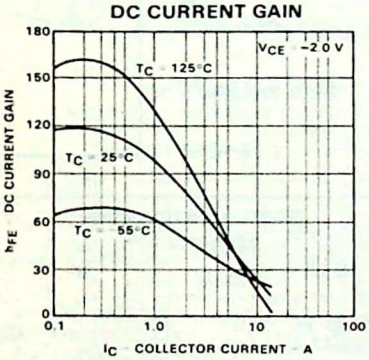
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	MJ4502 MIN	MJ4502 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−90		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
$V_{CER(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−100		V	I_C = 200 mA, R_{BE} = 100 Ω
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0	mA	V_{CB} = −100 V, I_E = 0
			5.0	mA	V_{CB} = −100 V, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −4.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25	100		I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−0.8	V	I_C = 7.5 A, I_B = 0.75 A
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.3	V	I_C = 7.5 A, I_B = 0.75 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.3	V	I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = −2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	2.0		MHz	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz

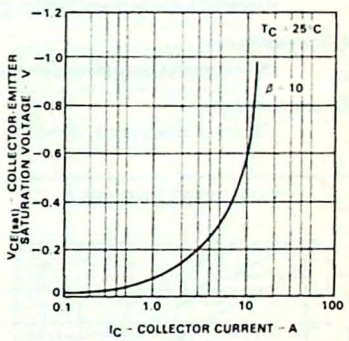
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

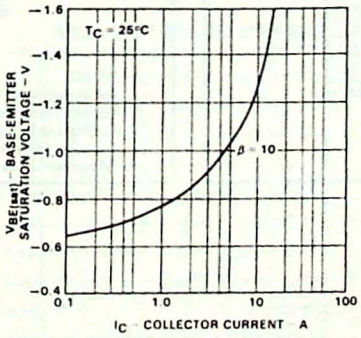
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

MJE3055F

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

- 70 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- PIN OUT COMPATIBLE WITH MJE3055
- DC CURRENT GAIN SPECIFIED TO 10 A
- 2 MHz MINIMUM f_T AT 500 mA
- HIGH EFFICIENCY COMPACT PACKAGE

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Voltages and Currents

V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	70 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	6 A

Maximum Power Dissipation

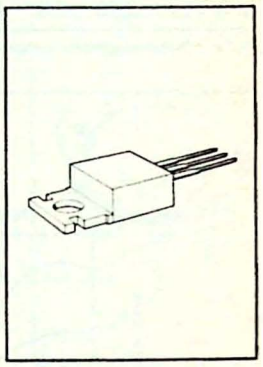
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	70 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.56 W/°C

Maximum Temperatures

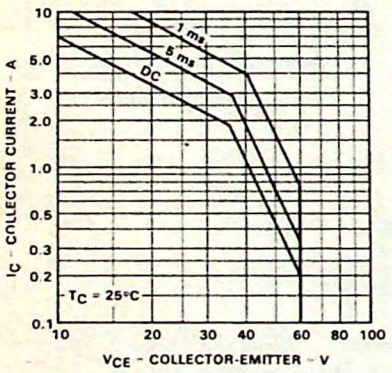
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operating Junction Temperatures	−55°C to +150°C

Thermal Characteristics

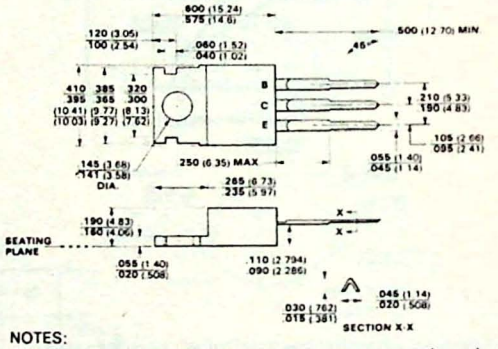
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.78 °C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline*



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
*Available in various pin configurations

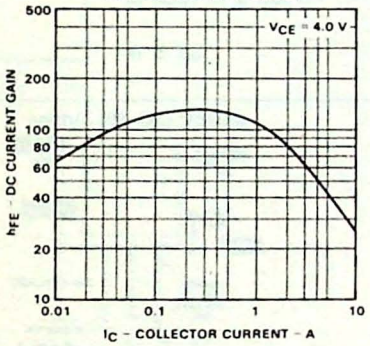
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN	MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		V	I_C = 200 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.7	mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
I_{CEX}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0 5.0	mA	V_{CE} = 70 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V V_{CE} = 70 V, V_{BE} = −1.5 V, T_C = 150°C
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0 10	mA	V_{CB} = 70 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 70 V, I_E = 0, T_C = 150°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		5.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	20 5.0	70		I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V I_C = 10 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.1 8.0	V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 0.4 A I_C = 10 A, I_B = 3.3 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.8	V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	2.0		MHz	I_C = 500 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 500 kHz

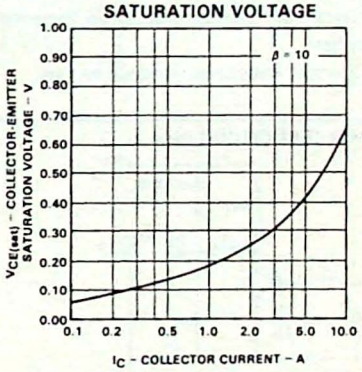
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

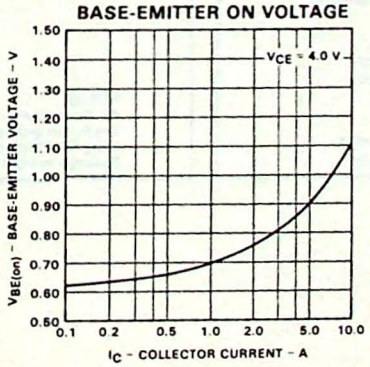
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



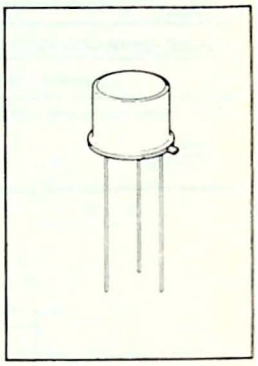
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

MRF8004

DESIGNED PRIMARILY FOR USE IN LARGE SIGNAL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER STAGES

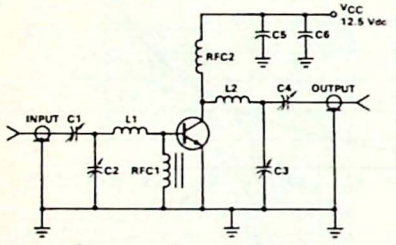
- INTENDED FOR USE IN CITIZEN BAND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT OPERATING TO 30 MHz
- HIGH BREAKDOWN VOLTAGES ALLOW A HIGH PERCENTAGE OF UP-MODULATION IN AM CIRCUITS
- SPECIFIED 12.5 V, 27 MHz CHARACTERISTICS
  - 3.5 W - POWER OUTPUT
  - 10 dB - POWER GAIN
  - 70% TYPICAL - EFFICIENCY



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

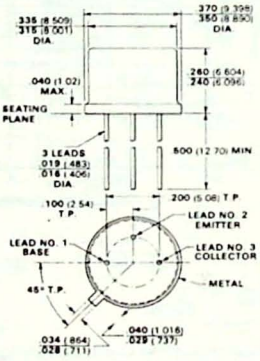
		MRF8004
Maximum Voltages and Currents		
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	30 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	3.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation		
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature (Note 1)	5.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	28.6 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures		
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics		
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	35°C/W

27 MHz TEST CIRCUIT (Note 2)



RFC2	26 Turns #22 Enameled Wire (2 Layers – 13 Turns Each Layer) 1/4" Inner Diameter
L1	0.22 μH Molded Choke
L2	0.68 μH Molded Choke
C1, C2	9.0–180 pF ARCO 463 or Equivalent
C3, C4	5.0–80 pF ARCO 462 or Equivalent
C5	0.02 μF Ceramic Disc
C6	0.1 μF Ceramic Disc
RFC1	4 Turns #30 Enameled Wire Wound on Ferroxcube Bead Type 56-590-65/3B

JEDEC (TO-39) outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	MRF8004		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	30		V	I_C = 50 mA, I_B = 0
V_{CES}	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	60		V	I_C = 200 mA, V_{BE} = 0
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	3.0		V	I_E = 1.0 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.01	mA	V_{CB} = 50 V, I_E = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	10			I_C = 400 mA, V_{CE} = 2.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		70	pF	V_{CB} = 12.5 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
FUNCTIONAL TESTS					
G_{PE}	Common-Emitter Amplifier Power Gain	10		dB	f = 27 MHz, V_{CC} = 12.5 V, P_{out} = 3.5 W
η	Collector Efficiency (Note 3)	62.5		%	f = 27 MHz, V_{CC} = 12.5 V, P_{out} = 3.5 W
R_{in}	Parallel Equivalent Input Resistance		21 TYP	Ω	P_{out} = 3.5 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 V, f = 27 MHz
C_{in}	Parallel Equivalent Input Capacitance		900 TYP	pF	P_{out} = 3.5 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 V, f = 27 MHz
C_{out}	Parallel Equivalent Output Capacitance		200 TYP	pF	P_{out} = 3.5 W, V_{CC} = 12.5 V, f = 27 MHz

NOTES:

1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.
2. Percentage up-modulation is measured in this test circuit (Figure 1) by setting the Carrier Power (P_C) to 3.5 watts with V_{CC} = 12.5 Vdc and noting the power input. Then the peak envelope power (PEP) is noted after doubling the original power input to simulate driver modulation (at a 25% duty cycle for thermal considerations) and raising the V_{CC} to 25 Vdc (to simulate the modulating voltage). Percentage up-modulation is then determined by the relation—

$$\text{Percentage Up-Modulation} = \left[\left(\frac{PEP}{P_C}\right)^{1/2} - 1\right] \cdot 100$$

3. $\eta = \dfrac{R_F \; P_{out}}{(V_{CC})\,(I_C)} \cdot 100$

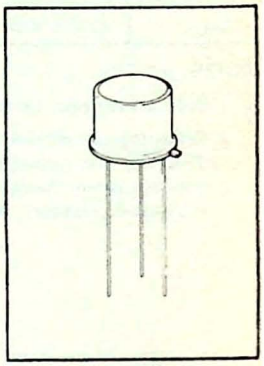
POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

SE7055
SE7056

DESIGNED AS A HIGH VOLTAGE VIDEO OUTPUT

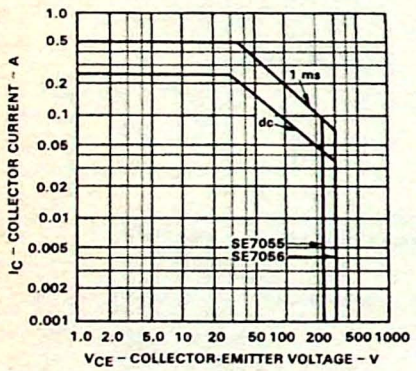
- 7.0 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C
- 500 mA MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- V_{CEO} 220 V MIN (SE7055), 300 V MIN (SE7056)



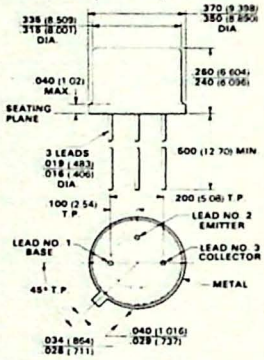
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		SE7055	SE7056
Maximum Voltages and Currents			
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	220 V	300 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	220 V	300 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	7.0 V	7.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	500 mA	500 mA
Maximum Power Dissipation			
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature		7.0 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C		28.5 mW/°C
Maximum Temperatures			
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures		−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics			
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case		25°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-39) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Leads are gold-plated kovar
Lead No. 3 connected to case
Package weight is 0.76 gram

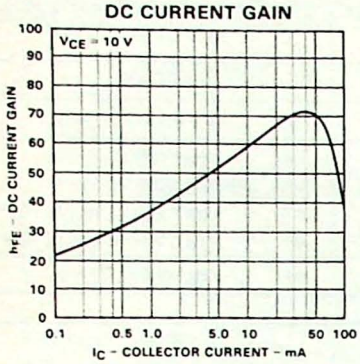
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	SE7055		SE7056		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS							
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	220		300		V	I_C = 5.0 mA, I_B = 0
V_{CBO}	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	220		300		V	I_C = 0.1 mA, I_E = 0
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	7.0		7.0		V	I_E = 0.1 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1			μA	V_{CB} = 150 V, I_E = 0
					0.1	μA	V_{CB} = 200 V, I_E = 0
			5.0			μA	V_{CB} = 150 V, I_E = 0, T_C = 125°C
					5.0	μA	V_{CB} = 200 V, I_E = 0, T_C = 125°C
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		0.1		0.1	mA	V_{EB} = 6.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS							
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40		40			I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 20 V
		40		40			I_C = 10 mA, V_{CE} = 20 V
		20		20			I_C = 1.0 mA, V_{CE} = 20 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.0		1.0	V	I_C = 20 mA, I_B = 2.0 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.85		0.85	V	I_C = 20 mA, I_B = 2.0 mA
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS							
C_{cb}	Collector-Base Capacitance		3.5		3.5	pF	V_{CB} = 20 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
C_{eb}	Emitter-Base Capacitance		70		70	pF	V_{EB} = 0.5 V, I_C = 0, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	High Frequency Current Gain	2.5					I_C = 15 mA, V_{CE} = 100 V, f = 20 MHz
h_{fe}	High Frequency Current Gain			2.5			I_C = 15 mA, V_{CE} = 150 V, f = 20 MHz
h_{fe}	High Frequency Current Gain	2.0					I_C = 3.0 mA, V_{CE} = 200 V, f = 20 MHz, R_L = 6.7 KΩ
		2.0					I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 20 V, f = 20 MHz, R_L = 6.7 KΩ
				2.0			I_C = 3.0 mA, V_{CE} = 270 V, f = 20 MHz, R_L = 9.0 KΩ
				2.0			I_C = 30 mA, V_{CE} = 30 V, f = 20 MHz, R_L = 9.0 KΩ

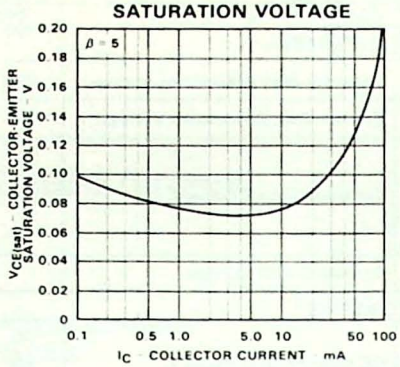
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

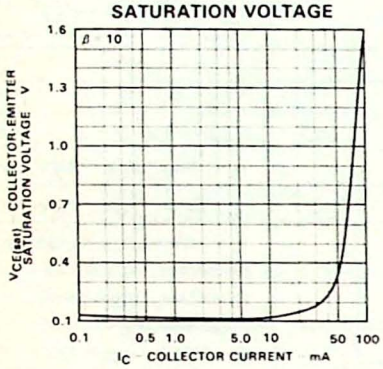
DC CURRENT GAIN



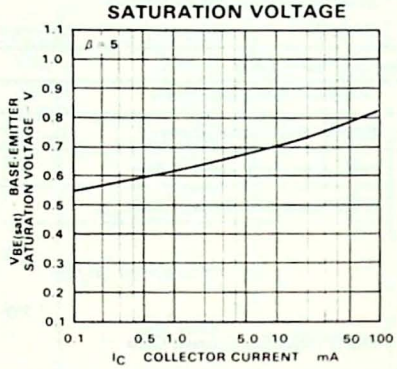
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



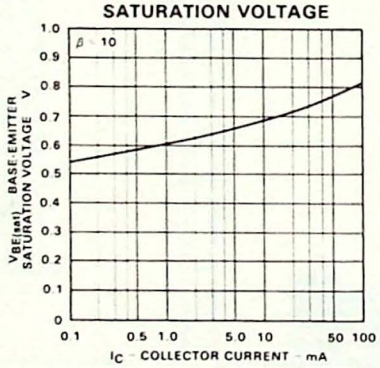
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

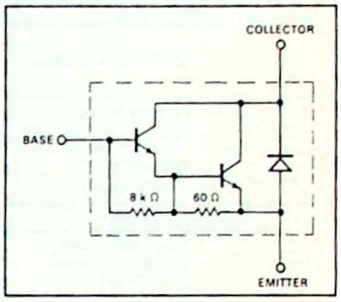


POWER DARLINGTON

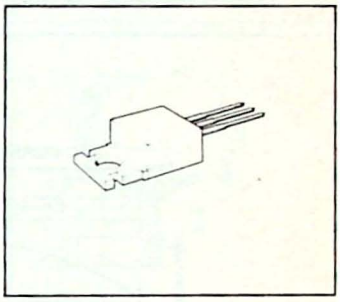
NPN SILICON

SE9300
SE9301
SE9302

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS



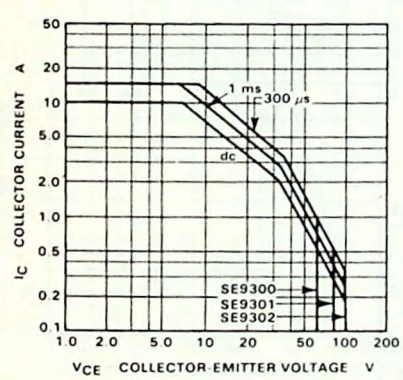
- 70 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- COMPLEMENT SE9400, SE9401, SE9402



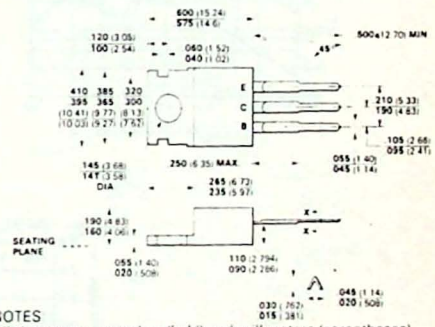
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		SE9300	SE9301	SE9302
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			70 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.56 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.79°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

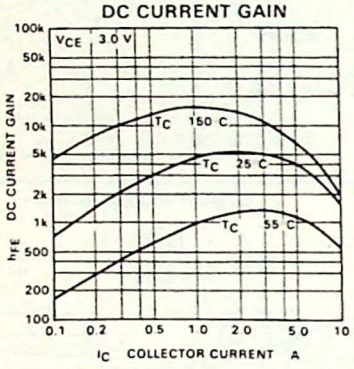
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	SE9300		SE9301		SE9302		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		100		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 50 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.2		0.2		0.2	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = 30 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 50 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		4.0		4.0		4.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	750 1000 100		750 1000 100		750 1000 100			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0 2.5		2.0 2.5		2.0 2.5	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 16 mA I_C = 7.5 A, I_B = 150 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.5 3.0		2.5 3.0		2.5 3.0	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	1.0		1.0		1.0			I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz

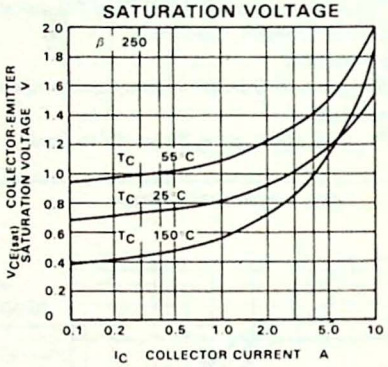
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

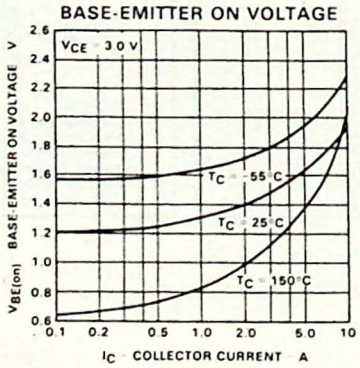
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE

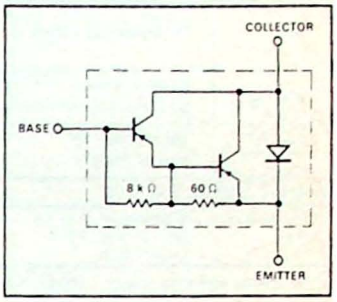


POWER DARLINGTON

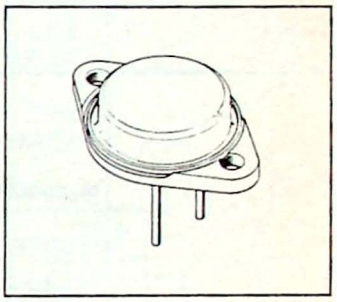
NPN SILICON

SE9303
SE9304
SE9305

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS



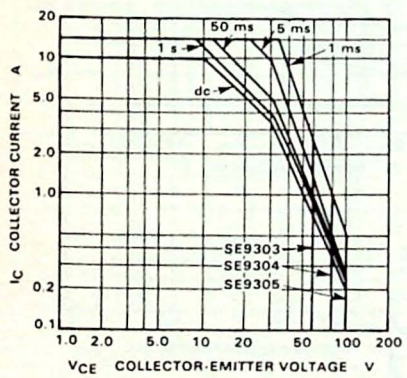
- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 1000 MINIMUM h_{FE} @ 4 A
- COMPLEMENT SE9403, SE9404, SE9405



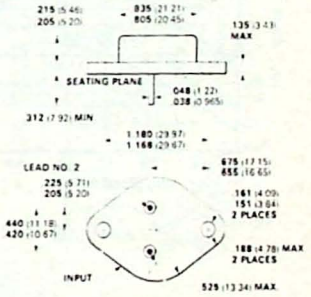
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		SE9303	SE9304	SE9305
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.75°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

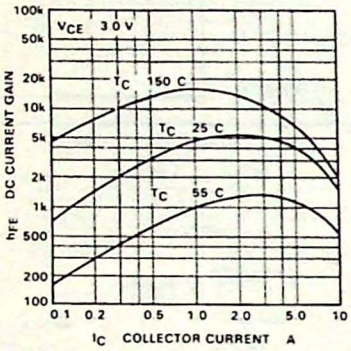
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	SE9303		SE9304		SE9305		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		100		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 50 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.2		0.2		0.2	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = 30 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 40 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 50 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		4.0		4.0		4.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	750 1000 100		750 1000 100		750 1000 100			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0 2.5		2.0 2.5		2.0 2.5	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 16 mA I_C = 7.5 A, I_B = 150 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.5 3.0		2.5 3.0		2.5 3.0	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	1.0		1.0		1.0			I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz

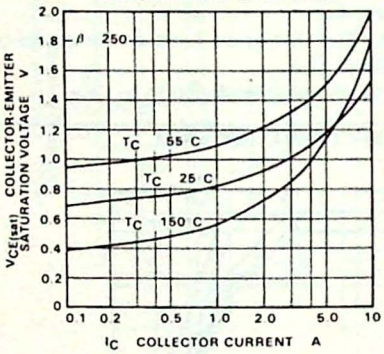
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions Length 300 μs, Duty Cycle 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

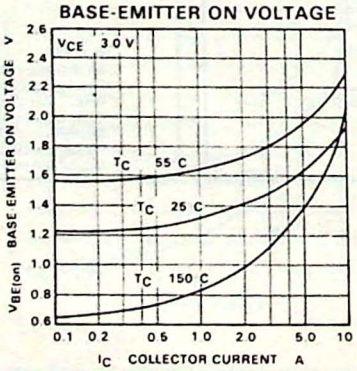
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

SE9331

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH VOLTAGE POWER DEVICE

- 20 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 1.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 300 V MINIMUM V_{CEO}

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Maximum Voltages and Currents

V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	300 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	300 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	6.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	250 mA

Maximum Power Dissipation

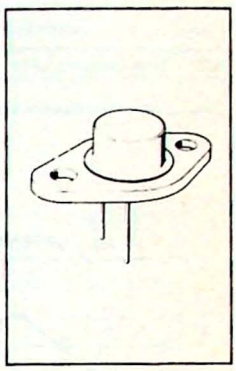
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	20 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.114 W/°C

Maximum Temperatures

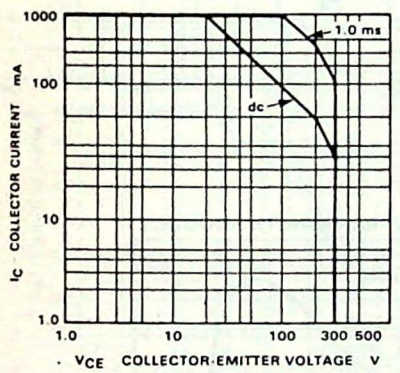
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +175°C

Thermal Characteristics

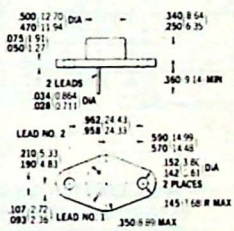
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	8.7 °C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-66) outline



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated kovar
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Nickel-plated steel base and cap
Package weight is 6.5 grams

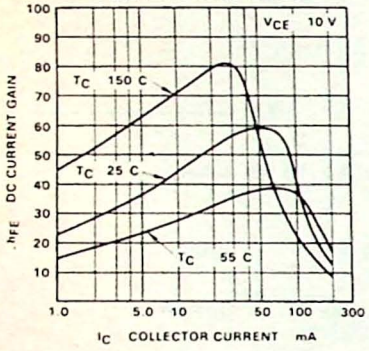
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	SE9331 MIN	SE9331 MAX	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
OFF CHARACTERISTICS					
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	300		V	I_C = 5.0 mA, I_B = 0
V_{EBO}	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	6.0		V	I_E = 0.01 mA, I_C = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.1	mA	V_{CE} = 300 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.01 0.5	mA μA	V_{CB} = 300 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 250 V, I_E = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS					
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30 30	 250		I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.5	V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 10 mA
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5	V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 10 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.5	V	I_C = 100 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS					
f_T	Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product	10		MHz	I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 10 MHz
C_{ob}	Output Capacitance		20	pF	V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0, f = 1.0 MHz

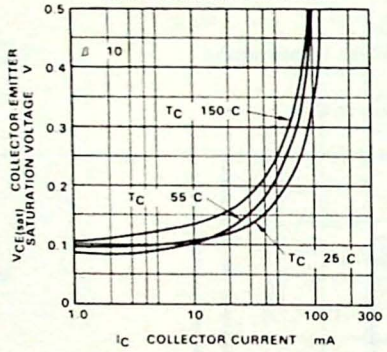
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

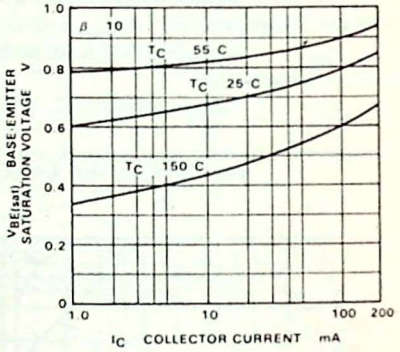
DC CURRENT GAIN



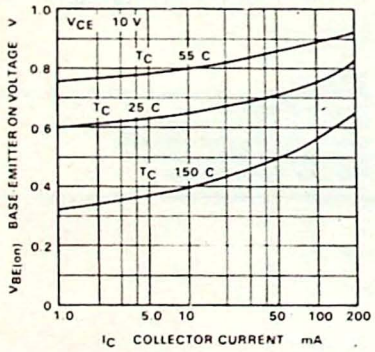
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



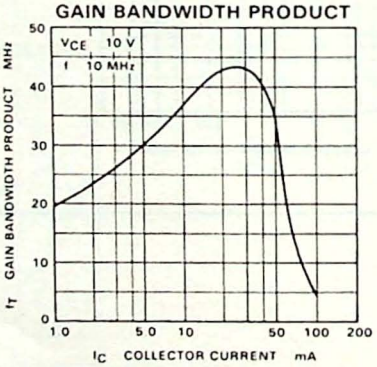
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE VERSUS COLLECTOR CURRENT



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT

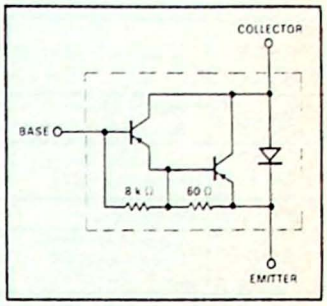


POWER DARLINGTON

PNP SILICON

SE9400
SE9401
SE9402

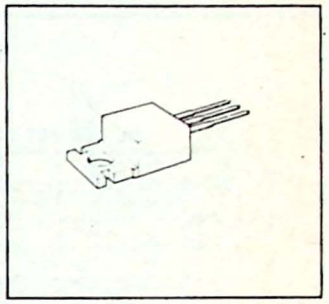
DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS



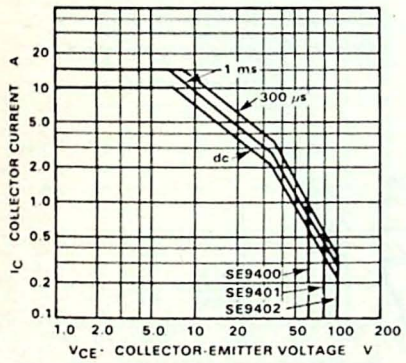
- 70 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 1000 MINIMUM h_{FE} @ 4 A
- COMPLEMENT SE9300, SE9301, SE9302

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

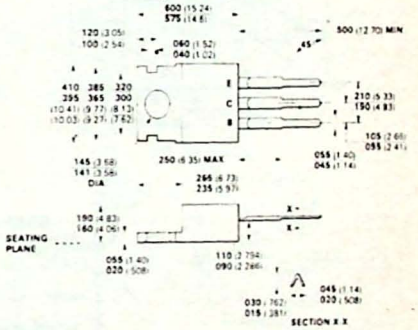
		SE9400	SE9401	SE9402
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			70 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.56 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.79°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC(TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

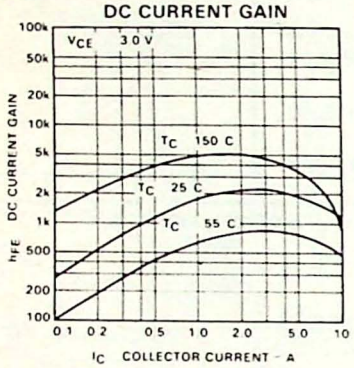
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25 C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	SE9400		SE9401		SE9402		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	-60		80		-100		V	I_C -100 mA, I_B 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5			mA	V_{CE} -30 V, I_B 0
								mA	V_{CE} -40 V, I_B 0
							0.5	mA	V_{CE} -50 V, I_B 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.2		0.2			mA	V_{CB} -30 V, I_E 0
								mA	V_{CB} -40 V, I_E 0
							0.2	mA	V_{CB} -50 V, I_E 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		4.0		4.0		4.0	mA	V_{EB} -5.0 V, I_C 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	750		750		750			I_C 1.0 A, V_{CE} -3.0 V
		1000		1000		1000			I_C 4.0 A, V_{CE} -3.0 V
		100		100		100			I_C 7.5 A, V_{CE} -3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		-2.0		-2.0		-2.0	V	I_C 4.0 A, I_B 16 mA
			-2.5		-2.5		-2.5	V	I_C 7.5 A, I_B 150 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		-2.5		-2.5		-2.5	V	I_C 4.0 A, V_{CE} -3.0 V
			-3.0		-3.0		-3.0	V	I_C 7.5 A, V_{CE} -3.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	1.0		1.0		1.0			I_C 4.0 A, V_{CE} -3.0 V, f 1.0 MHz

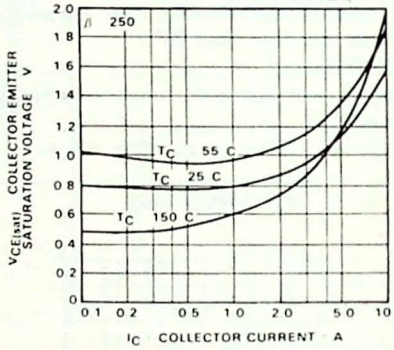
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions Length 300 μs, Duty Cycle 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

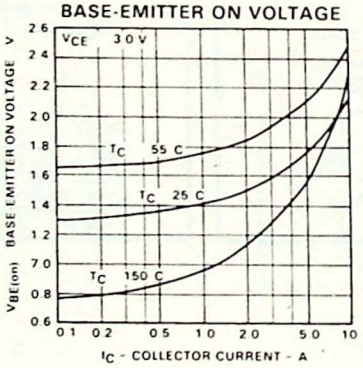
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE

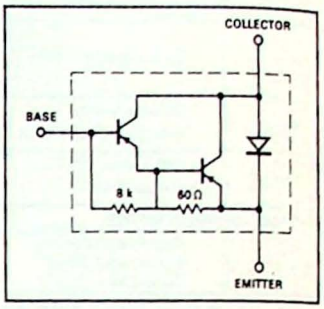


POWER DARLINGTON

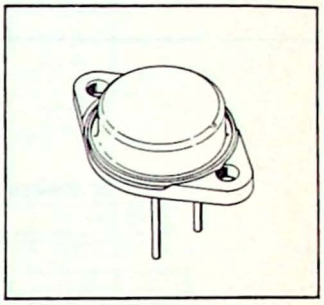
PNP SILICON

SE9403
SE9404
SE9405

DESIGNED FOR GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER AND LOW SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS



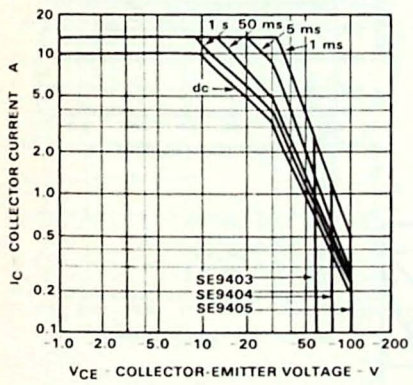
- 100 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 10 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 1000 MINIMUM h_{FE} @ 4 A
- COMPLEMENT SE9303, SE9304, SE9305



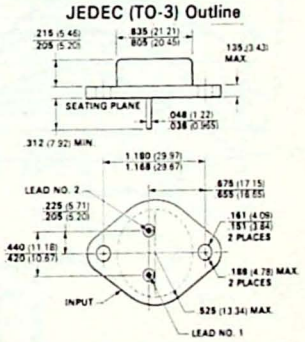
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

		SE9403	SE9404	SE9405
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	-60 V	-80 V	-100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	-60 V	-80 V	-100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	-5.0 V	-5.0 V	-5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			100 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.57 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			-65°C to +200°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.75°C/W

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-3) Outline



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Pins are gold-plated or solder-dipped alloy 52
Pins 1 and 2 electrically isolated from case
Case is third electrical connection
Aluminum package with copper slug, pins are soldered in
Package weight is 7.4 grams
Aluminum cap

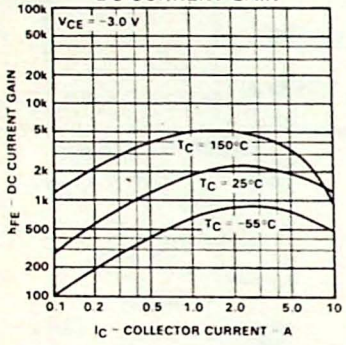
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	SE9403		SE9404		SE9405		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		−100		V	I_C = 100 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −50 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.2		0.2		0.2	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = −30 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −40 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −50 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		4.0		4.0		4.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	750 1000 100		750 1000 100		750 1000 100			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.0 −2.5		−2.0 −2.5		−2.0 −2.5	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, I_B = 16 mA I_C = 7.5 A, I_B = 150 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−2.5 −3.0		−2.5 −3.0		−2.5 −3.0	V V	I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V I_C = 7.5 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS									
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	1.0		1.0		1.0			I_C = 4.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V, f = 1.0 MHz

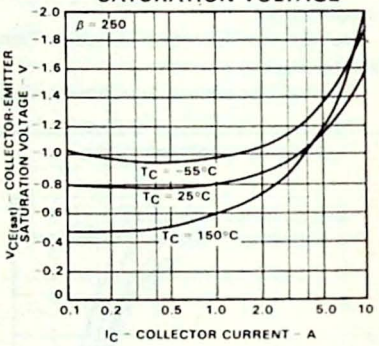
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

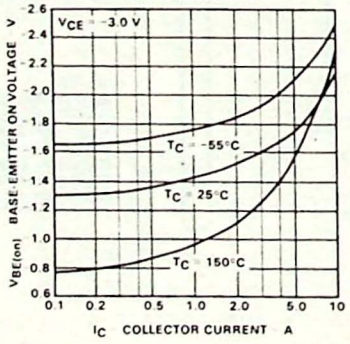
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

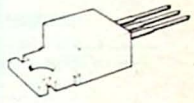
TIP29
TIP29A
TIP29B
TIP29C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

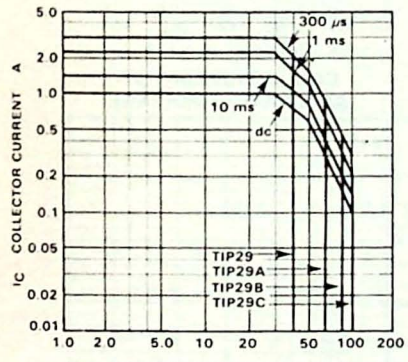
- 30 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 1 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 15 TO 75 h_{FE} AT I_C 1 A
- COMPLEMENTS TIP30, TIP30A, TIP30B, TIP30C

AABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

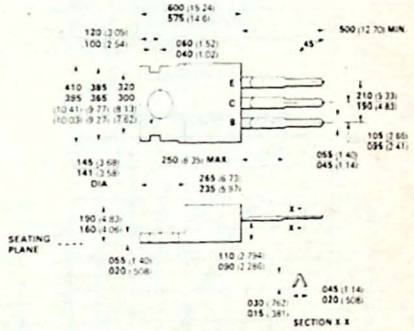
		TIP29	TIP29A	TIP29B	TIP29C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				30 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.24 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				4.16°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

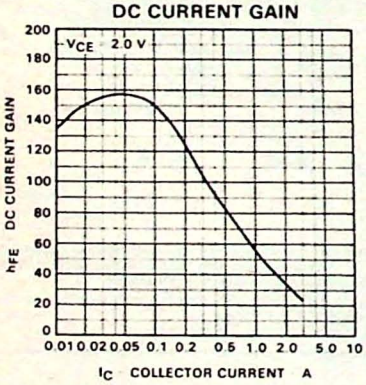
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP29		TIP29A		TIP29B		TIP29C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3		0.3		0.3		0.3	mA mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		0.2		0.2		0.2		0.2	mA mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = 0 V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = 0 V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = 0 V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40 15	75	40 15	75	40 15	75	40 15	75		I_C = 0.2 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.7		0.7		0.7		0.7	V	I_C = 1.0 A, I_B = 125 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.3		1.3		1.3		1.3	V	I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C = 0.2 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C = 0.2 A, V_{CE} = 10V, f = 1.0 kHz

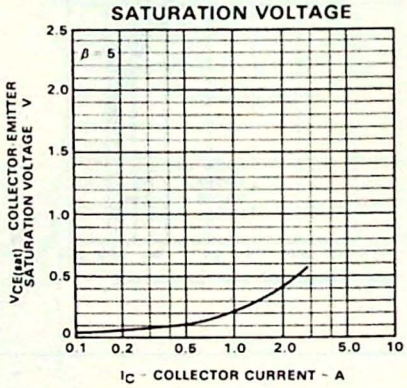
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN

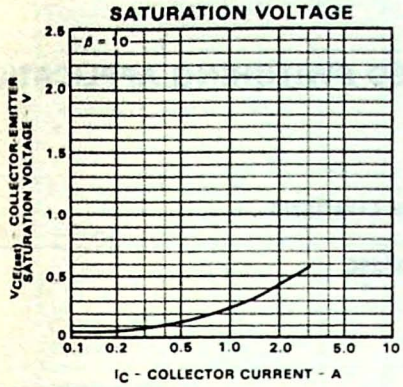


COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

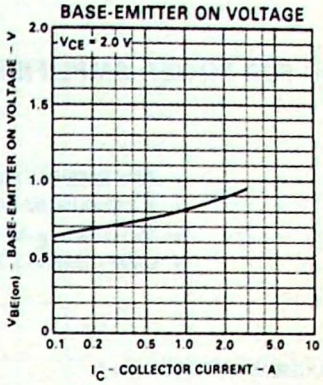


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

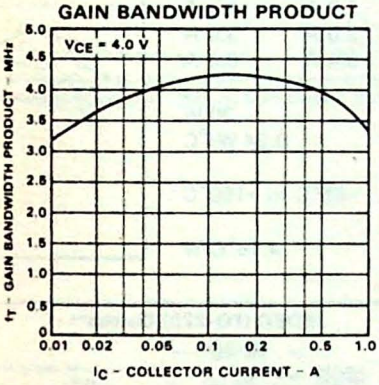
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



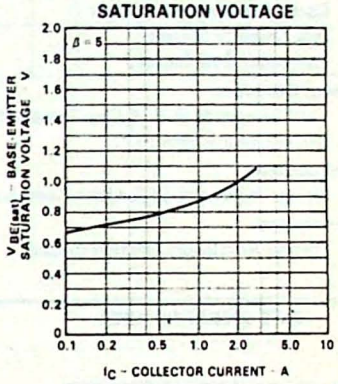
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



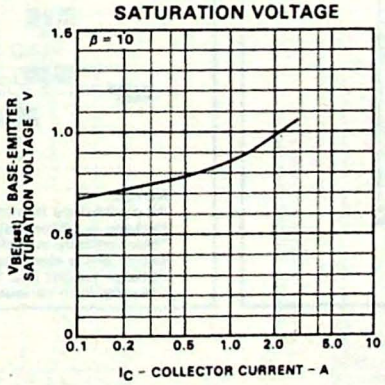
GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

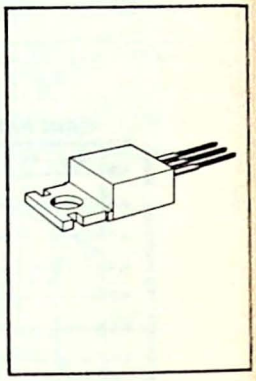
TIP30
TIP30A
TIP30B
TIP30C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

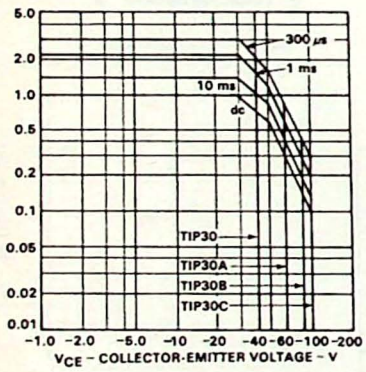
- 30 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C
- 1 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 15 TO 75 h_{FE} AT I_C 1 A
- COMPLEMENTS TIP29, TIP29A, TIP29B, TIP29C

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

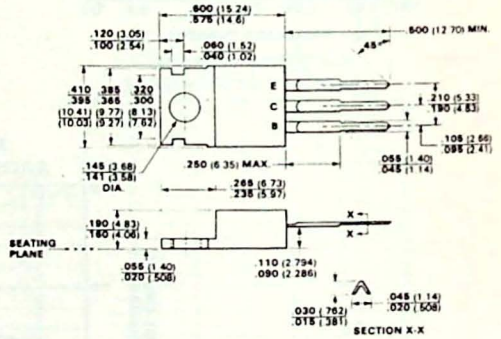
		TIP30	TIP30A	TIP30B	TIP30C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	–40 V	–60 V	–80 V	–100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	–40 V	–60 V	–80 V	–100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	–5.0 V	–5.0 V	–5.0 V	–5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				30 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.24 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				–65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				4.16°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

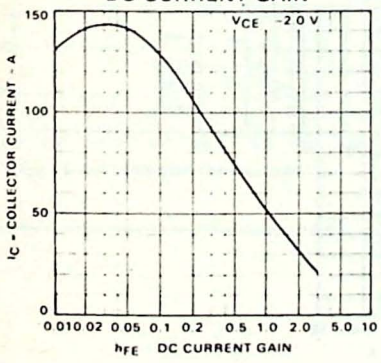
LECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25 C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP30		TIP30A		TIP30B		TIP30C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
FF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	-40		-60		-80		-100		V	I_C 30 mA, I_B 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3		0.3					mA	V_{CE} -30 V, I_B 0
							0.3		0.3	mA	V_{CE} -60 V, I_B 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		0.2							mA	V_{CE} -40 V, V_{BE} 0
					0.2					mA	V_{CE} -60 V, V_{BE} 0
							0.2			mA	V_{CE} -80 V, V_{BE} 0
									0.2	mA	V_{CE} -100 V, V_{BE} 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} -5.0 V, I_C 0
NN CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40		40		40		40			I_C 0.2 A, V_{CE} -4.0 V
		15	75	15	75	15	75	15	75		I_C 1.0 A, V_{CE} -4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		-0.7		-0.7		-0.7		-0.7	V	I_C 1.0 A, I_B 125 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		-1.3		-1.3		-1.3		-1.3	V	I_C 1.0 A, V_{CE} -4.0 V
YNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C 0.2 A, V_{CE} -10 V, f 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C 0.2 A, V_{CE} -10V, f 1.0 kHz

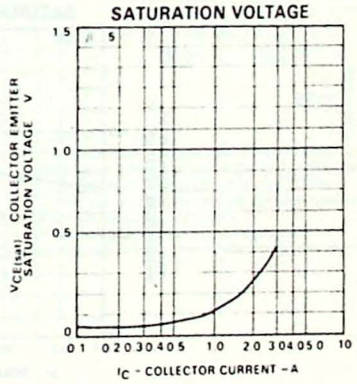
OTE 1 Pulse conditions: Length 300 μs, Duty Cycle 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN

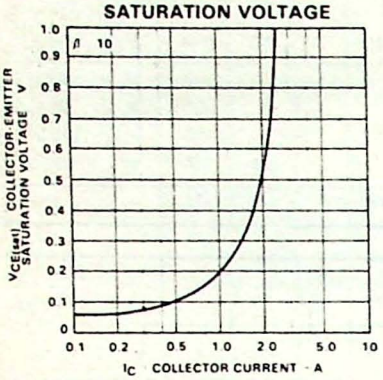


COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

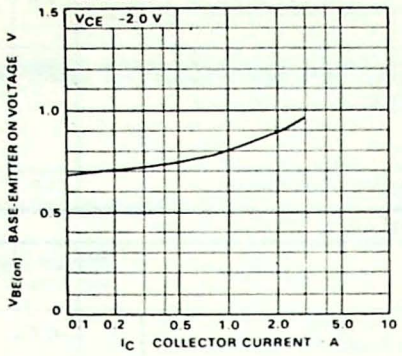


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

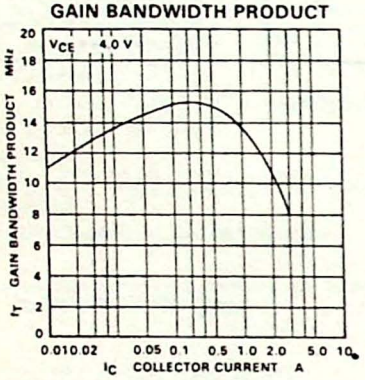
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



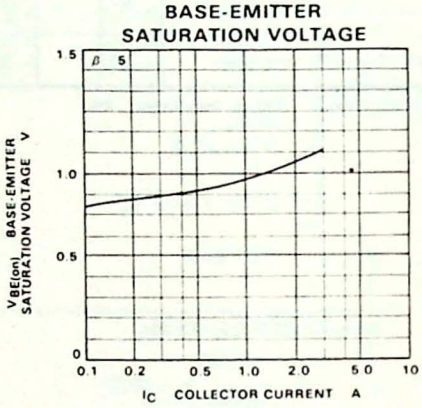
BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



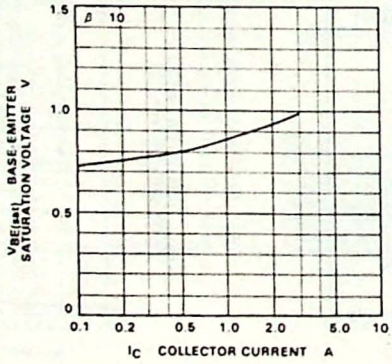
GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

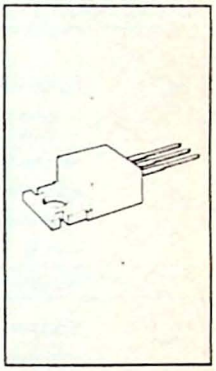
TIP31
TIP31A
TIP31B
TIP31C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

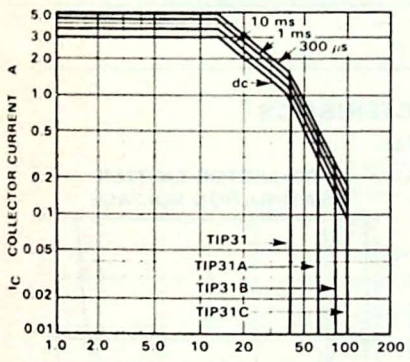
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 10 TO 50 h_{FE} AT I_C 3.0 A
- COMPLEMENTS TIP32, TIP32A, TIP32B, TIP32C

SOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

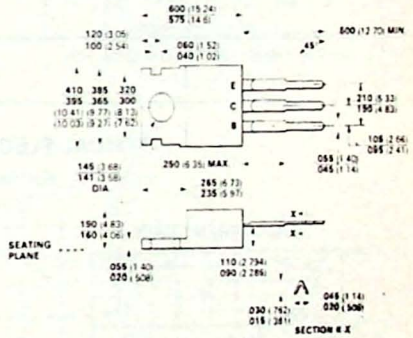
		TIP31	TIP31A	TIP31B	TIP31C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				3.12°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

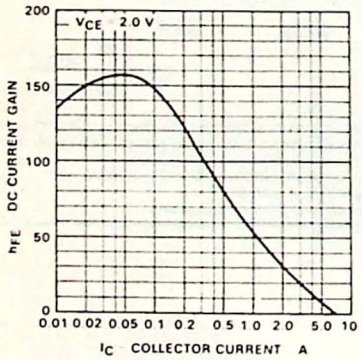
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25° C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP31		TIP31A		TIP31B		TIP31C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3		0.3					mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
							0.3		0.3	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		0.2							mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = 0
					0.2					mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = 0
							0.2			mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = 0
									0.2	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1	25		25		25		25			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		10	50	10	50	10	50	10	50		I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.2		1.2		1.2		1.2	V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 375 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.8		1.8		1.8		1.8	V	I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C = 0.5 V, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

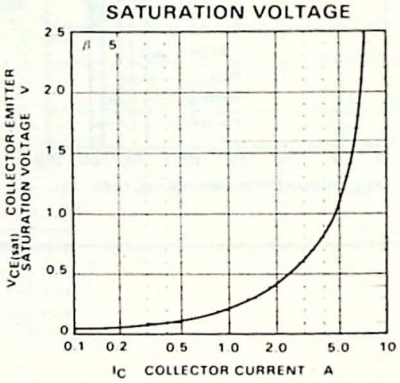
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions Length 300 μs Duty Cycle 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN

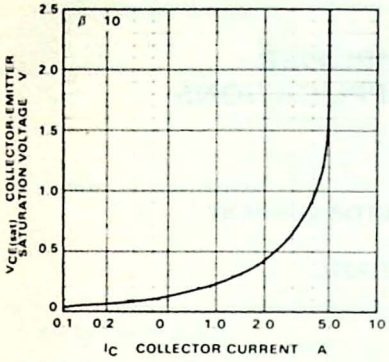


COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

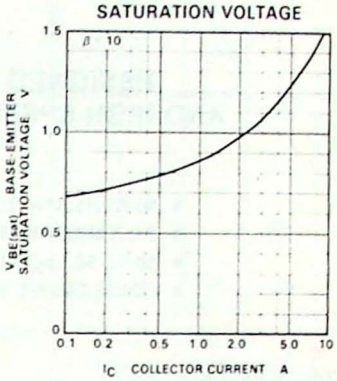


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

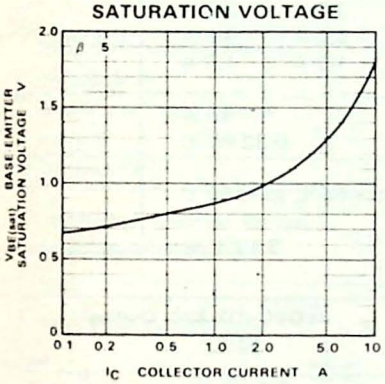
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



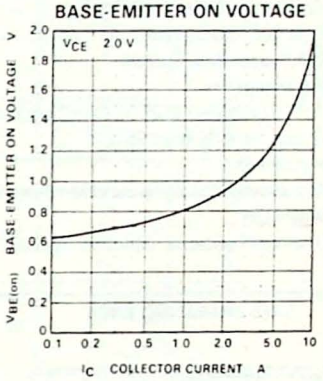
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



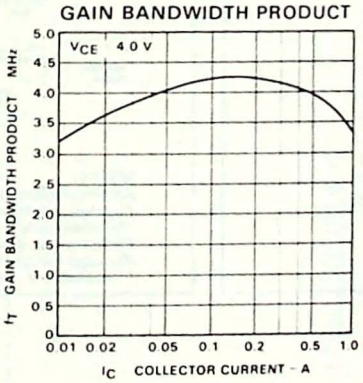
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

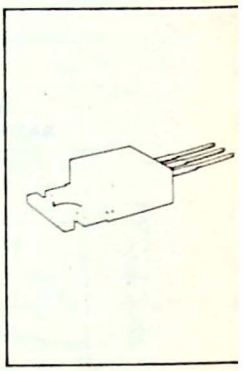
TIP32
TIP32A
TIP32B
TIP32C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

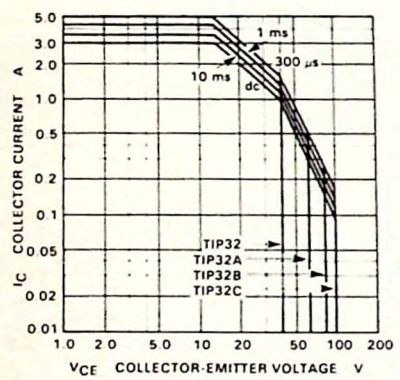
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 10 TO 50 h_{FE} AT I_C 3.0 A
- COMPLEMENT TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

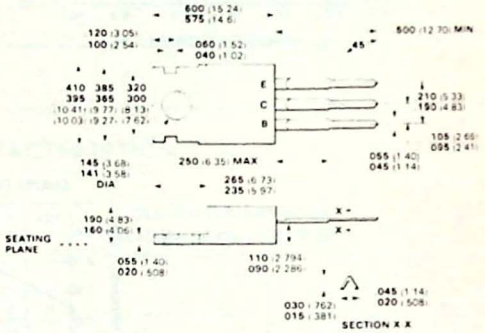
		TIP32	TIP32A	TIP32B	TIP32C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				3.12°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

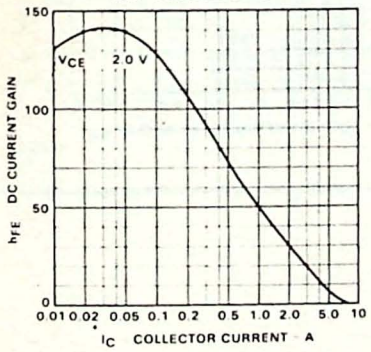
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP 32		TIP 32A		TIP 32B		TIP 32C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−40		−60		−80		−100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3		0.3					mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
							0.3		0.3	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		0.2							mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 0
					0.2					mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 0
							0.2			mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 0
									0.2	mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25		25		25		25			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		10	50	10	50	10	50	10	50		I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 A
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.2		−1.2		−1.2		−1.2	V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 375 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.8		−1.8		−1.8		−1.8	V	I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

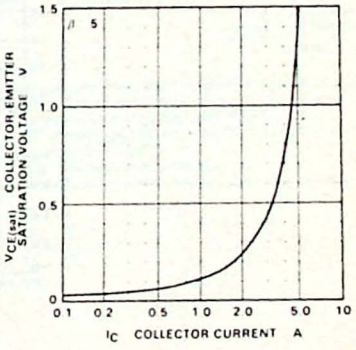
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

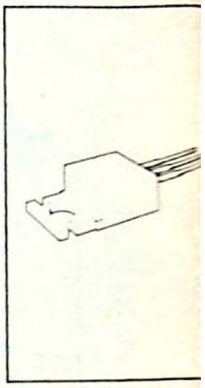
TIP32
TIP32A
TIP32B
TIP32C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

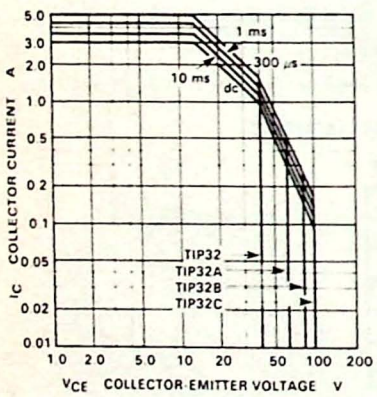
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 10 TO 50 h_{FE} AT I_C 3.0 A
- COMPLEMENT TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

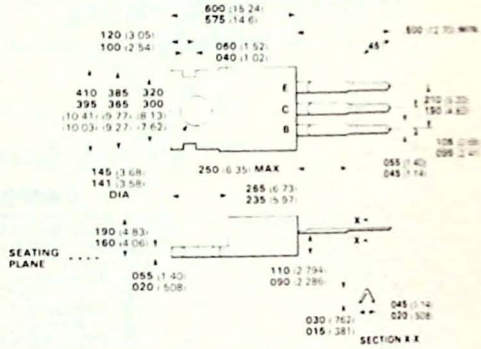
		TIP32	TIP32A	TIP32B	TIP32C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				3.12°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

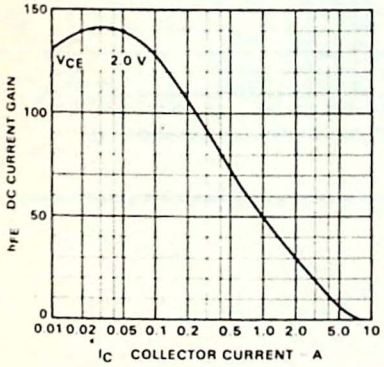
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP 32		TIP 32A		TIP 32B		TIP 32C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX.	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−40		−60		−80		−100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3		0.3					mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
							0.3		0.3	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		0.2							mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 0
					0.2					mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 0
							0.2			mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 0
									0.2	mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25		25		25		25			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		10	50	10	50	10	50	10	50		I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 A
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.2		−1.2		−1.2		−1.2	V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 375 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.8		−1.8		−1.8		−1.8	V	I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

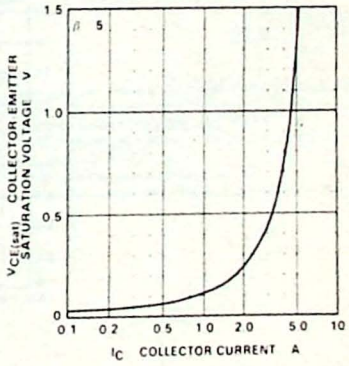
NOTE 1: Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

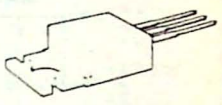
TIP32
TIP32A
TIP32B
TIP32C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

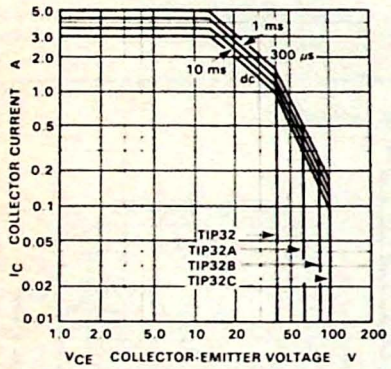
- 40 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 10 TO 50 h_{FE} AT I_C 3.0 A
- COMPLEMENT TIP31, TIP31A, TIP31B, TIP31C

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

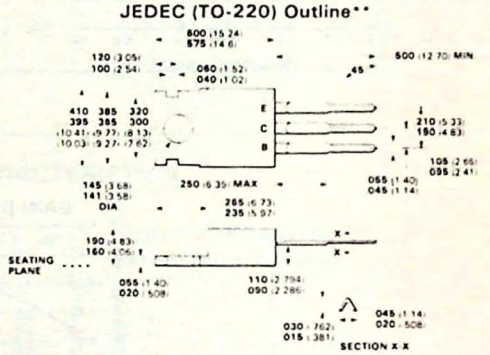
		TIP32	TIP32A	TIP32B	TIP32C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A	1.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				40 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.32 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				3.12°C/W



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

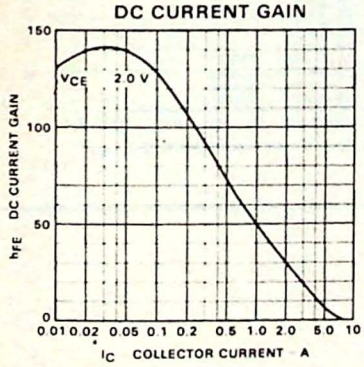
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP 32		TIP 32A		TIP 32B		TIP 32C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−40		−60		−80		−100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3		0.3					mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
							0.3		0.3	mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		0.2							mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, V_{BE} = 0
					0.2					mA	V_{CE} = −60 V, V_{BE} = 0
							0.2			mA	V_{CE} = −80 V, V_{BE} = 0
									0.2	mA	V_{CE} = −100 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	25		25		25		25			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
		10	50	10	50	10	50	10	50		I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 A
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−1.2		−1.2		−1.2		−1.2	V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 375 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−1.8		−1.8		−1.8		−1.8	V	I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = −10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

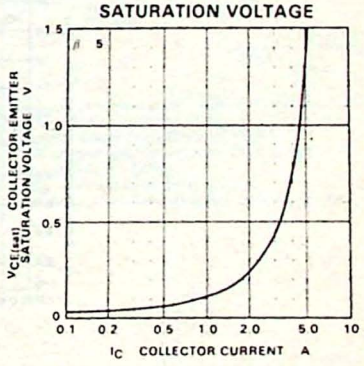
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions Length 300 μs, Duty Cycle 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DC CURRENT GAIN

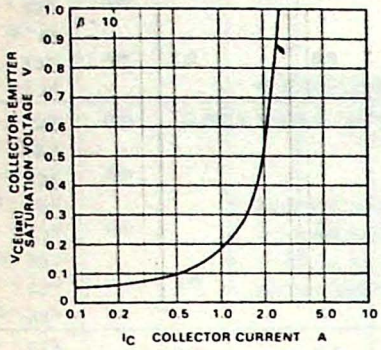


COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE

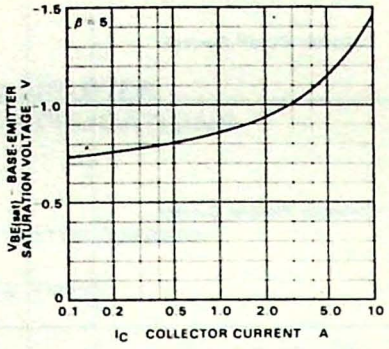


TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

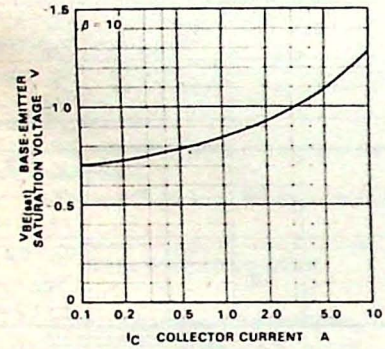
COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



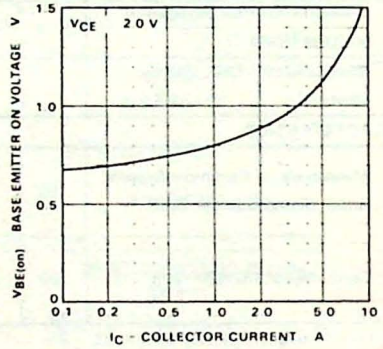
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



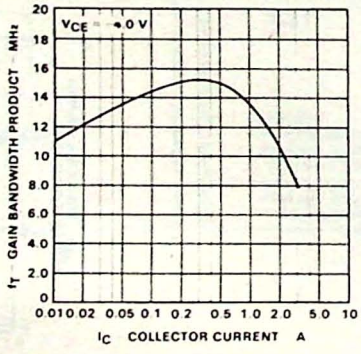
BASE-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



BASE-EMITTER ON VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

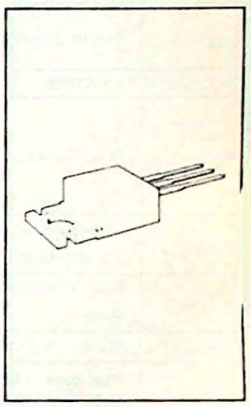
TIP41
TIP41A
TIP41B
TIP41C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

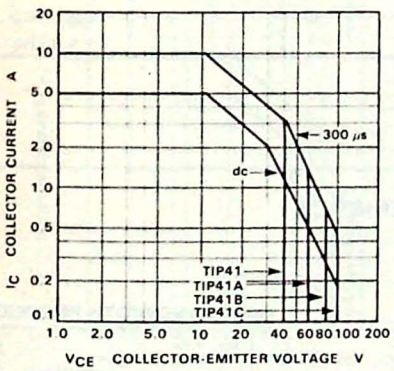
- 65 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C
- 6.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 3.0 MHz MINIMUM f_T
- 0.7 s TYPICAL t_{off}
- COMPLEMENT TO TIP42 SERIES

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

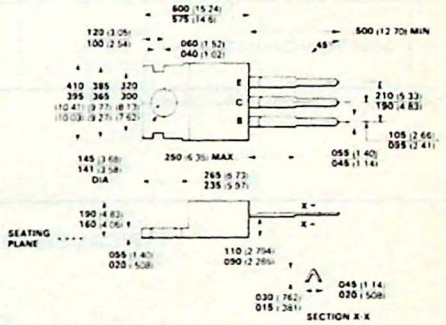
		TIP41	TIP41A	TIP41B	TIP41C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	6.0 A	6.0 A	6.0 A	6.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				65 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.52 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				1.92°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 seconds				260°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

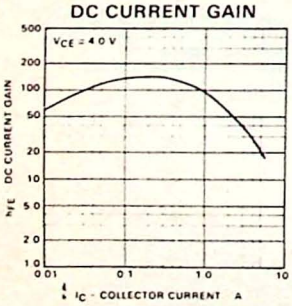
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP41		TIP41A		TIP41B		TIP41C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.7		0.7					mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
							0.7		0.7	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		0.4							mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = 0
					0.4					mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = 0
							0.4			mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = 0
									0.4	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30		30		30		30			I_C = 0.3 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		15	75	15	75	15	75	15	75		I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		1.5		1.5		1.5		1.5	V	I_C = 6.0 A, I_B = 0.6 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0	V	I_C = 6.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\|h_{fe}\|$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Short Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

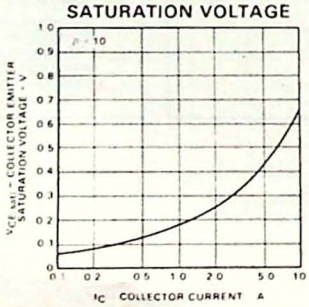
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions Length 300 μs, Duty Cycle 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

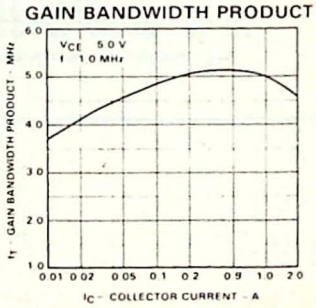
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

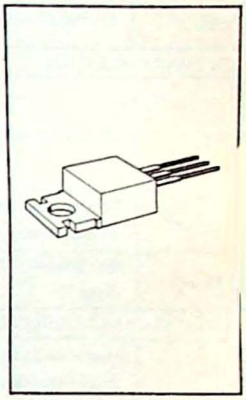
TIP 42
TIP 42A
TIP 42B
TIP 42C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

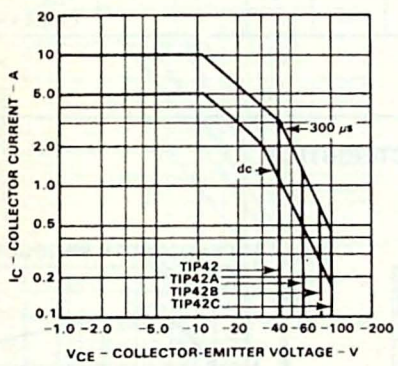
- 65 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 6.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 3.0 MHz MINIMUM f_T
- 0.7 s TYPICAL t_{off}
- COMPLEMENT TO TIP41 SERIES

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

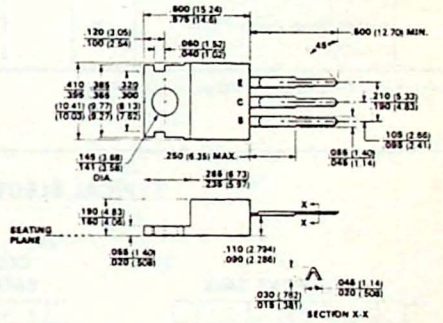
		TIP42	TIP42A	TIP42B	TIP42C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	6.0 A	6.0 A	6.0 A	6.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A	3.0 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature				65 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.52 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				1.92°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 5 seconds				260°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

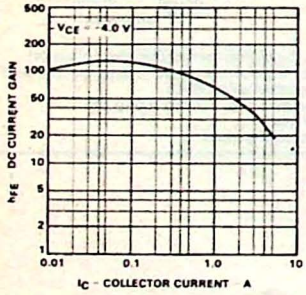
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP 42		TIP 42A		TIP 42B		TIP 42C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	–40		–60		–80		–100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.7		0.7					mA	V_{CE} = –30 V, I_B = 0
							0.7		0.7	mA	V_{CE} = –60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		–0.4							mA	V_{CE} = –40 V, V_{BE} = 0
					–0.4					mA	V_{CE} = –60 V, V_{BE} = 0
							–0.4			mA	V_{CE} = –80 V, V_{BE} = 0
									–0.4	mA	V_{CE} = –100 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = –5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	30		30		30		30			I_C = 0.3 A, V_{CE} = –4.0 V
		15	75	15	75	15	75	15	75		I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = –4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		–1.5		–1.5		–1.5		–1.5	V	I_C = 6.0 A, I_B = 0.6 A
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		–2.0		–2.0		–2.0		–2.0	V	I_C = 6.0 A, V_{CE} = –4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Short Circuit Forward Current Transfer Ratio	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = –10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = –10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

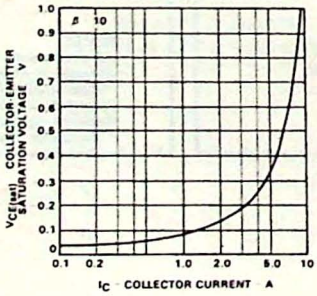
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

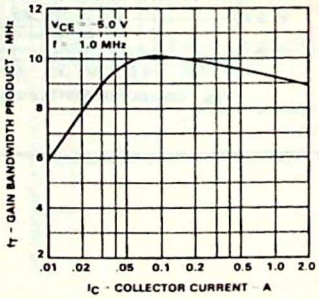
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



POWER TRANSISTOR

NPN SILICON

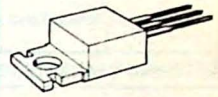
TIP61
TIP61A
TIP61B
TIP61C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

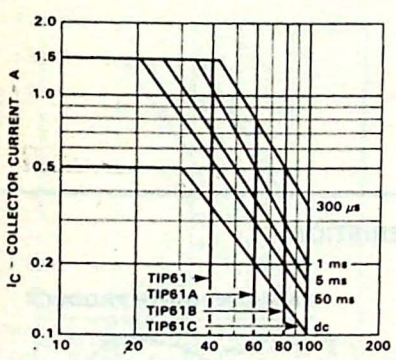
- 15 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 0.5 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- 3.0 MHz MINIMUM f_T
- 0.7 μs TYPICAL t_{off}
- COMPLEMENT TO TIP62 SERIES

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

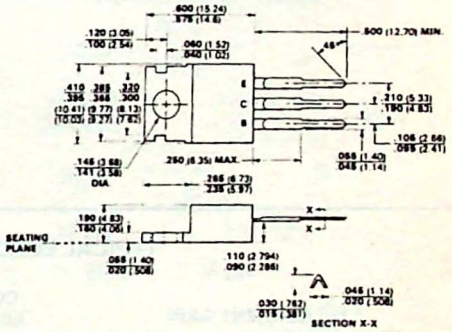
		TIP61	TIP61A	TIP61B	TIP61C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	40 V	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	0.5 A	0.5 A	0.5 A	0.5 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	1.5 A	1.5 A	1.5 A	1.5 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @25°C Case Temperature				15 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				0.12 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				8.34°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)				260°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

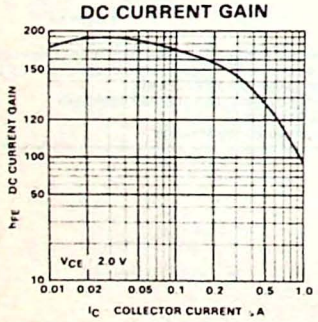
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP61		TIP61A		TIP62B		TIP62C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	40		60		80		100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3		0.3					mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0
							0.3		0.3	mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		0.2							mA	V_{CE} = 40 V, V_{BE} = 0
					0.2					mA	V_{CE} = 60 V, V_{BE} = 0
							0.2			mA	V_{CE} = 80 V, V_{BE} = 0
									0.2	mA	V_{CE} = 100 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40		40		40		40			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
		15	100	15	100	15	100	15	100		I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.7		0.7		0.7		0.7	V	I_C = 0.5 A, I_B = 60 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.3		1.3		1.3		1.3	V	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = 10 V, f = 1.0 kHz
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS											
t_{on}	Turn On Time	0.12 typ		0.12 typ		0.12 typ		0.12 typ		μs	I_C = 0.5 V, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −4.2 V I_{B1} = 60 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time	0.7 typ		0.7 typ		0.7 typ		0.7 typ		μs	I_C = 0.5 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = −4.2 V I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 60 mA

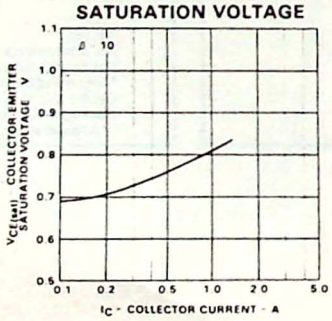
NOTE: 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

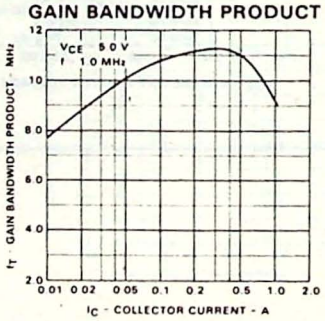
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



POWER TRANSISTOR

PNP SILICON

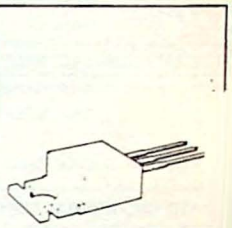
TIP62
TIP62A
TIP62B
TIP62C

DESIGNED FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND HIGH SPEED SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

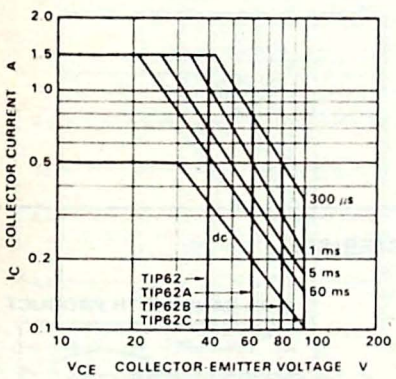
- 15 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 3.0 MHz MINIMUM f_T
- 0.7 μs TYPICAL t_{off}
- COMPLEMENT TO TIP61 SERIES

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

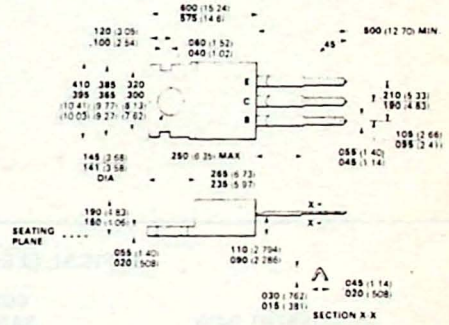
		TIP62	TIP62A	TIP62B	TIP62C
Maximum Voltages and Currents					
V_{CEO}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CBO}	Collector to Base Voltage	−40 V	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EBO}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	0.5 A	0.5 A	0.5 A	0.5 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	1.5 A	1.5 A	1.5 A	1.5 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A	0.4 A
Maximum Power Dissipation					
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature (Note 1)				15 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C				120 MW/°C
Maximum Temperatures					
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures				−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics					
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case				8.34°C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 1/8" from Case for 10 seconds				260°C



SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline**



NOTES:
All dimensions 62 inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
*Mechanically interchangeable with TO-66
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
**Available in various pin configurations

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP62		TIP62A		TIP62B		TIP62C		UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS											
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	-40		-60		-80		-100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.3		0.3					mA	V_{CE} = -30 V, I_B = 0
							0.3		0.3	mA	V_{CE} = -60 V, I_B = 0
I_{CES}	Collector Reverse Current		0.2							mA	V_{CE} = -40 V, V_{BE} = 0
					0.2					mA	V_{CE} = -60 V, V_{BE} = 0
							0.2			mA	V_{CE} = -80 V, V_{BE} = 0
									0.2	mA	V_{CE} = -100 V, V_{BE} = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA	V_{EB} = -5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS											
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	40		40		40		40			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
		15	100	15	100	15	100	15	100		I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		0.7		0.7		0.7		0.7	V	I_C = 0.5 A, I_B = 60 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		1.3		1.3		1.3		1.3	V	I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = -4.0 V
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS											
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	Magnitude of Common Emitter Small Signal Current Gain	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = -10 V, f = 1.0 MHz
h_{fe}	Small Signal Current Gain	20		20		20		20			I_C = 50 mA, V_{CE} = -10 V, f = 1.0 kHz

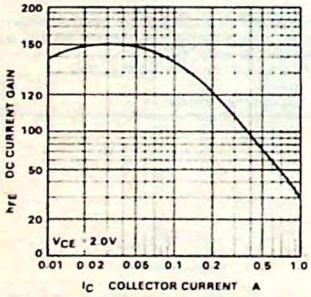
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

t_{on}	Turn On Time	0.12 Typ	0.12 Typ	0.12 Typ	0.12 Typ	μs	I_C = 0.5 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = -4.2 V, I_{B1} = 60 mA
t_{off}	Turn Off Time	1.0 Typ	1.0 Typ	1.0 Typ	1.0 Typ	μs	I_C = 0.5 A, $V_{BE(off)}$ = -4.2 V, I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 60 mA

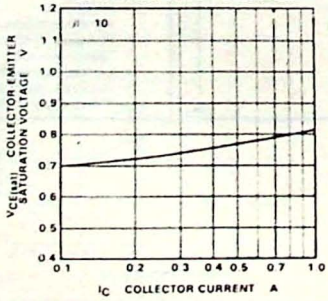
NOTES: (1) Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC

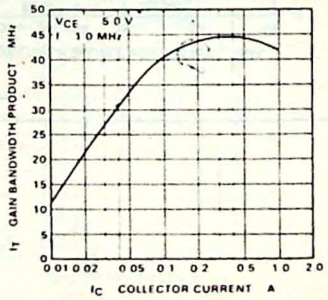
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT



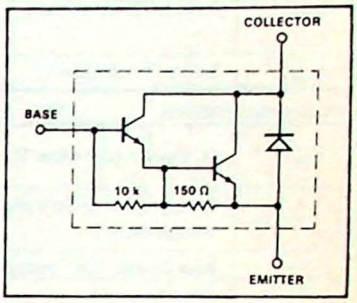
POWER TRANSISTOR

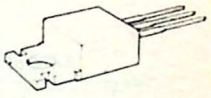
NPN SILICON

TIP110
TIP111
TIP112

GENERAL PURPOSE DARLINGTON SUITABLE FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

- 50 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 2.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 3000 AT 1.0 A
- COMPLEMENT TO TIP115, TIP116, TIP117

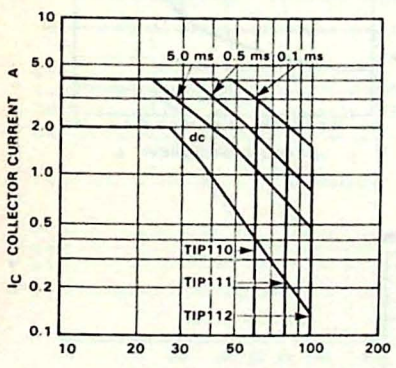




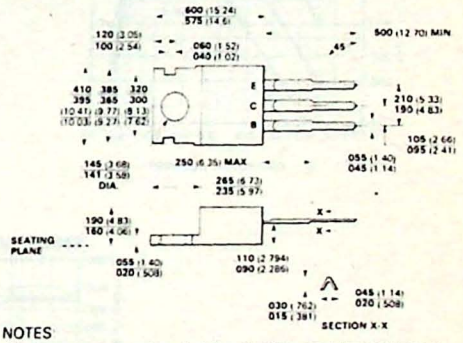
AABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		TIP110	TIP111	TIP112
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	2.0 A	2.0 A	2.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.05 A	0.05 A	0.05 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			50 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.4 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J,T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			2.5 °C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 5 s)			260°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline*



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
*Available in various pin configurations

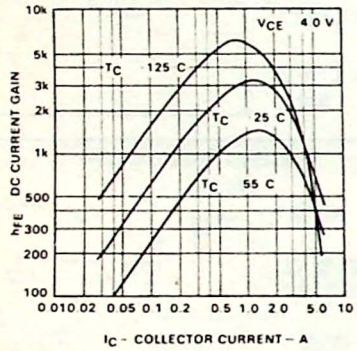
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP110		TIP111		TIP112		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0		2.0	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 50 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0		1.0	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	1k 500		1k 500		1k 500			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.5		2.5		2.5	V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 8.0 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.8		2.8		2.8	V	I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = 4.0 V

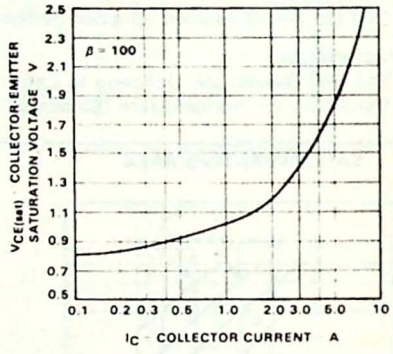
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

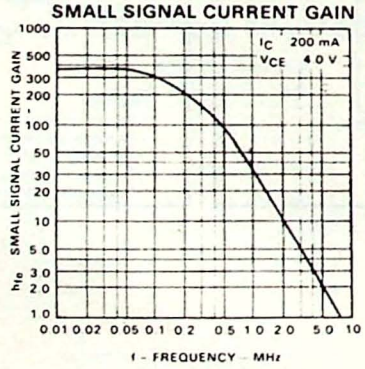
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



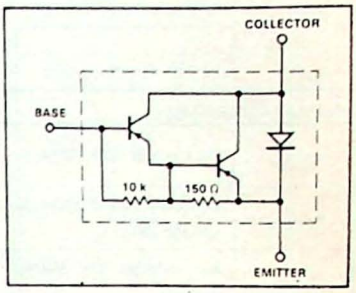
POWER DARLINGTON

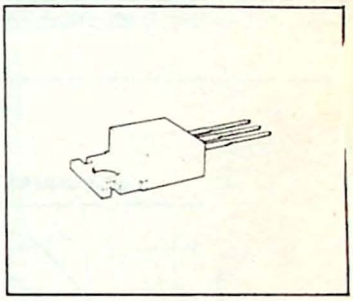
PNP SILICON

TIP115
TIP116
TIP117

GENERAL PURPOSE DARLINGTON SUITABLE FOR POWER AMPLIFIER AND SWITCHING APPLICATIONS

- 50 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 2.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 3000 AT 1.0 A
- COMPLEMENTS TO TIP110, TIP111, TIP112

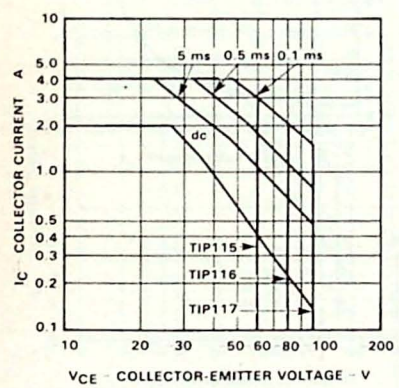




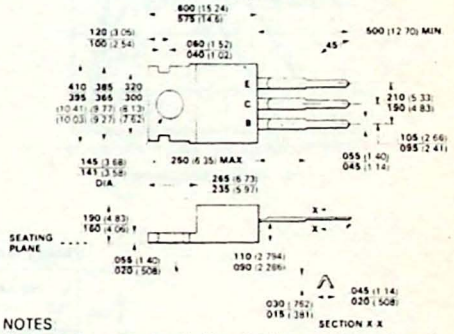
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		TIP115	TIP116	TIP117
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	2.0 A	2.0 A	2.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	4.0 A	4.0 A	4.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.05 A	0.05 A	0.05 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			50 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.4 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			2.5 °C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 10 s)			260°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline*



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
*Available in various pin configurations

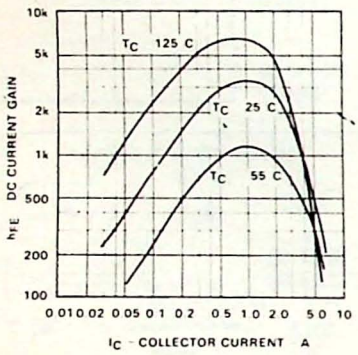
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP115		TIP116		TIP117		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	−60		−80		−100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0			mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0
							2.0	mA	V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0
								mA	V_{CE} = −50 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		1.0		1.0			mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0
							1.0	mA	V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0
								mA	V_{CB} = −100 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	1k 500		1k 500		1k 500			I_C = 1.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		−2.5		−2.5		−2.5	V	I_C = 2.0 A, I_B = 8.0 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		−2.8		−2.8		−2.8	V	I_C = 2.0 A, V_{CE} = −4.0 V

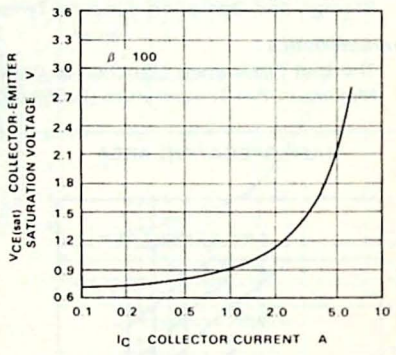
NOTE 1. Pulse conditions: Length = 300 μs, Duty Cycle = 2%.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

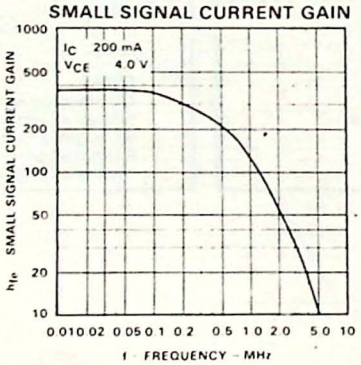
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



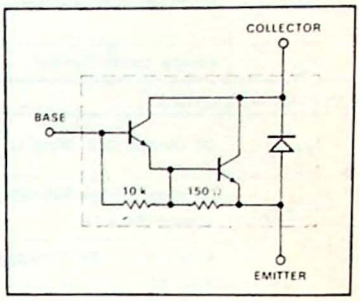
POWER DARLINGTON

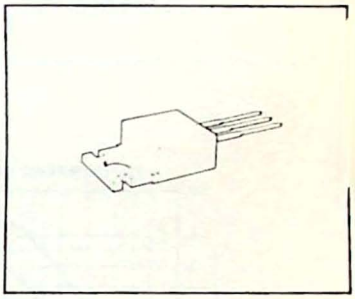
NPN SILICON

TIP120
TIP121
TIP122

GENERAL PURPOSE DARLINGTON SUITABLE FOR HAMMER DRIVERS AND VOLTAGE REGULATORS

- 65 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 4500 AT 4.0 A
- COMPLEMENTS TO TIP125, TIP126, TIP127

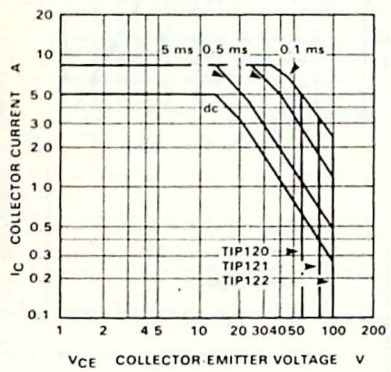




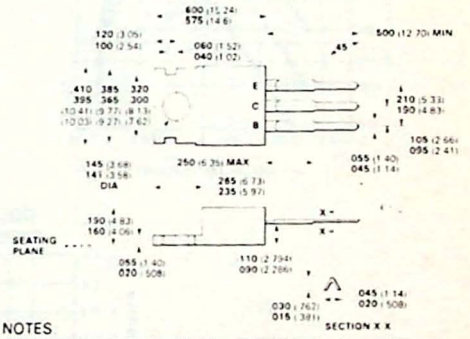
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

		TIP120	TIP121	TIP122
Maximum Voltages and Currents				
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	60 V	80 V	100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	5.0 V	5.0 V	5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	8.0 A	8.0 A	8.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.1 A	0.1 A	0.1 A
Maximum Power Dissipation				
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature			65 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C			0.52 W/°C
Maximum Temperatures				
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures			−65°C to +150°C
Thermal Characteristics				
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case			1.92 °C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 5 s)			260°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline*



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
*Available in various pin configurations

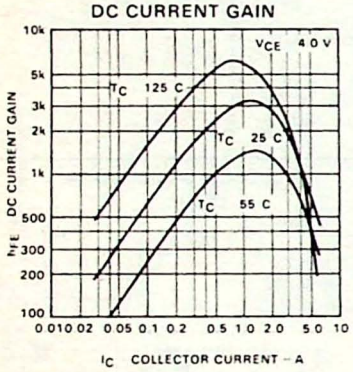
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	TIP120		TIP121		TIP122		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = 30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 40 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = 50 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.2		0.2		0.2	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = 60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 80 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = 100 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{EB} = 5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	1k 1k		1k 1k		1k 1k			I_C = 0.5 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0 4.0		2.0 4.0		2.0 4.0	V V	I_C = 3.0 A, I_B = 12 mA I_C = 5.0 A, I_B = 20 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.5		2.5		2.5	V	I_C = 3.0 A, V_{CE} = 3.0 V

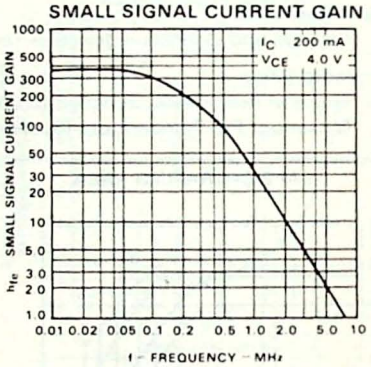
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions Length 300 μs, Duty Cycle 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

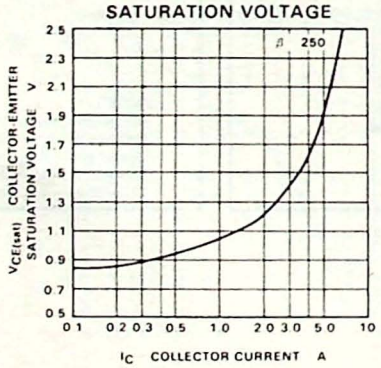
DC CURRENT GAIN



SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



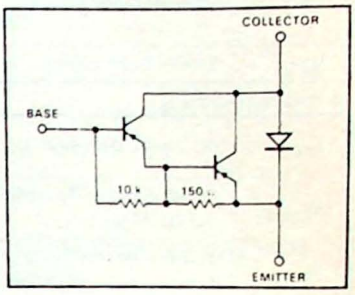
POWER DARLINGTON

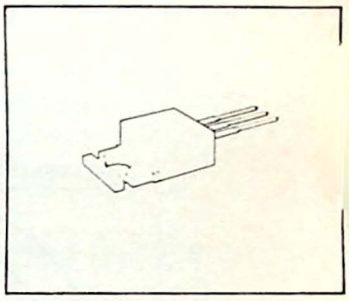
PNP SILICON

TIP 125
TIP 126
TIP 127

GENERAL PURPOSE DARLINGTON SUITABLE FOR HAMMER DRIVERS AND VOLTAGE REGULATORS

- 65 W DISSIPATION AT 25°C CASE
- 5.0 A MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS COLLECTOR CURRENT
- h_{FE} TYPICAL OF 2000 AT 3.0 A
- COMPLEMENTS TO TIP120, TIP121, TIP122





ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

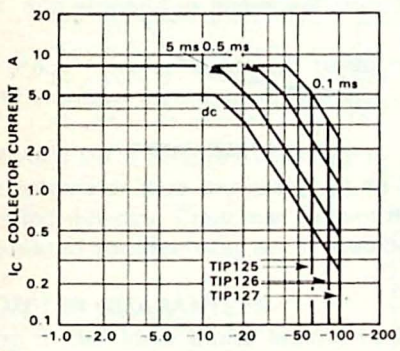
Maximum Voltages and Currents		TIP125	TIP126	TIP127
V_{CE}	Collector to Emitter Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{CB}	Collector to Base Voltage	−60 V	−80 V	−100 V
V_{EB}	Emitter to Base Voltage	−5.0 V	−5.0 V	−5.0 V
I_C	Continuous Collector Current	5.0 A	5.0 A	5.0 A
I_C	Peak Collector Current	8.0 A	8.0 A	8.0 A
I_B	Continuous Base Current	0.1 A	0.1 A	0.1 A

Maximum Power Dissipation		
P_D	Total Dissipation @ 25°C Case Temperature	65 W
	Derate Linearly from 25°C	0.52 W/°C

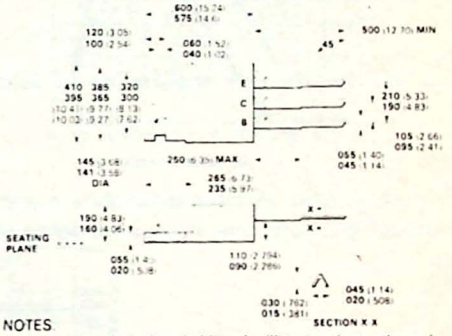
Maximum Temperatures		
T_J, T_{stg}	Storage and Operation Junction Temperatures	−65°C to +150°C

Thermal Characteristics		
$R_{\theta JC}$	Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case	1.92 °C/W
T_P	Maximum Pin Temperature (Soldering, 5 s)	260°C

SAFE OPERATING AREA



JEDEC (TO-220) Outline*



NOTES
All dimensions in inches (bold) and millimeters (parentheses)
Package is silicone plastic with nickel-plated copper tab and pins
Center pin is electrical contact with the mounting tab
Package weight is 2.1 grams
*Available in various pin configurations

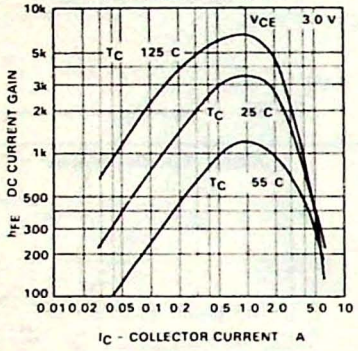
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C Case Temperature unless otherwise noted)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	TIP125		TIP126		TIP127		UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		
OFF CHARACTERISTICS									
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage (Note 1)	60		80		100		V	I_C = 30 mA, I_B = 0
I_{CEO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.5		0.5		0.5	mA mA mA	V_{CE} = −30 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −40 V, I_B = 0 V_{CE} = −50 V, I_B = 0
I_{CBO}	Collector Cutoff Current		0.2		0.2		0.2	mA mA mA	V_{CB} = −60 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −80 V, I_E = 0 V_{CB} = −100 V, I_E = 0
I_{EBO}	Emitter Cutoff Current		2.0		2.0		2.0	mA	V_{EB} = −5.0 V, I_C = 0
ON CHARACTERISTICS									
h_{FE}	DC Current Gain (Note 1)	1k 1k		1k 1k		1k 1k			I_C = −0.5 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V I_C = −3.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage (Note 1)		2.0 4.0		2.0 4.0		2.0 4.0	V V	I_C = −3.0 A, I_B = −12 mA I_C = −5.0 A, I_B = −20 mA
$V_{BE(on)}$	Base-Emitter "On" Voltage (Note 1)		2.5		2.5		2.5	V	I_C = −3.0 A, V_{CE} = −3.0 V

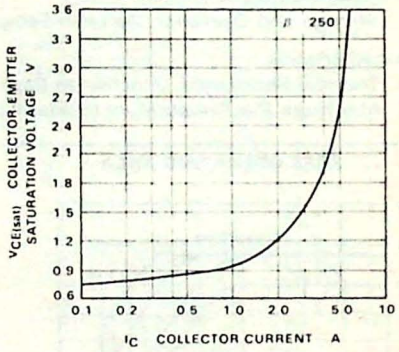
NOTE 1 Pulse conditions Length 300 μs, Duty Cycle 2%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

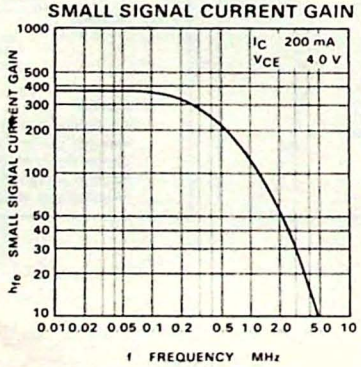
DC CURRENT GAIN



COLLECTOR-EMITTER SATURATION VOLTAGE



SMALL SIGNAL CURRENT GAIN



POWER TRANSISTOR UNENCAPSULATED CHIPS

GENERAL INFORMATION:

The Fairchild power transistor chips described are processed in either Planar or Mesa technology.

Planar Power Transistor Chips Have the Following Characteristics.

- Epitaxial collector for high voltage
- Diffused base and emitter
- Fully passivated junctions for low leakage
- 2.5μ thick aluminum metalization on topside for high current handling and excellent wire bonding.
- 0.8μ thick gold metalization on topside for excellent eutectic die attach.
- Chip thickness of 175μ ± 15μ

Mesa Power Transistor Chips Have the Following Characteristics.

- Epitaxial collector for high voltage
- Epitaxial base for high voltage and power capability
- Diffused emitter
- 5μ thick aluminum metalization on topside for high current handling and excellent wire bonding.
- 0.8μ chrome-silver metalization on backside for good soft solder die attach.
- Chip thickness of 200μ ± 15μ

VISUAL INSPECTION

Fairchild power transistor dice go through extensive visual inspection during die processing (see flow chart). Die are visualed at 40X to 100X magnification using Fairchild's standard visual inspection criteria. Copies of the visual inspection documents are available upon request.

OPTIONS

All power transistor dice can be procured in either of the two following forms. Cavity Pack is our standard method of packaging, but, the other option is available.

Cavity Pack - wafers are 100% tested, reject dice are inked and removed. Good dice are cleaned, visualed, and shipped in individual cavities (see *Figure 1*).

Wafer Pack - wafer is tested, reject dice are inked, wafer is scribed and fractured. Entire wafer is shipped in wafer form (see *Figure 2*).

STANDARD DICE SPECIFICATIONS

Power transistor dice are assigned an SP number. The dice are identical to those used in the Fairchild assembled devices. Customer requirements will be reviewed by the factory and when the specification is negotiated satisfactorily an SP number will be assigned.

PARAMETER GUARANTEES

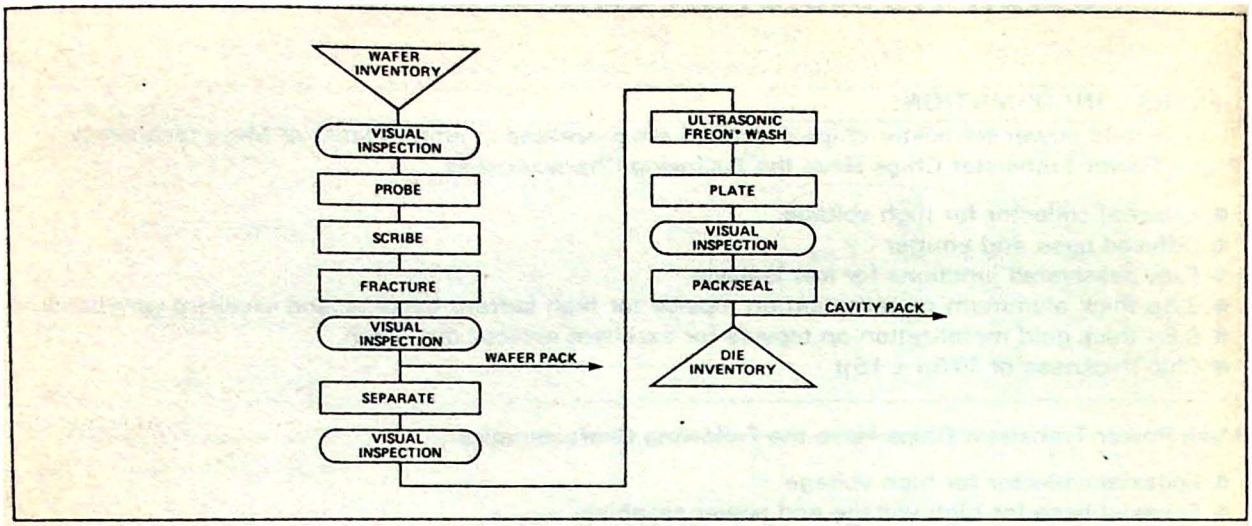
Probing in die form limits testing to 25°C dc parameters only. The factory will correlate tests to be probed to customer requirements. These probed dc tests are guaranteed to an LTPD of 10%.

The ac parameters which will be similar to those on Fairchild data sheets, will be correlated to selected dc parameters and are guaranteed to an LTPD of 20%.

STANDARD DICE PROCESSING

The power transistor dice listed are produced on the same well-proven production lines that produce Fairchild's standard encapsulated devices.

The following flow chart will show the additional steps that are done once a wafer is selected for processing in die form.



ORDERING INFORMATION

When ordering be sure to call out the SP number, not the 2N number. Just specify the device type, quantity and the packaging method preferred.

HANDLING PRECAUTIONS

Extreme care must be used in handling unencapsulated semiconductors to avoid damage to the chip surface. The following precautions apply.

Wafer Pack - Wafers should only be handled near the edge with round ended stainless steel or teflon tweezers.

Cavity Pack - Lid and anti-static mylar should be removed slowly and with extreme care to avoid disturbing position of the dice. Dice should be handled with a smooth tipped vacuum wand only. Do not use tweezers.

In addition, devices should be stored in an environment of not more than 30% relative humidity. Die and wire bonding should not exceed 400°C in an inert atmosphere or 100°C in a non-inert atmosphere.

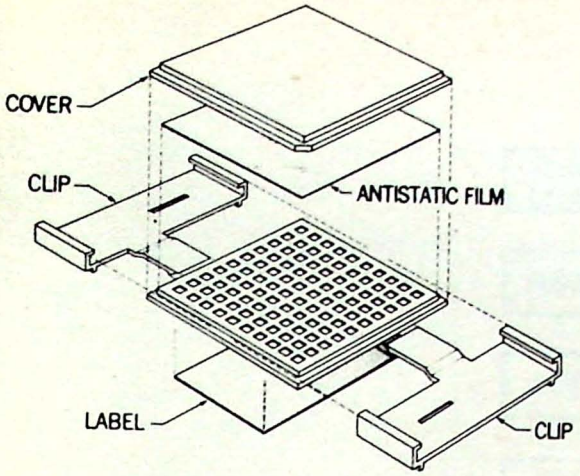


Fig. 1 CAVITY PACK

Fig. 1
CAVITY PACK – Dice are Placed in Individual Compartments. The Plastic Snap Clips Permit Inspection and Resealing.

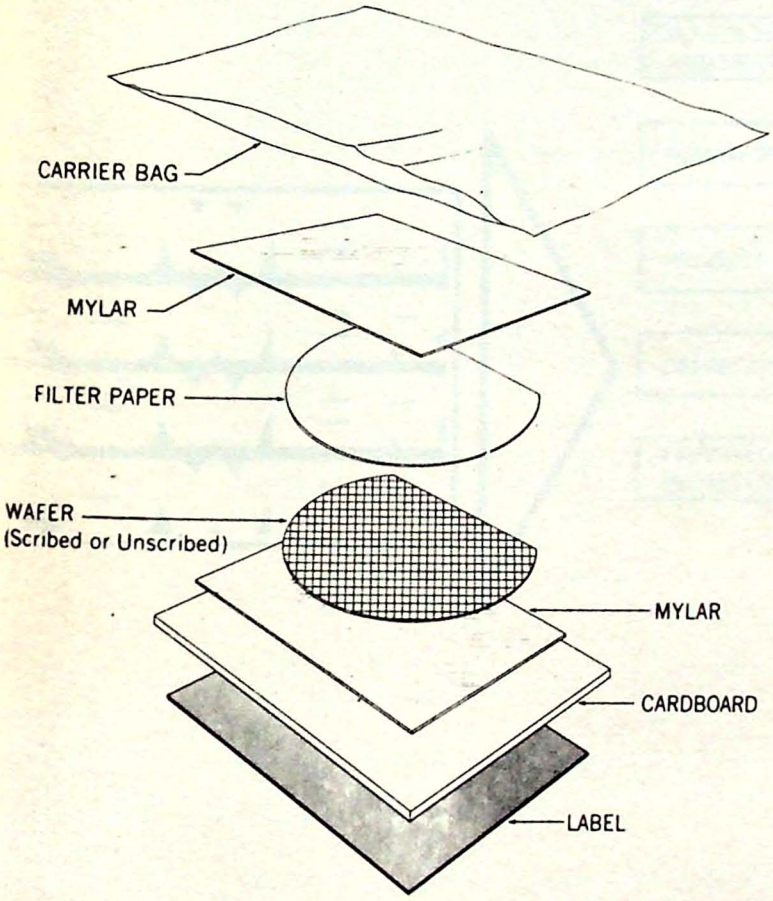
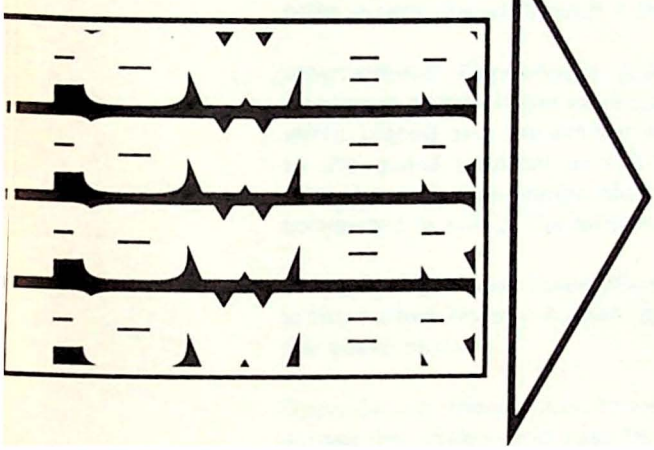


Fig. 2 WAFER PACK

Fig. 2
WAFER PACK – Entire Wafer is Sandwiched Between Two Pieces of Mylar and Vacuum Sealed in a Plastic Envelope.



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY 1

SAFE OPERATING AREA 2

POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3

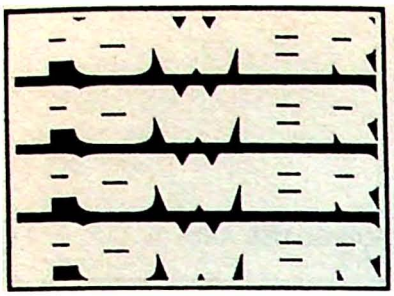
POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING 4

POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY 5

PRODUCT INFORMATION 6

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7

FAIRCHILD FIELD SALES OFFICES, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS 8



POWER TRANSISTOR SYMBOLS, TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

Base (B,b)*	A region which lies between an emitter and collector of a transistor and into which minority carriers are injected.
Breakdown	A phenomenon occuring in a reverse-biased semiconductor junction, the initiation of which is observed as a transition from a region of high small-signal resistance to a region of substantially lower small-signal resistance for an increasing magnitude of reverse current.
Breakdown Region	A region of the volt-ampere characteristic beyond the initiation of breakdown for an increasing magnitude of reverse current.
Breakdown Voltage	The voltage measured at a specified current in a breakdown region.
BV_{CBO}	*Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage:* The breakdown voltage of the collector base junction when reverse biased with the emitter terminal open.
BV_{CEO}	*Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage:* The collector-to-emitter breakdown voltage with the base terminal open circuited.
BV_{CER}	*Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage:* The collector-to-emitter breakdown voltage with the base connected to the emitter through a resistor.
BV_{CES}	*Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage:* The breakdown voltage of the transistor when the collector is reverse biased with respect to the emitter and the base is terminated through a short circuit to the emitter.
C_{cb}	*Interterminal Capacitance (Collector-to-Base):* The direct interterminal capacitance between the collector and base with the collector-base junction reverse biased and the emitter terminal open circuited to dc, but ac connected to the guard terminal of a 3-terminal bridge. This capacitance includes the interelement capacitance plus capacitance to the shield where the shield is connected to one of the terminals under measurement.
C_{eb}	*Interterminal Capacitance (Emitter to Base):* Capacitance measured with the emitter base reverse biased, the collector open circuited but ac connected to the guard circuit.
C_{ibo}	*Open-Circuit Input Capacitance (Common-Base):* The capacitance measured across the emitter and base terminals with the collector open circuited for ac.
C_{obo}	*Open-Circuit Output Capacitance (Common-Base):* The capacitance measured across the collector and base terminals with the emitter open circuited to ac.
Collector(C,c)*	A region through which a primary flow of charge carriers leaves the base.
C_{rb}	*Reverse Transfer Capacitance:* in common-base configuration.
C_{re}	*Reverse Transfer Capacitance:* in common-emitter configuration.
Emitter(E,e)*	A region from which charge carriers that are minority carriers in the base are injected into the base.

*Note: References to base, collector, and emitter symbolism (B, b, C, c, E, and e) refer to the device terminals connected to those regions.

f	*Frequency.*
f_c	*Cut-off frequency.*
f_{hfe}	*Small-Signal Short-Circuit Forward-Current Transfer-Ratio Cutoff Frequency (Common-Emitter):* The lowest frequency at which the magnitude of the small-signal short-circuit forward-current transfer ratio is 0.707 of its value at a specified low frequency (usually 1 kHz or less).
f_T	*Current-Gain-Bandwidth Product:* Frequency at which small-signal forward-current transfer ratio (common-emitter) extrapolates to unity. The product of the modulus (magnitude) of the common-emitter small-signal short-circuit forward current transfer ratio, h_{fe}, and the frequency of measurement when this frequency is sufficiently high so that the modulus of the h_{fe} is decreasing with a slope of approximately 6 dB per octave.
G_{PE}	*Large-Signal Insertion Power Gain (Common-Emitter):* The ratio, usually expressed in dB, of the signal power delivered to the input.
h_{FE}	*DC Current Gain:* The ratio of collector current (I_C) to the base current (I_B) at a specified collector-emitter voltage.
h_{fe}	*Small-Signal Short-Circuit Forward-Current Transfer Ratio (Common-Emitter):* The ratio of the ac output current to the small-signal ac input current with the output short circuited to ac. This small signal-current gain is measured at a relatively low frequency, usually 1 kHz.
$\lvert h_{fe} \rvert$	*Small-Signal Short-Circuit Forward-Current Transfer Ratio (Common-Emitter):* The ratio of the ac output current to the small-signal ac input current with the output short circuited to ac.
h_{IE}	*Static Input Resistance (Common-Emitter):* The ratio of the dc base-emitter voltage to the dc base current.
h_{ie}	*Small-Signal Short-Circuit Input Impedance (Common-Emitter):* The ratio of the small-signal ac base-emitter voltage to the ac base current with the collector short circuited to the emitter for ac.
$h_{ie\ (imag)}$	*Imaginary Part of the Small-Signal Short-Circuit Input Impedance, (Common-Emitter):* The ratio of the out-of-phase (imaginary) component of the small-signal ac base-emitter voltage to the ac base current with the collector terminal short circuited to the emitter terminal for ac.
$h_{ie\ (real)}$	*Real Part of the Small-Signal Short-Circuit Input Impedance, (Common-Emitter):* The ratio of the in-phase (real) component of the small-signal ac base-emitter voltage to the ac base current with the collector terminal short circuited to the emitter terminal for ac.
h_{oe}	*Small-Signal Open-Circuit Output Admittance, (Common-Emitter):* The ratio of the ac collector current to the small-signal ac collector-emitter voltage with the base terminal open circuited to ac.

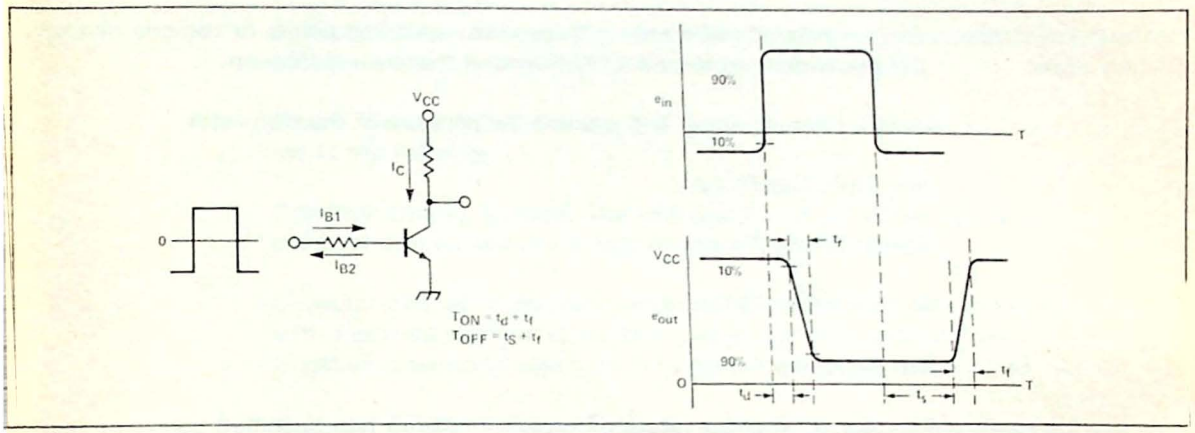
h_{oe} (imag)	*Imaginary Part of the Small-Signal Open-Circuit Output Admittance, (Common-Emitter):* The ratio of the ac collector current to the out-of-phase (imaginary) component of the small-signal collector-emitter voltage with the base terminal open circuited to ac.
h_{oe} (real)	*Real Part of the Small-Signal Open-Circuit Output Admittance, Common-Emitter):* The ratio of the ac collector current to the in-phase (real) component of the small-signal collector-emitter voltage with the base terminal open circuited to the ac.
I_B	*Base Current (Continuous):* The maximum base current which the transistor can handle without failure.
I_B (Peak)	*Base Current (Peak):* The peak base current which the transistor can handle without catastrophic failure. Time must be considered.
I_C	*Collector Current (Continuous):* The maximum dc collector current which the transistor can handle on a continuous basis without failure.
I_C (peak)	*Collector Current (Peak):* The peak collector current which the transistor can handle without catastrophic failure. Time must be considered.
I_E	*Emitter Current (Continuous):* The maximum continuous emitter current which the transistor can carry without failure.
I_{CBO}	*Collector Cutoff Current:* Collector current measured with the collector-base junction reverse biased and the emitter terminal open.
I_{CEO}	*Collector Cutoff Current:* Collector-emitter current measured with the base terminal open.
I_{CER}	*Collector Cutoff Current:* Collector current measured with the collector-base junction reverse biased and the base terminal connected to the emitter through a resistor.
I_{CES}	*Collector Cutoff Current:* Collector current measured with the collector reverse biased with respect to the emitter and the base terminal shorted to the emitter.
I_{CEV}	*Collector Cutoff Current:* The dc current into the collector terminal when it is biased to the reverse direction with respect to the emitter terminal and the base terminal is returned to the emitter terminal through a specified voltage.
I_{CEX}	*Collector Cutoff Current:* Collector current measured with the collector reverse biased with respect to the emitter and the base terminated with a specified circuit between base and emitter.
I_{EBO}	*Emitter Cutoff Current:* The emitter current as measured when the emitter-base junction is reverse biased and the collector terminal is open.
Junction, Collector	A semiconductor junction normally biased in the high-resistance direction, the current through which can be controlled by the introduction of minority carriers into the base.

Junction, Emitter	A semiconductor junction normally biased in the low-resistance direction to inject minority carriers into the base.
Open Circuit	A circuit shall be considered as open circuited if halving the magnitude of the terminating impedance does not produce a change in the parameter being measured greater than the required accuracy of the measurement.
P_D	*Total Device Power Dissipation:* The maximum power which the device can dissipate reliably at the specified case temperature. Case temperature must be controlled and second-breakdown limitations observed.
P_{out}	*Output Power.*
R	*Resistance.*
rb'Cc	*Collector-Base Time Constant:* The product of the intrinsic base resistance and collector capacitance under specified small-signal conditions.
R_{BE}	*Base-Emitter Resistance.*
Reverse Current	The current that flows through a semiconductor junction in the reverse direction.
Reverse Direction	The direction of current flow which results when the n-type semiconductor region is at a positive potential relative to the p-type region.
$R\theta_{JA}$	*Thermal Resistance, Junction-To-Ambient:* The thermal resistance (resistance to heat flow) from the junction of the transistor to the ambient.
$R\theta_{CS}$	*Thermal Resistance, Case-To-Heat-Sink:* The thermal resistance from the case of the transistor to its mounting surface.
Safe Operating Area	A defined region of operation which will ensure reliable operation of the transistor. Limits upon current as a function of voltage and time as shown.
Saturation	A base-current and a collector-current condition resulting in a forward-biased collector junction.
Second Breakdown	A condition of the transistor, resulting from a lateral current instability, in which the electrical characteristics are determined principally by the spreading resistance of a thermally maintained current constriction. The initiation of second breakdown is observed as a decrease in the voltage sustained by the collector.
Semiconductor Device	A device whose essential characteristics are due to the flow of charge carriers within a semiconductor.
Semiconductor Junction.	A region of transition between semiconductor regions of different electrical properties (e.g., n-n+, p-n, p-p+ semiconductors), or between a metal and a semiconductor.
Short Circuit	A circuit in which doubling the magnitude of the terminating impedance does not produce a change in the parameter being measured that is greater than the required accuracy of the measurement.

Small Signal — A signal which when doubled in magnitude does not produce a change in the parameter being measured that is greater than the required accuracy of the measurement.

Static Value — A non-varying value or quantity of measurement at a specified fixed point, or the slope of the line from the origin to the operating point on the appropriate characteristic curve.

Switching Times — Common-emitter switching parameters consist of t_d, t_r, t_s and t_f. In the following circuit, drive-circuit conditions and collector-circuit conditions must be specified. The transition times of the input must be negligible compared to the measured times.



t_d — *Delay Time:* The time interval during turn-on from the point when the input pulse at the base reaches 10% of its full amplitude to the point when the collector pulse changes from 0 to 10% of its maximum amplitude.

t_r — *Rise Time:* The time interval during turn-on in which the collector pulse changes from 10% to 90% of its maximum amplitude.

t_s — *Storage Time:* The time interval during turn-off from the point when the turn-off pulse at the base changes from 100% to 90% of its full amplitude to the time when the collector current has changed from 100% to 90% of its maximum amplitude.

t_f — *Fall Time:* The time interval during turn-off in which the collector pulse decreases from 90% to 10% of its maximum amplitude.

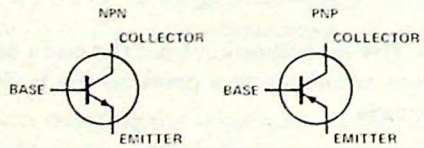
t_{off} — *Turn-Off Time:* The sum of $t_s + t_f$

t_{on} — *Turn-On Time:* The sum of $t_d + t_r$

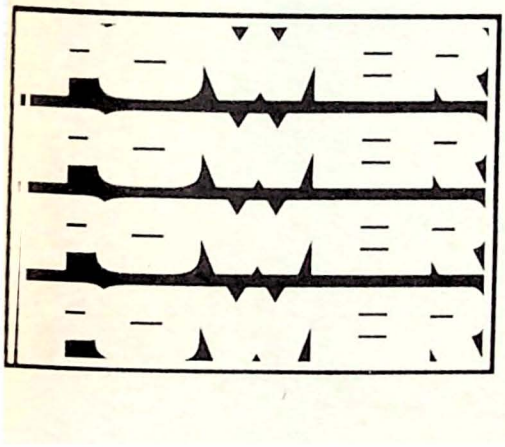
t_p — *Pulse Time:* The time duration from the point on the leading edge which is 50% of the maximum amplitude to a point on the trailing egde which is 50% of the maximum amplitude.

t_w — *Pulse Average Time:* The time duration from the point on the leading edge which is 50% of the maximum amplitude to a point on the trailing edge which is 50% of the maximum amplitude.

T_A	*Ambient Temperature or Free Air Temperature:* The air temperature measured below a device, in an environment of substantially uniform temperature cooled only by natural air convection and not materially affected by reflective and radiant surfaces.
T_C	*Case Temperature:* The temperature of the transistor package or case, measured at a specific point.
t_d	*See Switching Times.*
Terminal	An externally available point of connection to one or more electrodes.
t_f	*See Switching Times.*
Thermal Resistance (Steady State)	The temperature difference between two specified points or regions divided by the power dissipation under conditions of thermal equilibrium.
T_J	*Junction Temperature:* The junction temperature of the transistor.
t_{off}	*See Switching Times.*
t_{on}	*See Switching Times.*
t_p	*See Switching Times.*
t_r	*See Switching Times.*
Transient Thermal Impediance	The change of temperature difference between two specified points or regions at the end of a time interval divided by the step-function change in power dissipation at the beginning of the same time interval causing the change of temperature difference.
Transistor	An active semiconductor device capable of providing power amplification and having three or more terminals.
Transistor, Junction, Multijunction Type	A transistor having a base and two or more junctions. Below are the graphic symbols for emitter, base, collector transistors. In the graphic symbols, the envelope is optional if no element is connected to the envelope.
T_{stg}	*Storage Temperature:* The minimum and maximum storage temperature under which the device can be safely stored without causing damage.



t_w	*See Switching Times.*
V_{BB}	*Supply Voltage, dc (Base):* The dc supply voltage applied to a circuit connected to the base.
V_{BE}	*Base-Emitter Voltage:* The base-emitter voltage as measured with the collector current and collector-emitter voltage specified.
$V_{BE\ (sat)}$	*Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage:* The base-emitter voltage as measured with conditions as specified for $V_{CE(sat)}$.
V_{CB}	*Collector-Base Voltage:* The maximum voltage which may be applied across the collector-base terminals with base termination specified.
V_{CBO}	*Collector-Base Voltage:* The maximum voltage which may be applied to the collector-base terminals with the emitter terminal open.
V_{CC}	*Supply Voltage DC, (Collector):* The dc supply voltage applied to a circuit connected to the collector.
V_{CEO}	*Collector-Emitter Voltage:* The maximum voltage which may be applied to the collector-emitter terminals with the base terminal open.
$V_{CEO(sus)}$	*Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage:* Collector-to-emitter breakdown voltag with the base terminal open. The voltage specified is at the lowest portion of ar negative resistance region on the voltage-breakdown characteristic curve.
V_{CER}	*Collector-Emitter Voltage:* The maximum voltage which may be applied between the collector and the emitter with the base terminal connected through a resistor to the emitter.
$V_{CER(sus)}$	*Collector-Emitter Sustaining Voltage:* The collector-emitter voltage obtained by reverse-biasing the collector with respect to the emitter and the base terminated through a resistor to the emitter. Test current must be the proper magnitude so that the voltage measured is at the lowest point of any negative resistance region on the characteristic breakdown curve.
V_{CES}	*Collector-Emitter Voltage:* The maximum voltage which may be applied between the collector and emitter with the base terminal shorted to the emitter terminal.
$V_{CE(sat)}$	*Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage:* The dc voltage measured between the collector-emitter terminals at specified current conditions.
V_{EBO}	*Emitter-Base Voltage:* The maximum voltage which may be applied to the emitter-base terminals with the collector terminal open.
V_{EC}	*Emitter-to Collector dc Voltage.*
η	*Efficiency.*



DEVICE SELECTION GUIDES AND CROSS REFERENCE

POWER TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY 1

SAFE OPERATING AREA 2

POWER TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURING 3

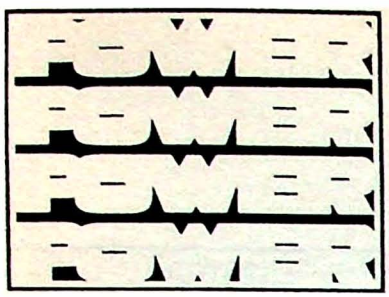
POWER TRANSISTOR PACKAGING AND HEAT SINKING 4

POWER TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY 5

PRODUCT INFORMATION 6

DEFINITIONS OF SYMBOLS AND TERMS 7

FAIRCHILD FIELD SALES OFFICES, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS 8


POWER
POWER
POWER
POWER

FAIRCHILD SALES OFFICES
UNITED STATES AND CANADA

***HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA**
3322 So Memorial Parkway 35801
Suite 92
Tel 205 883 7020 TWX 810 726 2214

PHOENIX, ARIZONA
4414 N 19th Avenue 85015
Suite G
Tel 602 264 4948 TWX 910 951 1544

***LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA**
6922 Hollywood Blvd 90028
Suite 818
Tel 213 466 8393 TWX 910 321 3009

***SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**
8383 Clairemont Mesa Blvd 92111
Suite 109
Tel 714 279 6021

***SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA**
2101 East Fourth St 92705
Bldg B Suite 185
Tel 714 558 1881 TWX 910 595 1109

***SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA**
3080 Olcott Street 95050
Suite 210A
Tel 408 244 1400 TWX 910 338 0241

***DENVER, COLORADO**
7475 W 5th Ave Suite 100
Lakewood, Colo 80226
Tel 303 234 9292

***STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT**
2nd Floor
2777 Summers Street 06905
Tel 203 348 7701 TWX 710 474 1763

***ORLANDO, FLORIDA**
Crane s Roost Office Park
303 Whooping Loop
Altamonte Springs, Fla 32701
Tel 305 834 7000 TWX 810 850 0152

TAMPA, FLORIDA
12945 Seminole Blvd
Florida Twin Towers Bldg 2, Room 6
Largo, Fla 33540
Tel 813 585 3892

***MELVILLE, NEW YORK**
275 Broadhollow Road 11746
Tel 516 293 2900 TWX 510 224 6480

***CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**
9950 W Lawrence Avenue
Room 311
Schiller Park, Ill 60176
Tel 312 671 4660 TWX 910 227 0051

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
2118 Inwood Drive 46805
Suite 111
Tel 219 483 6453 TWX 810 332 1507

***INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA**
7202 N Shadeland 46250
Tel 317 849 5412 TWX 810 260 1793

BLADENSBURG, MARYLAND
5801 Annapolis Road 20710
Suite 500
Tel 301 779 0954 TWX 710 826 9654

***BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS**
888 Worcester Street
Wellesley Hills, Mass 02181
Tel 617 237 3400 TWX 710 348 0424

***DETROIT, MICHIGAN**
Westland Office Plaza
33300 Warren Avenue Suite 101
Westland, Mich 48185
Tel 313 425 3250 TWX 810 242 2973

***MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA**
7600 Parklawn Avenue
Room 251
Edina, Minn 55435
Tel 612 835 3322 TWX 910 576 2944

WAYNE, NEW JERSEY
580 Valley Road 07490
Suite 1
Tel 201 696 7070

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO
2403 San Mateo N E 87110
Plaza #2
Tel 505 265 5601 TWX 910 989 1186

BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK
3215 E Main St Suite 7
Endwell, NY 13760
Tel 607 754 1094

***ATLANTA, GEORGIA**
1504 Idlehour Way
Tucker, Georgia 30084
Tel 404 939 2595

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK
15 College View Ave 12603
Tel 914 452 4200 TWX 510 248 0030

***ROCHESTER, NEW YORK**
260 Perinton Hills Office Park
Fairport, New York 14450
Tel 716 223 7700

CLEVELAND, OHIO
6151 Wilson Mills Rd
Suite 101
Highland Heights, Ohio 44143
Tel 216 461 8288 TWX 810 427 9271

DAYTON, OHIO
4812 Frederick Road 45414
Suite 101
Tel 513 278 8278 TWX 810 459 1803

TULSA, OKLAHOMA
5321 S Sheridan Road 74145
Suite 15
Tel 918 663 7131

***PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA**
Fort Washington Industrial Park
500 Office Center
Fort Washington, Pa 19034
Tel 215 886 6623 TWX 510 665 1654

***SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA**
27 Normandy Shores
Annex #2, RFD #1
Seneca, South Carolina 29678
Tel 803 882 1760

***DALLAS, TEXAS**
13771 N Central Expressway 75231
Suite 809
Tel 214 234 3391 TWX 910 867 4757

***HOUSTON, TEXAS**
6430 Hillcroft 77036
Suite 102
Tel 713 771 3547 TWX 910 881 6278

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
4642 76th Street
Suite 101
Greenfield, Wisconsin 53220
Tel 414 282 5260

CANADA
Toronto Regional Office
FSC
1590 Matheson Blvd Unit 26
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1J1, Canada
Tel 416 625 7070 TWX 610 492 4311

Fairchild Semiconductor
1385 Mazurette Suite 3
Montreal, Quebec, H4N 1G8, Canada
Tel 514 382 2552 TWX 610 421 3178

*Applications Engineer available

FAIRCHILD SALES REPRESENTATIVES
UNITED STATES AND CANADA

ALABAMA
CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC
901 Magnolia Drive, N W
Huntsville, Alabama 35805
Tel 205-533-3509

CALIFORNIA
CELTEC COMPANY
7380 Clairemont Mesa Blvd , Suite 109
San Diego, California 92111
Tel 714-279-7961 TWX 910-335-1512

CELTEC COMPANY
2041 Business Center Drive, Suite 211
Irvine, California 92664
Tel 714-752-6111 TWX 910-595-2512

CELTEC COMPANY
6767 Forest Lawn Drive
Los Angeles, California 90068
Tel 213-874-6002 TWX 910-321-2884

MAGNA SALES, INC
3080 Olcott Street, Suite 210A
Santa Clara, California 95050
Tel 408-985-1750 TWX 910-338-0241

COLORADO
SIMPSON ASSOCIATES, INC
2552 Ridge Road
Littleton, Colorado 80120
Tel 303-794-8381 TWX 910-935-0719

CONNECTICUT
LORAC SALES, INC
2777 Summer Street
Stamford, Connecticut 06905
Tel 203-327-6238 TWX 710-474-1763

FLORIDA
WMM ASSOCIATES, INC
101 Wymore Road Suite 300
Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Tel 305-862-4700 TWX 810-853-0263

WMM ASSOCIATES, INC
1822 Drew Street
Clearwater, Florida 33519
Tel 813-447-2533 TWX 810-866-4108

WMM ASSOCIATES, INC
1628 E. Atlantic Blvd
Pompano Beach, Florida 33060
Tel 305-943-3091 TWX 510-956-9891

GEORGIA
CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC
P O Box 52846
90 W Wieuca Square, Suite 155
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Tel 404-255-5262 TWX 810-751-3220

INDIANA
LESLIE M. DEVOE COMPANY
7172 North Keystone Ave., Suite C
Indianapolis, Indiana 46240
Tel 317-257-1227 TWX 810-341-3284

KANSAS
B C ELECTRONIC SALES, INC
1015 West Santa Fe
Olathe, Kansas 66061
Tel 913-782-6696 TWX 910-749-6414

MARYLAND
L D LOWERY
5801 Annapolis Road, Suite 500
Bladensburg, Maryland 20710
Tel 301-277-6565 TWX 710-826-9654

MASSACHUSETTS
SPECTRUM ASSOCIATES, INC
888 Worcester Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181
Tel 617-237-2796 TWX 710-348-0424

MICHIGAN
RATHSBURG ASSOCIATES
16621 E Warren Ave
Detroit, Michigan 48224
Tel 313-882-1717 Telex 23-5229

MINNESOTA
PSI COMPANY
7710 Computer Avenue
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435
Tel 612-835-1777 TWX 910-576-2740

MISSISSIPPI
CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC
P O Box 3730
5250 Galaxy Drive, Suite J
Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Tel 601-981-1368

MISSOURI
B C ELECTRONIC SALES, INC
320 Brookes Drive, Suite 204
Hazelwood, Missouri 63042
Tel 314-731-1255 TWX 910-762-0600

NEW JERSEY
LORAC SALES, INC
580 Valley Road
Wayne, New Jersey 07470
Tel 201-696-8875 TWX 710-988-5846

NEW YORK
ADVANCED COMPONENTS, INC
South Bay Road
P O Box 276
North Syracuse, New York 13212
Tel 315-699-2671 TWX 710-541-0439

LORAC SALES, INC
275 Broadhollow Road
Melville, L I , New York 11746
Tel 516-293-2970 TWX 510-224-6480

SPECTRUM SALES, INC
65 Circuit Avenue
Tuckahoe, New York 10707
Tel 914-793-1660
(Microwave Product Only)

NORTH CAROLINA
CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC
625 Harwyn Drive
Charlotte, North Carolina 28215
Tel 704-333-6457

CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC
P O Box 11209
2415-G Crabtree Blvd
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604
Tel 919-834-1186

OHIO
COMPONENTS, INC
16600 Sprague Rd , Suite 235
Interstate Plaza
Cleveland, Ohio 44130
Tel 216-243-9200 TWX 810-423-9435

COMPONENTS, INC
9 Pierce Street
West Carrollton, Ohio 45449
Tel 513-866-0661

PENNSYLVANIA
BGR ASSOCIATES
500 Office Center
Fort Washington Industrial Park
Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034
Tel 215-643-4111 TWX 510-665-1654

L D LOWERY
2801 West Chester Pike
Broomall, Pennsylvania 19008
Tel 215-356-5300 or 215-528-5170
TWX 510-662-9072

TENNESSEE
CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC
P O Box 4760
560 S Cooper Street
Memphis, Tennessee 38104
Tel 901-276-4442

CARTWRIGHT & BEAN, INC
8501 Kingston Pike
Knoxville, Tennessee 37919
Tel 615-693-7450

TEXAS
TECHNICAL MARKETING
4445 Alpha Road
Dallas, Texas 75240
Tel 214-387-3601 TWX 910-860-5158

TECHNICAL MARKETING
6430 Hillcroft, Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77036
Tel 713-777-9228

WASHINGTON
QUADRA CORPORATION
1621 - 114th Avenue S E
Suite 212
Bellevue, Washington 98004
Tel 206-454-4946 TWX 910-443-2318

WISCONSIN
LARSEN ASSOCIATES
10855 West Potter Road
Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226
Tel 414-258-0529

CANADA
AVOTRONICS LIMITED
200 Consumers Road, Suite 200
Willowdale, Ontario, M2J 1P8, Canada
Tel 416-493-9711

AVOTRONICS LIMITED
6600 Trans Canada Highway, Suite 750
Pointe Claire, Quebec, H9R 4S2, Canada
Tel 514-697-2135 TWX 610-422-3908
Telex 05-821-762

INTERNATIONAL FIELD SALES OFFICES

AUSTRALIA
Fairchild Australia Pty. Ltd
A.D.C. Pacific Building
77 Pacific Highway
North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Australia
Tel: 929-6711
Telex: AA20053 FAIRSYD

(mailing address)
P.O. Box 450
North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Australia

AUSTRIA
Fairchild Electronics
A-1010 Wien
Schwedenplatz 2
Tel: 0222 635821 Telex: 75096

BRAZIL
Fairchild Electronica Ltd
Caixa Postal 30407
Rua de Consola Cao. 3542
Sao Paulo S.P., Brazil
Tel: 81-6168 Telex: 021-261
Cable: FAIRLEC

FRANCE
Fairchild Semiconducteurs S.A.
121, Avenue d'Italie
75013-Paris
Tel: 580 5566 Telex: 20614

GERMANY
Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
Verkaufsleitung Deutschland
8 Muenchen 80
Truderinger Str. 13
Tel: (0 89) 4 70191
Telex: 52 4831 fair d

Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
European Headquarters
62 Wiesbaden 12
Hagenauer Str. 38
Postfach 9549
Tel: 06121 2051 Telex: 04186588

Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
3000 Hannover
Koenigswortherstrasse 23
Tel: 0511 17844 Telex: 09 22922

Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
7251 Leonberg
Poststr. 37
Tele: 07152 41026 Telex: 07 245711

Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
85 Nuernberg
Waldlustsrasse 1
Tel: 0911 407005 Telex: 06 23665

HONG KONG
Fairchild Semiconductor (HK) Ltd
135 Hoi Bun Road
Kwun Tong
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: K-890271 Telex: HKG-531

ITALY
Fairchild Semiconduttori, S.p.A.
Via Citta' Di Castello, 13
00191 Roma, Italy
Tel: 00396 3274006

Fairchild Semiconduttori S.p.A.
Via Rosellini, 12
20124 Milano, Italy
Tel: 00392 6887451 Telex: 36522

JAPAN
TDK-Fairchild
Sanyo Kokusaku Pulp Bldg. 2nd Fl.
7-8 Shibuya 1 Chome
Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150, Japan
Tel: 03-400-8351 Telex: 2424173

MEXICO
Fairchild Mexicana S.A.
Blvd. Adolfo Lopez Mateos No. 163
Mexico 19, D.F.
Tel: 905-563-5411 Telex: 017-71-038

SCOTLAND
Fairchild Semiconductor Ltd.
Shiel House
Craigshill *
Livingston
West Lothian, Scotland
Tel: 00445 8932891
Telex: 0051 72629

SWEDEN
Fairchild Semiconductor AB
Svartensgatan 6,
11620 Stockholm
Sweden
Tel: 00468 449255 Telex: 0054-17759

TAIWAN
Fairchild Semiconductor (Tarwan) Ltd
Hsietsu Building, Room 502
47 Chung Shan North Road
Sec. 3, Taipei, Tarwan
Tel: 573205 thru 573207

THE NETHERLANDS
Fairchild Semiconductor
Paradijslaan 39
Eindhoven, Holland
Tel: 0031-4067727 Telex: 0044-51024

UNITED KINGDOM
Fairchild Semiconductor Ltd
Kingmaker House
Station Road
New Barnet
Herts EN5 1NX England
Tel: 00441 4407311 Telex: 0051 262835

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR
FIELD SALES OFFICE AND DISTRIBUTOR LOCATIONS

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH

6200 Wiesbaden 12
Postfach 9549
Hagenauer Strasse 38

Tel: (0 61 21) 20 51
Telex: 04 186 588
04 186 771

GERMANY

SALES OFFICES

Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
Verkaufsleitung Deutschland
8000 Muenchen 80
Truderinger Str. 13
Tel: (089) 4 70 10 91
Telex: 05 24831

Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
3000 Hannover
Koenigsworther Str. 23
Tel: (0511) 1 78 44
Telex: 09 22922

Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
6202 Wiesbaden-Biebrich
Hagenauer Str. 38
Tel: (06121) 20 51
Telex: 04 186588

Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
7250 Leonberg
Poststrasse 37
Tel: (07152) 4 10 26
Telex: 07 245711

Fairchild Halbleiter GmbH
8500 Nuernberg
Waldluststrasse 1
Tel: (0911) 40 70 05
Telex: 06 23665

DISTRIBUTORS

Dohrenberg
1000 Berlin 30
Bayreuther Str. 3
Tel: (030) 2 13 80 43 - 45
Telex: 01 84860

Unitronic GmbH & Co. KG
2360 Bad Segeberg
Lindhofstr. 3
Tel: (0455) 20 64 / 20 65
Telex: 02 61646

Unitronic GmbH & Co. KG
3160 Lehrte
Markscheider Weg 41
Tel: (05132) 5 30 01 - 3
Telex: 09 22084

Unitronic GmbH, Ing. R. Breiden
4000 Duesseldorf 30
An der Thomaskirche 50A
Tel: (0211) 62 44 39 / 63 42 14
Telex: 08 586434

Berger Elektronik GmbH
6000 Frankfurt
Am Tiergarten 14
Tel: (0611) 49 03 11
Telex: 04 12649

Elcowa GmbH
6200 Wiesbaden-Schierstein
Zeilstrasse 32
Tel: (06121) 2 30 01 / 2
Telex: 04 186 202

Technoprojekt
7000 Stuttgart 50
Heinrich-Ebner-Str. 13
Tel: (0711) 56 17 12
Telex: 07 254490

Electronic 2000
7257 Ditzingen
Hirschlanderstr. 2
Tel: (07156) 70 83
Telex: 07 245267

Electronic 2000
8000 Muenchen 80
Neumarkter Str. 75
Tel: (089) 43 40 61
Telex: 05 22561

Unitronic GmbH
8019 Ebersberg
Hochfelln 4
Tel: (08092) 2 13 33

Electronic 2000
8501 Eckental
Rodelhang 7
Tel: (09126) 84 01

ITALY

SALES OFFICES

Fairchild Semiconduttori S.p.A.
Via Rossellini 12
20124 Milano
Tel: (02) 6 88 74 51
Telex: 36522

Fairchild Semiconduttori S.p.A.
Via Città di Castello 13
00191 Roma
Tel: (06) 3 27 40 06 / 3 28 75 48
Telex: 61373 (boccara)

DISTRIBUTORS

Adelsy s.a.s.
Viale Lombardia 17/2
40141 Bologna
Tel: (051) 48 11 49 / 47 06 22

A.E.P.
Via Terracina 311
80125 Napoli
Tel: (081) 630 006

Gagliardi Elettronica snc
Via Vacchieri 8
10097 Regina Margherita (To)
Tel: (011) 78 01 081/2/3

Marini Nicola
Via Silvati 4/5
80141 Napoli
Tel: (081) 29 38 81 / 29 97 03

Microlem s.a.s.
Via Monteverdi 5
20131 Milano
Tel: (02) 22 03 17 / 22 03 26

Pantronic s.r.l.
Via Flaminia Nuova 219
00191 Roma
Tel: (06) 32 48 66 / 32 88 048

Silverstar Ltd.
Via dei Gracchi 20
20146 Milano
Tel: (02) 49 96

FRANCE

SALES OFFICE

Fairchild Semiconducteur S.A.
121, Avenue d'Italie
75013 Paris
Tel: (1) 5 80 55 66
Telex 260937-200514

DISTRIBUTORS

Almex S.A.
Zone industrielle d'Antony
48, Rue de l'Aubepine
92160 Antony
Tel: (1) 666 21 12
Telex: 260823

E. Feutrier Sarl
Rue des Trois Glorieuses
42270 Saint Priest en Jarez
Tel: 77 33 33 89
TWX: 30 00 21

Etablissements F. Feutrier
Rue des Trois Glorieuses
42270 Saint Priest en Jarez
Tel. (1577) 33 33 89
Telex: 300021

Rea Distribution
9, Rue Ernest Cognacq
92300 Levallois
Tel. (1) 758 11 11
Telex: 620630

Scientech
11, Avenue Ferdinand Bulsson
75016 Paris
Tel: (1) 609 91 36
Telex: 260042

GROS ELECTRONIQUE
13, Rue Victor Hugo
59350 St. André Lez Lille
Tel: (1620) 556470

Gros Electronique
14 Avenue du General Leclerc
54000 Nancy
Tel: 28 24 24 22
TWX: 85 00 87

UNITED KINGDOM

SALES OFFICES

Fairchild Semiconductor Ltd.
Kingmaker House
Station Road
New Barnet, Herts. EN5 1NX
Tel: (01) 4 40 73 11
Telex: 262835

Fairchild Semiconductor Ltd.
Shiel House, Craigshill
Livingston, W. Lothian
Scotland.
Tel: Livingston (0589) 3 28 91
Telex: 72629

DISTRIBUTORS

Barlec Ltd.
219 London Road
East Grinstead, Sussex
Tel: (0342) 2 43 83

Conway Electronics ltd.
John Scott House
Market Street
Bracknell, Berks. RG12 1JU
Tel: Bracknell (0344) 2 47 65/2 45 71
Telex: 847201

Gothic Electronics Ltd.
Beacon House
Hampton Street
Birmingham 19B9 3IP
Tel: (021) 236 5060 / 236 8541
Telex: 338731

I.T.T. Electronics Services
Edinburgh Way
Harlow, Essex
Tel. Harlow (0279) 26 777
Telex: 81146

Macro Marketing Ltd.
396 Bath Road
Slough, Bucks.
Tel: Slough (0753) 3 54 44
Burnham (06286) 6 30 11
Telex: 847083

Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd.
Peel Works, Barton Lane
Eccles Manchester M30 8 HL
Tel: (061) 7 89 50 81
Telex 667711

S.C. European Components Ltd.
Unit 9, M 40 Industrial Centre
Coronation Road
High Wycombe, Bucks.
Tel: (0494) 3 61 46
Telex: 837163

Superdis Ltd.
41 Loverock Road
Reading RG3 IED, Berks.
Tel: (0734) 59 49 33
Telex: 847147

Neltronics Ltd.
John F. Kennedy Road,
Naas Road
Dublin 12, Ireland
Tel: (Dublin) 50 18 45
Telex: 4837

Most Electronics Ltd
24 Broughton Street
Cheetham Hill
Manchester M88 NN
Tel: 061 8317672
TWX: 66 83 04

BENELUX

SALES OFFICE

Fairchild Semiconductor
Paradijslaan 39
Eindhoven, Holland
Tel: (040) 44 69 09
Telex: 51024

DISTRIBUTORS

Sotronic S.A.
Rue Père de Deken 14
B-1010 Bruxelles
Tel: (02) 7 36 10 07
Telex: 25141

Inelco Nederland BV
Joan Muyskenweg 22
NL-1006 Amsterdam
Tel: (020) 93 48 24
Telex: 14622

SCANDINAVIA

SALES OFFICE

Fairchild Semiconductor AB
Svartengsgatan 6
S-11620 Stockholm
Tel: (08) 44 92 55
Telex: 17759

DISTRIBUTORS

E. Friis-Mikkelsen A/S
51 Krogshojvej
DK-2880 Bagsvaerd
Tel: (02) 98 63 63
Telex: 22350

Findip AB
Teollisuustie 7
P.O. Box 34
SF-02700 Kauniainen
Tel: (90) 50 22 55
Telex: 123129

Datamatik AS
Ostersjoveien 62
Oslo 6, Norway
Tel: (02) 26 63 30
Telex: 16067

Nordqvist & Berg
P.O. Box 9145
S-10272 Stockholm
Tel: (08) 69 04 00
Telex: 10407

AUSTRIA AND EASTERN EUROPE

SALES OFFICE

Fairchild Electronics
Schwedenplatz 2
A-1010 Wien
Tel: (0222) 63 58 21
Telex: 75096

DISTRIBUTORS

Burisch GmbH & Co. KG
Scheydgasse 31
A-1210 Wien
Tel: (0222) 38 76 38
Telex: 13310

R I Z.
Bozidariceva 13
YU-41000 Zagreb
Tel: (041) 64 45 96
Telex: 21288

OTHER DISTRIBUTORS

W. Moor AG
Bahnstr. 58
CH-8105 Regensdorf
Tel: (01) 8 40 66 44
Telex: 52042

General Electronics Ltd.
209 Thevon Street
Nikaia 77, Piraeus
Greece
Tel: 4 91 35 95
Telex: 212763 (kaml gr)

STG International Ltd.
52 Nachlat Benyamin Street
P.O. Box 1275
Tel Aviv, Israel
Tel: 5 34 59 / 5 31 15
Telex: 33229

Suin S.A.
C/. Clot, 194
Barcelona (13), Spain
Tel: (03) 340 78 54/58/62

Teknim Ltd.
Tersani Cad. Kut Han No. 38/605
Karahöy, Istanbul
Turkey
Tel: 44 40 33
Telex: 23540

Teknim Ltd.
Riza Sah Pehlevi Cad. 7
Kavaklidere, Ankara
Turkey
Tel: 27 58 00
Telex: 42155

Fairmont Electronics (Pty.) Ltd.
• Northwards •
Jan Smuts Avenue, Craighall Park
Johannesburg 2001, S. Africa
Tel: (48) 64 21 / 64 81-2 / 76 13
Telex: 83227

FAIRCHILD